

**ACADEMIC CURRICULA**  
**UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMME**

**Bachelor of Science in  
Chemistry  
Three Years /**

**Bachelor of Science (Honours) in  
Chemistry  
Four Years**

**Learning Outcomes Based Curriculum Framework  
(LOCF)**

**Choice Based Flexible Credit System**

**Academic Year  
2023-2024**



**SRM**  
INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY  
(Deemed to be University u/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

**SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

**(Deemed to be University u/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956)**

**Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu District 603203, Tamil Nadu, India**



## Content

|  |    |
|--|----|
| 1. Department Vision Statement                               | 1  |
| 2. Department Mission Statement                              | 1  |
| 3. Program Education Objectives (PEO)                        | 1  |
| 4. Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)                           | 1  |
| 5. Consistency Of PEO's With Mission of The Department       | 1  |
| 6. Consistency of PEO's With Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) | 1  |
| Curriculum B.Sc. Chemistry                                   |    |
| 7. Programme Structure                                       | 2  |
| 8. Implementation Plan                                       | 4  |
| 9. Program Articulation Matrix                               | 8  |
| 10. Structure of Course                                      | 10 |

### Syllabus for B.Sc. Chemistry

#### SEMESTER I

|           |  |    |
|-----------|--|----|
| ULT23G01J | Tamil-I  | 11 |
| ULH23G01J | Hindi-I  | 15 |
| ULF23G01J | French-I   | 17 |
| ULE23AE1T | English  | 19 |
| UCY23101T | Atomic Structure and Chemical Bonding            | 23 |
| UCY23102T | Basic Organic Chemistry                          | 26 |
| UCY23103J | States of matter, solutions and phase equilibria | 29 |
| UCD23S01L | Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning      | 32 |
| UCD23V01T | Universal Human Values                           | 34 |

#### SEMESTER II

|           |                                      |    |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|----|
| ULT23G02J | Tamil-II                             | 36 |
| ULH23G02J | Hindi-II                             | 40 |
| ULF23G02J | French-II                            | 42 |
| UES23AE1T | Environmental Studies                | 44 |
| UCY23201J | Chemistry of s and p-Block Elements  | 47 |
| UCY23202T | Basic Reactions in Organic Chemistry | 50 |
| UCY23203T | Chemical Equilibria, Acids and Bases | 53 |
| UCD23S02T | Verbal Ability and Skill Development | 56 |
| UEN23V01L | Communication Skills                 | 58 |
| UNS23M01L | NSS                                  | 62 |
| UNC23M01L | NCC                                  | 62 |
| UNO23M01L | NSO                                  | 62 |
| UYG23M01L | YOGA                                 | 62 |

#### SEMESTER III

|           |  |    |
|-----------|--|----|
| UCY23301T | Radioactive and Nuclear Chemistry                  | 63 |
| UCY23302J | Functional Groups in Organic Chemistry             | 66 |
| UCY23303T | Thermodynamics and Surface Chemistry               | 70 |
| UPY23G01J | Allied Physics                                     | 73 |
| UPY23G02T | Laser Physics                                      | 75 |
| ULT23AE1J | Applied Tamil – I                                  | 77 |
| ULH23AE1J | Applied Hindi – I                                  | 80 |
| ULF23AE1J | French for Specific purpose-I                      | 82 |
| UCY23S03L | Instrumental Methods of Analysis                   | 84 |
| UCD23V02T | Industry Oriented Employability Skills for Science | 86 |
| UCY23P01L | Internship-I                                       | 88 |

#### SEMSTER-IV

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| UCY23401T | Coordination Chemistry                                    | 89 |
| UCY23402T | Heterocyclic Compounds, Natural Products and Biomolecules | 92 |
| UCY23403T | Chemical Kinetics and Electrochemistry                    | 96 |
| UPY23G03T | Data, Statistics, and Inference                           | 99 |

|  |  |     |
|--|--|-----|
| UMA23G11T  | Allied Mathematics   | 101 |
| ULT23AE2J  | Applied Tamil – II   | 104 |
| ULH23AE2J  | Applied Hindi – II   | 107 |
| ULF23AE2J  | French for Specific purpose-II   | 109 |
| UCY23S04L  | Inorganic Qualitative Analysis   | 111 |
| UCD23V05T  | Career Readiness and Professional Skills                                       | 113 |
| UMI23M01L  | My India Project   | 114 |
| <b>SEMESTER-V</b>  |  |     |
| UCY23501T  | Chemistry of d and f-block elements  | 115 |
| UCY23502J  | Analytical chemistry   | 118 |
| UCY23503T  | Statistical Thermodynamics and Group Theory                                    | 121 |
| UCY23D01T  | Nanomaterials and Nanochemistry  | 124 |
| UCY23D02T  | Energy and Fuels   | 127 |
| UCY23G02T  | Polymer chemistry and its uses   | 129 |
| UPY23G04T  | Solar Technology   | 131 |
| UCY23S05L  | Organic Chemistry Practical-II   | 134 |
| UCY23P02L  | Internship-II  | 136 |
| <b>SEMESTER-VI</b>   |  |     |
| UCY23601T  | Pericyclic Reaction, Photochemistry and Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) | 137 |
| UCY23602T  | Quantum chemistry and Molecular spectroscopy                                   | 140 |
| UCY23603T  | Research Methodology   | 143 |
| UCY23D03T  | Polymer and Industrial Chemistry   | 146 |
| UCY23D04T  | Supramolecular Chemistry   | 150 |
| UCY23G03T  | Food Chemistry   | 153 |
| UPY23G05T  | Structure and Properties of Materials  | 156 |
| UCY23P04L  | Mini Project   | 158 |
| <b>SEMESTER-VII</b>  |  |     |
| UCY23701T  | Reagents in Organic Reactions  | 159 |
| UCY23D05T  | Solid State Chemistry and its applications                                     | 162 |
| UCY23D06T  | Chemical Technology and Society  | 165 |
| UCY23G04T  | Pharmaceutical Chemistry   | 168 |
| UPY23G06T  | Thin Films   | 171 |
| UCY23G05T  | Chemistry in everyday life   | 174 |
| UPY23G07T  | Group Theory   | 176 |
| UCY23P03L  | Internship-III   | 178 |
| UCY23P05L  | Project Phase-I  | 179 |
| <b>SEMESTER-VIII</b>   |  |     |
| UCY23801T  | Organometallic & Bioinorganic Chemistry  | 180 |
| UCY23D07T  | Organic Spectroscopy   | 182 |
| UCY23D08T  | Materials chemistry and their use in everyday life                             | 185 |
| UCY23D09T  | Medicinal Chemistry and Drug design  | 188 |
| UCY23D10T  | Green Chemistry  | 191 |
| UCY23G06T  | Computational Modelling in Chemistry   | 194 |
| UPY23G08T  | Applications of Nanotechnology   | 197 |
| UCY23P06L  | Project Phase-II   | 200 |
| <b>Syllabus of Generic Elective courses for other department</b> |  |     |
| UCY23G01J  | Basic Chemistry  | 201 |
| <b>Courses for Earning Additional Credits</b>                    |  |     |
| UCD23P01L  | Internship Report– I   | 204 |
| UCD23P02L  | Project Work – I   | 205 |
| UCD23P03L  | Apprenticeship – I   | 206 |
| UCD23P04L  | Internship Report– II  | 207 |
| UCD23P05L  | Project Work – II  | 208 |
| UCD23P06L  | Apprenticeship – II  | 209 |



| 1. Department Vision Statement |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Stmnt - 1                      | To be a nationally and an internationally-acclaimed hub for high-level teaching in chemistry           |
| Stmnt - 2                      | To impart research-based education to students in the field of chemistry.                              |
| Stmnt - 3                      | To Implement the global standards and nurturing the students through innovation and quality education. |

| 2. Department Mission Statement |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Stmnt - 1                       | To provide comprehensive specialist expertise in the domain of chemistry   |
| Stmnt - 2                       | To motivate the next generation graduates to effectively contribute to the advancement of society with integrity and commitment. |
| Stmnt - 3                       | To attain entrepreneurship and self-empowerment in the area of chemical sciences.  |
| Stmnt - 4                       | To expose the students to a breadth of experimental techniques using modern instrumentation.                                     |
| Stmnt - 5                       | To contribute to industry and address problems of societal importance.   |

| 3. Program Education Objectives (PEO) |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| PEO - 1                               | To develop critical analysis and problem-solving skills required in the field of Chemistry   |
| PEO - 2                               | To prepare students with a working knowledge of experimental techniques and instrumentation required to work independently in research or industrial environments. |
| PEO - 3                               | To develop student strength in organizing and presenting acquired knowledge coherently both orally and in written discourse.                                       |
| PEO - 4                               | To prepare the students to successfully compete for current employment opportunities   |
| PEO - 5                               | To develop an ability to be socially intelligent with good SIQ (Social Intelligence Quotient) and EQ (Emotional Quotient)  |

| 4. Program Specific Outcomes (PSO) |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| PSO - 1                            | To provide in-depth knowledge about the terms, concepts, methodologies, principles and experimental techniques involved in the various fields of chemical sciences.             |
| PSO - 2                            | To work in the pure, interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary areas of chemical sciences and its applications  |
| PSO - 3                            | To prepare the students with a working knowledge of experimental techniques and instrumentation required to work independently in research or in other industrial environments. |

| 5. Consistency of PEO's with Mission of the Department |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | Mission Stmnt. - 1 | Mission Stmnt. - 2 | Mission Stmnt. - 3 | Mission Stmnt. - 4 | Mission Stmnt. - 5 |
| PEO - 1  | H                  | H                  | H                  | H                  | H                  |
| PEO - 2  | M                  | H                  | M                  | H                  | H                  |
| PEO - 3  | M                  | H                  | H                  | H                  | H                  |
| PEO - 4  | H                  | H                  | M                  | M                  | H                  |
| PEO - 5  | M                  | M                  | M                  | H                  | L                  |

| 6. Consistency of PEO's with Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                                 |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
|  | 1.                              | 2.                | 3.              | 4.                   | 5.              | 6.        | 7.                   | 8.                  | 9.                     | 10.                      | 11.               | 12.                  | 13.        | 14.               | 15.                |
|  | Disciplinary Knowledge          | Critical Thinking | Problem Solving | Analytical Reasoning | Research Skills | Team Work | Scientific Reasoning | Reflective Thinking | Self-Directed Learning | Multicultural Competence | Ethical Reasoning | Community Engagement | ICT Skills | Leadership Skills | Life Long Learning |
| PEO - 1  | H                               | H                 | H               | H                    | H               | L         | H                    | L                   | H                      | L                        | L                 | H                    | M          | H                 | H                  |
| PEO - 2  | H                               | M                 | M               | H                    | H               | H         | H                    | M                   | M                      | M                        | M                 | M                    | H          | H                 | H                  |
| PEO - 3  | H                               | H                 | H               | H                    | H               | H         | H                    | M                   | H                      | H                        | H                 | H                    | H          | L                 | H                  |
| PEO - 4  | H                               | H                 | M               | H                    | H               | H         | H                    | H                   | H                      | H                        | H                 | H                    | M          | M                 | H                  |
| PEO - 5  | M                               | M                 | H               | H                    | M               | H         | M                    | H                   | H                      | H                        | H                 | H                    | H          | H                 | H                  |

## Curriculum B.Sc. Chemistry

| 7. Programme Structure (Total Credits:176)       |   |             |   |   |   |    |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|-------------|---|---|---|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1. Professional Core Courses (C)<br>(20 Courses) |   |             |   |   |   |    |  |  |  |  |
| Course Code                                      | Course Title  | Hours/ Week |   |   |   | C  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | L           | T | P | O |    |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23101T  | Atomic Structure and Chemical Bonding   | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23102T  | Basic Organic Chemistry   | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23103J  | States of matter, solutions and phase equilibria                                | 3           | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23201J  | Chemistry of s and p-Block Elements   | 3           | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23202T  | Basic Reactions in Organic Chemistry  | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23203T  | Chemical Equilibria, Acids and Bases  | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23301T  | Radioactive and Nuclear Chemistry   | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23302J  | Functional Groups in Organic Chemistry  | 3           | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23303T  | Thermodynamics and Surface Chemistry  | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23401T  | Coordination Chemistry  | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23402T  | Heterocyclic Compounds, Natural Products and Biomolecules                       | 4           | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23403T  | Chemical Kinetics and Electrochemistry  | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23501T  | Chemistry of d and f-Block Elements   | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23502J  | Analytical chemistry  | 3           | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23503T  | Statistical Thermodynamics and Group Theory                                     | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23601T  | Pericyclic Reaction, Photochemistry, and Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23602T  | Quantum chemistry and Molecular spectroscopy                                    | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23603T  | Research Methodology  | 4           | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23701T  | Reagents in Organic Reactions   | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23801T  | Organometallics & Bioinorganic Chemistry  | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Learning Credits                           |   |             |   |   |   | 80 |  |  |  |  |

| 2. Discipline Specific Elective Courses (D)<br>(5 Courses) |  |             |   |   |   |    |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|-------------|---|---|---|----|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code  | Course Title                                       | Hours/ Week |   |   |   | C  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | L           | T | P | O |    |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23D01T  | Nanomaterials and Nanochemistry                    | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23D02T  | Energy and Fuels                                   | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23D03T  | Polymer and Industrial Chemistry                   |             |   |   |   |    |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23D04T  | Supramolecular Chemistry                           |             |   |   |   |    |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23D05T  | Solid State Chemistry and its Applications         | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23D06T  | Chemical Technology and Society                    | 4           | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23D07T  | Organic Spectroscopy                               |             |   |   |   |    |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23D08T  | Materials chemistry and their use in everyday life | 4           | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23D09T  | Medicinal Chemistry and Drug Design                |             |   |   |   |    |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23D10T  | Green Chemistry                                    |             |   |   |   |    |  |  |  |  |
| Total Learning Credits                                     |  |             |   |   |   | 12 |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Generic Elective Courses (G)<br>(9 Courses)             |  |             |   |   |   |    |  |  |  |  |
| Course Code  | Course Title                                       | Hours/ Week |   |   |   | C  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | L           | T | P | O |    |  |  |  |  |
| ULT23G01J  | Tamil-I  | 3           | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3  |  |  |  |  |
| ULH23G01J  | Hindi-I  | 3           | 0 | 0 | 2 |    |  |  |  |  |
| ULF23G01J  | French-I   | 3           | 0 | 0 | 2 |    |  |  |  |  |
| ULT23G02J  | Tamil-II   | 3           | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3  |  |  |  |  |
| ULH23G02J  | Hindi-II   | 3           | 0 | 0 | 2 |    |  |  |  |  |
| ULF23G02J  | French-II  | 3           | 0 | 0 | 2 |    |  |  |  |  |
| UPY23G01J  | Allied Physics                                     | 3           | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UPY23G02T  | Laser Physics                                      | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 |    |  |  |  |  |
| UPY23G03T  | Data, Statistics, and Inference                    | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UMA23G11T  | Allied Mathematics                                 | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 |    |  |  |  |  |
| UPY23G04T  | Solar Technology                                   | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23G02T  | Polymer chemistry and its uses                     | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 |    |  |  |  |  |
| UPY23G05T  | Structure and Properties of Materials              | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23G03T  | Food Chemistry                                     | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 |    |  |  |  |  |
| UPY23G06T  | Thin Films   | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23G04T  | Pharmaceutical Chemistry                           | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 |    |  |  |  |  |
| UPY23G07T  | Group Theory                                       | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23G05T  | Chemistry in everyday life                         | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 |    |  |  |  |  |
| UPY23G08T  | Applications of Nanotechnology                     | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| UCY23G06T  | Computational Modelling in Chemistry               | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 |    |  |  |  |  |
| Total Learning Credits                                     |  |             |   |   |   | 34 |  |  |  |  |

| 4. Skill Enhancement Courses(S)<br>(5 Courses) |   |             |   |   |   |   |
|--|---|-------------|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code                                    | Course Title                                | Hours/ Week |   |   |   | C |
|  |   | L           | T | P | O |   |
| UCD23S01L                                      | Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning | 0           | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| UCD23S02T                                      | Verbal Ability and Skill Development        | 2           | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| UCY23S03L                                      | Instrumental Methods of Analysis            | 0           | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| UCY23S04L                                      | Inorganic Qualitative Analysis              | 0           | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| UCY23S05L                                      | Organic Chemistry Practical-II              | 0           | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Total Learning Credits                         |   |             |   |   |   | 7 |

| 5. Ability Enhancement Courses (AE)<br>(4 Courses) |                                |             |   |   |   |    |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------|---|---|---|----|
| Course Code  | Course Title                   | Hours/ Week |   |   |   | C  |
|  |                                | L           | T | P | O |    |
| ULE23AE1T  | English                        | 4           | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| UES23AE1T  | Environmental Studies          | 3           | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3  |
| ULT23AE1J  | Applied Tamil – I              | 1           | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2  |
| ULH23AE1J  | Applied Hindi – I              |             |   |   |   |    |
| ULF23AE1J  | French for specific purpose-I  |             |   |   |   |    |
| ULT23AE2J  | Applied Tamil – II             | 1           | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2  |
| ULH23AE2J  | Applied Hindi – II             |             |   |   |   |    |
| ULF23AE2J  | French for specific purpose-II |             |   |   |   |    |
| Total Learning Credits                             |                                |             |   |   |   | 11 |

| 6. Value added Courses (V)<br>(4 courses) |  |             |   |   |   |   |
|---|--|-------------|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code                               | Course Title                                       | Hours/ Week |   |   |   | C |
|   |  | L           | T | P | O |   |
| UCD23V01T                                 | Universal Human Values                             | 2           | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| UEN23V01L                                 | Communication Skills                               | 0           | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| UCD23V02T                                 | Industry Oriented Employability Skills for Science | 2           | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| UCD23V05T                                 | Career Readiness and Professional Skills           | 2           | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Total Learning Credits                    |  |             |   |   |   | 4 |

| 7. Mandatory Courses(M)<br>(2 Course) |                  |             |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code                           | Course Title     | Hours/ Week |   |   |   | C |
|                                       |                  | L           | T | P | O |   |
| UMI23M01L                             | My India Project | 0           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNS23M01L                             | NSS              | 0           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNC23M01L                             | NCC              |             |   |   |   |   |
| UNO23M01L                             | NSO              |             |   |   |   |   |
| UYG23M01L                             | YOGA             |             |   |   |   |   |
| Total Learning Credits                |                  |             |   |   |   | 0 |

| 8. Internship/Apprenticeship / Project<br>(6 courses) |                  |             |   |    |   |    |
|---|------------------|-------------|---|----|---|----|
| Course Code   | Course Title     | Hours/ Week |   |    |   | C  |
|   |                  | L           | T | P  | O |    |
| UCY23P01L   | Internship-I     |             |   |    |   | 1  |
| UCY23P02L   | Internship-II    |             |   |    |   | 1  |
| UCY23P03L   | Internship-III   |             |   |    |   | 2  |
| UCY23P04L   | Mini Project     | 0           | 0 | 5  | 0 | 2  |
| UCY23P05L   | Project Phase-I  | 0           | 0 | 9  | 2 | 4  |
| UCY23P06L   | Project Phase-II | 0           | 0 | 12 | 2 | 6  |
| Total Learning Credits                                |                  |             |   |    |   | 16 |

As SRMIST strongly encourages the use of SWAYAM (Study Web of Active Learning by Learning by Young and Aspiring Minds) platform, the students are encouraged to choose at least one core/ elective course from SWAYAM on the recommendation of the faculty advisor and the credits will be transferred.

## 8. Implementation Plan

| <b>Semester - I</b>    |  |             |   |   |   |    |
|------------------------|--|-------------|---|---|---|----|
| Course Code            | Course Title                                     | Hours/ Week |   |   |   | C  |
|                        |  | L           | T | P | O |    |
| ULT23G01J              | Tamil-I  | 2           | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3  |
| ULH23G01J              | Hindi-I  |             |   |   |   |    |
| ULF23G01J              | French-I   |             |   |   |   |    |
| ULE23AE1T              | English  | 4           | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| UCY23101T              | Atomic Structure and Chemical Bonding            | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| UCY23102T              | Basic Organic Chemistry                          | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| UCY23103J              | States of matter, solutions and phase equilibria | 3           | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4  |
| UCD23S01L              | Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning      | 0           | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1  |
| UCD23V01T              | Universal Human Values                           | 2           | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2  |
| Total Learning Credits |  |             |   |   |   | 22 |
| Total Number of Hours  |  |             |   |   |   | 26 |

| Semester – II               |                                      |             |   |   |   |    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|---|---|---|----|
| Code                        | Course Title                         | Hours/ Week |   |   |   | C  |
|                             |                                      | L           | T | P | O |    |
| ULT23G02J                   | Tamil-II                             | 2           | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3  |
| ULH23G02J                   | Hindi-II                             |             |   |   |   |    |
| ULF23G02J                   | French-II                            |             |   |   |   |    |
| UES23AE1T                   | Environmental Studies                | 3           | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3  |
| UCY23201J                   | Chemistry of s and p-Block Elements  | 3           | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4  |
| UCY23202T                   | Basic reactions in organic chemistry | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| UCY23203T                   | Chemical Equilibria, Acids and Bases | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| UCD23S02T                   | Verbal Ability and Skill Development | 2           | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2  |
| UEN23V01L                   | Communication Skills                 | 0           | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2  |
| UNS23M01L                   | NSS                                  | 0           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  |
| UNC23M01L                   | NCC                                  |             |   |   |   |    |
| UNO23M01L                   | NSO                                  |             |   |   |   |    |
| UYG23M01L                   | YOGA                                 |             |   |   |   |    |
| Total Learning Credits      |                                      |             |   |   |   | 22 |
| Total number of hours /week |                                      |             |   |   |   | 27 |

| <b>Semester – III</b>  |  |             |   |   |   |    |
|------------------------|--|-------------|---|---|---|----|
| Course Code            | Course Title                                       | Hours/ Week |   |   |   | C  |
|                        |  | L           | T | P | O |    |
| UCY23301T              | Radioactive and Nuclear Chemistry                  | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| UCY23302J              | Functional Groups in Organic Chemistry             | 3           | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4  |
| UCY23303T              | Thermodynamics and Surface Chemistry               | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| UPY23G01J              | Allied Physics                                     | 3           | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4  |
| UPY23G02T              | Laser Physics                                      | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 |    |
| ULT23AE1J              | Applied Tamil – I                                  | 1           | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2  |
| ULH23AE1J              | Applied Hindi – I                                  |             |   |   |   |    |
| ULF23AE1J              | French for specific purpose-I                      |             |   |   |   |    |
| UCY23S03L              | Instrumental Methods of Analysis                   | 0           | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1  |
| UCD23V02T              | Industry Oriented Employability Skills for Science | 2           | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2  |
| UCY23P01L              | Internship-I                                       | 0           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1  |
| Total Learning Credits |  |             |   |   |   | 22 |
| Total Number of Hours  |  |             |   |   |   | 28 |

| <b>Semester - IV</b>         |   |             |   |   |   |    |
|------------------------------|---|-------------|---|---|---|----|
| Course Code                  | Course Title  | Hours/ Week |   |   |   | C  |
|                              |   | L           | T | P | O |    |
| UCY23401T                    | Coordination Chemistry                                    | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| UCY23402T                    | Heterocyclic Compounds, Natural Products and Biomolecules | 4           | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| UCY23403T                    | Chemical Kinetics and Electrochemistry                    | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| UPY23G03T                    | Data, Statistics, and Inference                           | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| UMA23G11T                    | Allied Mathematics  |             |   |   |   |    |
| ULT23AE2J                    | Applied Tamil – II  | 1           | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2  |
| ULH23AE2J                    | Applied Hindi – II  |             |   |   |   |    |
| ULF23AE2J                    | French for specific purpose-II                            |             |   |   |   |    |
| UCY23S04L                    | Inorganic Qualitative Analysis                            | 0           | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2  |
| UCD23V05T                    | Career Readiness and Professional Skills                  | 2           | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2  |
| UMI23M01L                    | My India Project  | 0           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  |
| Total Learning Credits       |   |             |   |   |   | 22 |
| Total Number of Hours / Week |   |             |   |   |   | 25 |

| <b>Semester - V</b>    |   |             |   |   |   |    |
|------------------------|---|-------------|---|---|---|----|
| Course Code            | Course Title                                | Hours/ Week |   |   |   | C  |
|                        |   | L           | T | P | O |    |
| UCY23501T              | Chemistry of d and f-Block Elements         | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| UCY23502J              | Analytical chemistry                        | 3           | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4  |
| UCY23503T              | Statistical Thermodynamics and Group Theory | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| UCY23D01T              | Nanomaterials and Nanochemistry             | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| UCY23D02T              | Energy and Fuels                            |             |   |   |   |    |
| UCY23G02T              | Polymer chemistry and its uses              | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| UPY23G04T              | Solar Technology                            |             |   |   |   |    |
| UCY23S05L              | Organic Chemistry Practical-II              | 0           | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1  |
| UCY23P02L              | Internship-II                               | 0           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1  |
| Total Learning Credits |   |             |   |   |   | 22 |
| Total Number of Hours  |   |             |   |   |   | 25 |

| <b>Semester - VI</b>   |  |             |   |   |   |    |
|------------------------|--|-------------|---|---|---|----|
| Course Code            | Course Title   | Hours/ Week |   |   |   | C  |
|                        |  | L           | T | P | O |    |
| UCY23601T              | Pericyclic Reaction, Photochemistry and Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| UCY23602T              | Quantum chemistry and Molecular spectroscopy                                   | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| UCY23603T              | Research Methodology   | 4           | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| UCY23D03T              | Polymer and Industrial Chemistry   | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| UCY23D04T              | Supramolecular Chemistry   |             |   |   |   |    |
| UCY23G03T              | Food Chemistry   | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| UPY23G05T              | Structure and Properties of Materials  |             |   |   |   |    |
| UCY23P04L              | Mini project   | 0           | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2  |
| Total Learning Credits |  |             |   |   |   | 22 |
| Total Number of Hours  |  |             |   |   |   | 25 |

| <b>Semester – VII</b>  |  |             |   |   |   |    |
|------------------------|--|-------------|---|---|---|----|
| Course Code            | Course Title                               | Hours/ Week |   |   |   | C  |
|                        |  | L           | T | P | O |    |
| UCY23701T              | Reagents in Organic Reactions              | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| UCY23D05T              | Solid State Chemistry and its Applications | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| UCY23D06T              | Chemical Technology and Society            |             |   |   |   |    |
| UCY23G04T              | Pharmaceutical Chemistry                   | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| UPY23G06T              | Thin Films                                 | 4           | 0 |   |   |    |
| UCY23G05T              | Chemistry in everyday life                 | 3           | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| UPY23G07T              | Group Theory                               |             |   |   |   |    |
| UCY23P03L              | Internship-III                             | 0           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2  |
| UCY23P05L              | Project Phase-I                            | 0           | 0 | 9 | 2 | 4  |
| Total Learning Credits |  |             |   |   |   | 22 |
| Total Number of Hours  |  |             |   |   |   | 25 |

| Semester - VIII        |  |             |   |    |   |    |
|------------------------|--|-------------|---|----|---|----|
| Course Code            | Course Title                                       | Hours/ Week |   |    |   | C  |
|                        |  | L           | T | P  |   |    |
| UCY23801T              | Organometallics & Bioinorganic Chemistry           | 3           | 1 | 0  | 2 | 4  |
| UCY23D07T              | Organic Spectroscopy                               | 4           | 0 | 0  | 2 | 4  |
| UCY23D08T              | Materials chemistry and their use in everyday life |             |   |    |   |    |
| UCY23D09T              | Medicinal Chemistry and Drug Design                | 4           | 0 | 0  | 2 | 4  |
| UCY23D10T              | Green Chemistry                                    |             |   |    |   |    |
| UCY23G06T              | Computational Modelling in Chemistry               | 3           | 1 | 0  | 2 | 4  |
| UPY23G08T              | Applications of Nanotechnology                     |             |   |    |   |    |
| UCY23P06L              | Project Phase-II                                   | 0           | 0 | 12 | 2 | 6  |
| Total Learning Credits |  |             |   |    |   | 22 |
| Total Number of Hours  |  |             |   |    |   | 28 |

| Courses for earning Additional Credits |                        |             |   |   |   |   |
|--|------------------------|-------------|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code                            | Course Title           | Hours/ Week |   |   |   |   |
|  |                        | L           | T | P | O | C |
| Semester – II                          |                        |             |   |   |   |   |
| UCD23P01L                              | Internship Report– I   | 0           | 0 | 8 | 0 | 4 |
| UCD23P02L                              | Project Work – I       |             |   |   |   |   |
| UCD23P03L                              | Apprenticeship – I     |             |   |   |   |   |
| Semester – IV                          |                        |             |   |   |   |   |
| UCD23P04L                              | Internship Report– II  | 0           | 0 | 8 | 0 | 4 |
| UCD23P05L                              | Project Work – II      |             |   |   |   |   |
| UCD23P06L                              | Apprenticeship – II    |             |   |   |   |   |
|  | Total Learning Credits | 0           | 0 | 8 | 0 | 4 |



**9. Program Articulation Matrix**

| Course Code | Course Name  | Programme Learning Outcomes |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |                       |                         |                               |
|-------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
|             |  | Fundamental Knowledge       | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | Fundamental Knowledge | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines |
| UCY23101T   | Atomic Structure and Chemical Bonding  | H                           | H                       | H                             | H                    | H                        | M                            | L                  | -                       | M                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | H                     | -                       | -                             |
| UCY23102T   | Basic Organic Chemistry  | H                           | H                       | H                             | M                    | H                        | M                            | H                  | H                       | H                    | L                      | -                    | -                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| UCY23103J   | States of matter, solutions and phase equilibria                               | H                           | -                       | H                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | L                      | -                    | H                 | -                     | -                       | H                             |
| UCY23201J   | Chemistry of s and p-Block Elements  | H                           | H                       | H                             | H                    | M                        | L                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | H                     | H                       | -                             |
| UCY23202T   | Basic Reactions in Organic Chemistry   | H                           | H                       | H                             | -                    | H                        | M                            | H                  | -                       | M                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| UCY23203T   | Chemical Equilibria, Acids and Bases   | H                           | H                       | H                             | -                    | H                        | H                            | L                  | -                       | -                    | M                      | H                    | H                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| UCY23301T   | Radioactive and Nuclear Chemistry  | H                           | H                       | -                             | H                    | H                        | L                            | M                  | -                       | -                    | L                      | -                    | H                 | -                     | H                       | -                             |
| UCY23302J   | Functional Groups in Organic Chemistry   | H                           | H                       | H                             | H                    | H                        | M                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| UCY23303T   | Thermodynamics and Surface Chemistry   | H                           | H                       | -                             | H                    | M                        | M                            | M                  | L                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| UCY23401T   | Coordination Chemistry   | H                           | H                       | -                             | H                    | H                        | L                            | M                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | H                     | H                       | -                             |
| UCY23402T   | Heterocyclic Compounds, Natural Products and Biomolecules                      | H                           | H                       | H                             | -                    | H                        | L                            | M                  | -                       | L                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| UCY23403T   | Chemical Kinetics and Electrochemistry   | H                           | H                       | -                             | H                    | H                        | L                            | M                  | -                       | M                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| UCY23501T   | Chemistry of d and f-Block Elements  | H                           | H                       | -                             | H                    | H                        | -                            | M                  | L                       | M                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | H                     | H                       | -                             |
| UCY23502J   | Analytical chemistry   | H                           | H                       | -                             | H                    | H                        | M                            | M                  | -                       | L                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| UCY23503T   | Statistical Thermodynamics and Group Theory                                    | H                           | H                       | -                             | H                    | H                        | L                            | M                  | -                       | L                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| UCY23601T   | Pericyclic Reaction, Photochemistry and Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) | H                           | H                       | H                             | H                    | M                        | M                            | H                  | H                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| UCY23602T   | Quantum chemistry and Molecular spectroscopy                                   | H                           | H                       | -                             | H                    | H                        | M                            | M                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | L                    | H                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| UCY23603T   | Research Methodology   | M                           | -                       | -                             | H                    | H                        | H                            | H                  | H                       | H                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| UCY23701T   | Reagents in Organic Reactions  | H                           | H                       | -                             | H                    | H                        | -                            | M                  | -                       | H                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| UCY23801T   | Organometallics & Bioinorganic Chemistry                                       | H                           | H                       | H                             | H                    | H                        | -                            | M                  | -                       | M                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | H                     | H                       | -                             |
| UCY23D01T   | Nanomaterials and Nanochemistry  | H                           | H                       | -                             | H                    | H                        | M                            | M                  | -                       | M                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| UCY23D02T   | Energy and Fuels   | H                           | H                       | -                             | H                    | M                        | M                            | M                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| UCY23D03T   | Polymer and Industrial Chemistry   | H                           | H                       | -                             | H                    | H                        | -                            | M                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| UCY23D04T   | Supramolecular Chemistry   | H                           | H                       | -                             | H                    | H                        | -                            | M                  | H                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| UCY23D05T   | Solid State Chemistry and its Applications                                     | H                           | H                       | H                             | H                    | H                        | -                            | M                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | H                     | M                       | -                             |
| UCY23D06T   | Chemical Technology and Society  | H                           | H                       | L                             | M                    | H                        | H                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | H                      | -                    | -                 | H                     | H                       | -                             |
| UCY23D07T   | Organic Spectroscopy   | H                           | H                       | -                             | H                    | H                        | -                            | H                  | H                       | M                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| UCY23D08T   | Materials chemistry and their use in everyday life                             | H                           | H                       | -                             | M                    | H                        | -                            | H                  | H                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| UCY23D09T   | Medicinal Chemistry and Drug Design  | H                           | H                       | H                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | L                    | -                      | H                    | H                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| UCY23D10T   | Green Chemistry  | H                           | H                       | -                             | H                    | H                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| ULT23G01J   | Tamil-I  | H                           | M                       | H                             | M                    | H                        | H                            | M                  | H                       | H                    | M                      | H                    | H                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| ULH23G01J   | Hindi-I  | H                           | H                       | H                             | H                    | M                        | H                            | M                  | H                       | M                    | M                      | H                    | H                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| ULF23G01J   | French-I   | H                           | H                       | M                             | H                    | H                        | H                            | H                  | H                       | M                    | M                      | H                    | M                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| ULT23G02J   | Tamil-II   | H                           | M                       | H                             | M                    | H                        | H                            | M                  | H                       | H                    | M                      | H                    | H                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| ULH23G02J   | Hindi-II   | H                           | H                       | H                             | H                    | M                        | H                            | H                  | H                       | H                    | M                      | H                    | H                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |
| ULF23G02J   | French-II  | H                           | H                       | H                             | H                    | H                        | H                            | H                  | H                       | M                    | H                      | H                    | H                 | -                     | -                       | -                             |



|           |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-----------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UPY23G01J | Allied Physics                                     | H | H | - | - | - | - | - | H | - | - | - | H | - | - | - |
| UPY23G02T | Laser Physics                                      | H | H | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | H | - | - | - |
| UPY23G03T | Data, Statistics, and Inference                    | - | - | H | H | - | - | - | H | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UMA23G11T | Allied Mathematics                                 | M | H | - | H | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | H | - | - | - |
| UPY23G04T | Solar Technology                                   | H | H | H | - | H | H | - | H | - | H | - | H | - | - | - |
| UCY23G02T | Polymer chemistry and its uses                     | H | M | - | H | H | - | H | H | - | - | - | H | - | - | - |
| UPY23G05T | Structure and Properties of Materials              | H | H | - | H | M | - | - | M | - | M | - | - | - | - | - |
| UCY23G03T | Food Chemistry                                     | H | H | - | - | - | - | H | - | - | - | - | H | - | - | - |
| UPY23G06T | Thin Films   | H | H | - | - | - | - | - | H | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UCY23G04T | Pharmaceutical Chemistry                           | H | H | - | H | - | - | H | - | - | L | L | H | - | - | - |
| UPY23G07T | Group Theory                                       | H | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | H | - | H | - | - | - |
| UCY23G05T | Chemistry in everyday life                         | H | H | - | H | H | H | H | - | - | - | - | H | - | - | - |
| UPY23G08T | Applications of Nanotechnology                     | H | H | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | H | - | - | - | - | - |
| UCY23G06T | Computational Modelling in Chemistry               | H | H | - | H | H | - | H | - | M | - | - | H | - | - | - |
| UCD23S01L | Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning        | H | M | M | M | L | M | M | H | M | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| UCD23S02T | Verbal Ability and Skill Development               | M | H | M | M | M | H | L | M | M | H | H | H | M | M | H |
| UCY23S03L | Instrumental Methods of Analysis                   | H | - | - | H | H | L | H | - | H | L | - | H | - | - | - |
| UCY23S04L | Inorganic Qualitative Analysis                     | H | H | - | H | H | M | H | - | H | H | - | H | H | H | - |
| UCY23S05L | Organic Chemistry Practical-II                     | H | H | L | H | H | H | - | - | - | H | - | - | - | - | - |
| ULE23AE1T | English  | H | H | M | M | M | M | - | M | M | M | H | M | - | - | - |
| UES23AE1T | Environmental Studies                              | H | - | L | M | L | H | M | M | M | H | L | M | - | - | M |
| ULT23AE1J | Applied Tamil – I                                  | M | H | H | H | H | - | H | - | - | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| ULH23AE1J | Applied Hindi – I                                  | H | H | H | H | M | H | M | M | M | M | H | H | - | - | - |
| ULF23AE1J | French for specific purpose-I                      | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | M | M | H | M | - | - | - |
| ULT23AE2J | Applied Tamil – II                                 | H | M | H | M | H | H | M | H | H | H | H | H | - | - | - |
| ULH23AE2J | Applied Hindi – II                                 | H | H | H | H | M | H | H | H | M | H | H | - | - | - | - |
| ULF23AE2J | French for specific purpose-II                     | H | H | M | H | H | H | H | H | M | M | H | M | - | - | - |
| UCD23V01T | Universal Human Values                             | M | M | L | H | L | L | L | M | L | L | M | L | M | H | H |
| UEN23V01L | Communication Skills                               | H | M | H | M | H | H | M | H | H | M | H | H | - | - | - |
| UCD23V02T | Industry Oriented Employability Skills for Science | M | M | H | M | M | H | L | M | H | M | H | H | M | L | H |
| UCD23V05T | Career Readiness and Professional Skills           | H | M | M | M | H | H | M | H | L | H | H | H | M | H | H |
| UNS23M01L | NSS  | H | H | - | H | H | L | H | - | - | L | - | H | - | H | - |
| UNC23M01L | NCC  | H | H | - | H | H | L | H | - | - | L | - | H | - | H | - |
| UNO23M01L | NSO  | H | H | - | H | H | L | H | - | - | L | - | H | - | H | - |
| UYG23M01L | YOGA   | H | H | - | H | H | L | H | - | - | L | - | H | - | H | - |
| UMI23M01L | My India Project                                   | H | H | - | H | H | - | H | L | M | - | - | H | H | H | - |
| UCY23P01L | Internship-I                                       | H | H | - | - | - | H | - | - | M | - | M | - | - | H | H |
| UCY23P02L | Internship-II                                      | H | H | - | - | - | H | - | - | M | - | M | - | - | H | H |
| UCY23P03L | Internship-III                                     | H | H | - | - | - | H | - | - | M | - | M | - | - | H | H |
| UCY23P04L | Mini Project                                       | H | H | - | H | H | - | M | - | H | - | - | H | - | - | - |
| UCY23P05L | Project Phase-I                                    | H | H | H | H | H | - | M | - | M | - | - | - | H | H | - |
| UCY23P06L | Project Phase-II                                   | H | - | H | H | H | H | H | - | - | - | - | H | - | - | - |

H – High Correlation, M – Medium Correlation, L – Low Correlation

## 10. Structure of UG Courses in B.Sc. Chemistry

Distribution of different Courses in each semester with their credits in the bracket

| Semester         | Discipline Specific<br>Core Courses<br>(C) | Discipline<br>Electives<br>Courses<br>(D) | Generic<br>Electives<br>Courses<br>(G) | Skill<br>Enhancement<br>Courses<br>(S) | Ability<br>Enhancement<br>Courses<br>(A) | Extension<br>Activity<br>(E) | Value<br>addition<br>Courses<br>(V) | Internship/<br>Apprenticeship<br>Project/<br>Community<br>Outreach<br>(P) | Total<br>Credits |
|------------------|--|---|--|--|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| Sem I            | CC-1 (4)<br>CC-2 (4)<br>CC-3 (4)           |   | GE – 1(3)                              | SE – 1 (1)                             | AE-1 (4)                                 |                              | VA-1(2)                             |   | 22               |
| Sem II           | CC-4 (4)<br>CC-5 (4)<br>CC-6 (4)           |   | GE – 2(3)                              | SE – 2 (2)                             | AE-2 (3)                                 | EA-1 (0)                     | VA-2(2)                             |   | 22               |
| Sem III          | CC-7 (4)<br>CC-8 (4)<br>CC-9 (4)           |   | GE – 3(4)                              | SE – 3 (1)                             | AE-3 (2)                                 |                              | VA-3(2)                             | P -1(1)   | 22               |
| Sem IV           | CC-10 (4)<br>CC-11 (4)<br>CC-12 (4)        |   | GE – 4(4)                              | SE – 4 (2)                             | AE-4 (2)                                 | EA-2(0)                      | VA-4(2)                             |   | 22               |
| Sem V            | CC-13 (4)<br>CC-14 (4)<br>CC-15 (4)        | DSE – 1 (4)                               | GE – 5(4)                              | SE – 5 (1)                             |  |                              |                                     | P - 2(1)  | 22               |
| Sem VI           | CC-16 (4)<br>CC-17 (4)<br>CC-18 (4)        | DSE – 2 (4)                               | GE -6(4)                               |  |  |                              |                                     | P - 3(2)  | 22               |
| Sem VII          | CC-19 (4)                                  | DSE – 3 (4)                               | GE – 7(4)<br>GE – 8(4)                 | S – 3 (2)                              |  |                              |                                     | P -4 (2)<br>P - 6 (4)   | 22               |
| Sem VIII         | CC-20 (4)                                  | DSE – 4 (4)<br>DSE – 5 (4)                | GE – 9(4)                              |  |  |                              |                                     | P-7 (6)   | 22               |
| Total<br>Credits | 80   | 20  | 34                                     | 9                                      | 11                                       | 0                            | 08                                  | 16  | 176              |

**Syllabus for B.Sc. Chemistry  
SEMESTER I**

|             |           |             |         |                 |   |                         |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | ULT23G01J | Course Name | Tamil-I | Course Category | G | Generic Elective Course | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |         |                 |   |                         | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 |

|                            |       |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil   | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Tamil | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

|                                  |  |          |                                 |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to: | Learning | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|

|                                 |  |                           |                          |                         |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| CLR-1:                          | மரபிலிருந்து மாற்றம் பெற்ற புதுக்கவிதை மரபின் சிந்தனைகளை அறியச் செய்தல்                              | 1                         | 2                        | 3                       | 1                     | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2:                          | புதுக்கவிதையின் வழி மனித வாழ்வியல் விழுமியங்களைத் தெரியச் செய்தல்                                    |                           |                          |                         |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-3:                          | சிறுநிலக்கியங்கள், காப்பியங்கள் கற்பிக்கும் தமிழ்ச் சமூகத்தின் வாழ்வியலை அறியச் செய்தல்              |                           |                          |                         |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-4:                          | நவீன தமிழ் இலக்கிய வளர்ச்சி வரலாற்றைப் புரியச் செய்தல்   |                           |                          |                         |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-5:                          | மொழிப் பயிற்சி வழி மொழியின் பல்வேறு நுட்பங்களைத் தெரியச் செய்தல்                                     |                           |                          |                         |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:   | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Fundamental Knowledge | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLO-1:                          | புதுக்கவிதை உருவாக்கித் தந்த புதிய சிந்தனைக் களங்களை அறிந்துகொள்ளுதல்                                | 2                         | 75                       | 60                      | H                     | L                       | H                             | M                    | H                        | H                            | L                  | M                       | H                    | M                      | L                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2:                          | நவீன கவிதைகள் வழி மாற்றம் பெற்று வரும் மானுட விழுமியங்களைத் தெரிந்துகொள்ளுதல்                        | 2                         | 80                       | 70                      | H                     | M                       | H                             | L                    | M                        | H                            | L                  | H                       | M                    | L                      | H                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3:                          | தமிழ்ச்சமூகத்தின் இடைக்கால வாழ்வியல் முறைகளை உணர்ந்துகொள்ளுதல்                                       | 2                         | 70                       | 65                      | H                     | L                       | H                             | M                    | H                        | H                            | M                  | H                       | L                    | H                      | M                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4:                          | நவீன இலக்கிய வரலாறு வழி தமிழ்க் கல்வி வரலாறு, சமூக வரலாறு பெற்ற வளர்ச்சி நிலைகளைத் தெரிந்துகொள்ளுதல் | 2                         | 70                       | 70                      | H                     | M                       | H                             | L                    | H                        | M                            | M                  | H                       | H                    | L                      | H                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5:                          | மொழியின் நுட்பங்களை அறிந்து மொழி ஆளுமையோடு செயல்பட அறிந்துகொள்ளுதல்                                  | 2                         | 80                       | 70                      | H                     | M                       | H                             | H                    | M                        | H                            | L                  | M                       | H                    | L                      | H                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12  | 12                                  | 12                          | 12                                |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | தமிழ் இலக்கியத்தின் வளர்ச்சிப் போக்குகள்    | நவீன கவிதை தோற்றம்                        | தமிழரின் வீரமரபு                    | சிறுநிலக்கியத் தோற்றம்      | தமிழ் உரைநடை மரபில் உ.வே.சா.      |
|                 | SLO-2 | இலக்கிய உத்திகள்                            | நவீன கவிதை வரலாறு                         | போர் விழுமியங்கள்                   | சிறுநிலக்கிய வகைமை          | ராஜ வைத்தியம்                     |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | தமிழ்க் கவிதை மரபு                          | நவீன கவிதை செல்நெறிகள்                    | பரணி அறிமுகம்                       | சிறுநிலக்கியங்கள்           | வைத்தியர்களின் சிறப்பு            |
|                 | SLO-2 | காலந்தோறும் கவிதையின் கரு                   | செல்நெறிகளில் கோட்பாடுகள்                 | பரணி இலக்கியங்கள்                   | முதன்மைச் சிறுநிலக்கியங்கள் | கழனிபூரன் - அறிமுகம்              |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | காலந்தோறும் கவிதையின் கட்டமைப்பு            | கவிதை மொழி                                | கலிங்கத்துப்பரணி 477,490            | பிள்ளைத்தமிழ் - உலா - தூது  | சிறுதெய்வ வழிபாடு                 |
|                 | SLO-2 | தற்கால இலக்கியம்                            | நவீன கவி ஆளுமைகள்                         | தலைவனின் வீரம்                      | புதுக்கவிதையில் சமூகம்      | பொன் காத்த ஐயனார்                 |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | புதுக்கவிதை உருவாக்கம்                      | பெண் கவிஞர்கள்                            | தமிழ் இலக்கிய மரபில் தூது           | புதுக்கவிதையும் இதழ்களும்   | விருந்து - கள்ளர் செயல்கள்        |
|                 | SLO-2 | புதுக்கவிதை வளர்ச்சிநெறிகள்                 | கவிதையில் நாட்டுப்புற வடிவம்              | தூது இலக்கியங்கள்                   | மணிக்கொடி இதழ்              | பிழை நீக்கி எழுதுதல்              |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | பாரதியார் - புதுக்கவிதையின் அடையாளம்        | இளம்பிறை - அம்மா                          | தமிழ் விடு தூது (184 - 186)         | எழுத்து இதழ்                | எழுத்துப் பிழை                    |
|                 | SLO-2 | பாரதியார் பன்முக ஆளுமைத்திறன்               | பெண்களின் கல்வி நிலை                      | தமிழின் பெருமை                      | வானம்பாடி இதழ்              | தொடர்பிழை                         |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | பாரத தேசம்                                  | பெண் அடக்குமுறை                           | செய்யுள் மரபில் கலம்பகம்            | சிறுகதை தோற்றம்             | உயர்திணை, அஃறிணை                  |
|                 | SLO-2 | பாரததேசத்தின் வளம்                          | ப. கல்பனா - கீறல் விழுந்த மாலைக் காலங்கள் | கலம்பக இலக்கியங்கள்                 | சிறுகதை வளர்ச்சி            | பிறமொழிச் சொற்கள் வரலாறு          |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | வெள்ளிப் பனிமலையின் மீதுலவுவோம் ...         | ஆண் பெண் சமத்துவம்                        | நந்திக் கலம்பகம்-வானுறு மதியை (110) | சிறுகதை - வரலாறு            | பிறமொழிச் சொற்களை நீக்கி எழுதுதல் |
|                 | SLO-2 | 20 ஆம் நூற்றாண்டுக் கவிதை மரபில் பாரதிதாசன் | விளிம்புநிலை வாழ்வியல்                    | கையறுநிலை                           | சிறுகதை ஆசிரியர்கள்         | ஷ, ஜ, ஸ, ஹ மாற்றொலிகள்            |

|      |       |                                     |  |  |                                     |                         |
|------|-------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| S-8  | SLO-1 | பாரதிதாசன் - அழகின் சிரிப்பு        | திருநங்கை குணவதி - சமூகப்பார்வை                      | குறவஞ்சி அறிமுகம்                      | இதழ்களும் சிறுகதையும்               | தமிழ் இலக்கண நுட்பங்கள் |
|      | SLO-2 | ஆல் - ஆயிரம் கிளைகள் கொண்ட அடிமரம்  | திருநற்களும் சாதனைகளும்                              | குறவஞ்சி இலக்கியங்கள்                  | புதினம் தோற்றம்                     | இலக்கணமும் பயன்பாடும்   |
| S-9  | SLO-1 | இயற்கையின் அழகியல்                  | புலம்பெயர் வாழ்வியல்                                 | குற்றாலக் குறவஞ்சி - ஆடுமர வீனுமணி (3) | தொடக்கக்காலப் புதினங்கள்            | தமிழில் சொல் வகைகள்     |
|      | SLO-2 | வானம்பாடியில் மு.மேத்தா             | ஸர்மிளா ஸெய்யித் - புராதன ஊர்                        | மலையும் வாழ்வும்                       | புதினம் வளர்ச்சி                    | சொல்லும் பயன்பாடும்     |
| S-10 | SLO-1 | மு.மேத்தா - கவிதையின் தனித்தன்மைகள் | புலம் பெயர் வாழ்வின் வலியும் நம்பிக்கையும்           | காப்பிய இலக்கணம்                       | புதினத்தின் வகைமை                   | பெயர்ச்சொற்கள்          |
|      | SLO-2 | மனிதனைத் தேடி - கவிதை               | காலந்தோறும் கவிதை வடிவில் மாற்றங்கள்                 | காப்பிய வகைமைகள்                       | புதின ஆசிரியர்கள்                   | பெயர்ச்சொற்கள் அறிதல்   |
| S-11 | SLO-1 | மனிதநேயம்                           | ஹைக்கூ, லிமரைக்கூ, சென்ரியூ - தேர்ந்தெடுத்த கவிதைகள் | சிலப்பதிகாரம் - அறிமுகம்               | தமிழ் இலக்கியத்தில் உரைநடைக்கூறுகள் | வினைச்சொற்கள்           |
|      | SLO-2 | தமிழ்க் கவிதையில் சுற்றுச்சூழலியல்  | ஹைக்கூ - மு.முருகேஷ்                                 | கட்டுரைக்காதை                          | உரைநடையின் தோற்றம்                  | வினைச்சொற்கள் அறிதல்    |
| S-12 | SLO-1 | பழனிபாரதியின் காடு                  | லிமரைக்கூ - ஈரோடு தமிழன்பன்                          | ஊழ்வினை                                | தமிழில் உரைநடை                      | தமிழில் பெயரடை, வினையடை |
|      | SLO-2 | இயற்கையும் சமூக சமத்துவ வாழ்வியலும் | சென்ரியூ - மாமதயானை                                  | கோவலனின் முற்பிறப்பு வரலாறு            | உரைநடை வளர்த்த அறிஞர்கள்            | பெயரடை, வினையடை அறிதல்  |

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Learning Resources | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>முல்லைக்காடு, தொகுப்பும் பதிப்பும் - தமிழ்த்துறை ஆசிரியர்கள், எஸ்.ஆர்.எம். அறிவியல் மற்றும் தொழில்நுட்பக் கல்விநிறுவனம், காட்டாங்குளத்தூர், 603203, 2023</li> <li>வல்லிக்கண்ணன், புதுக்கவிதை தோற்றமும் வளர்ச்சியும், ஆழி பதிப்பகம், சென்னை, 2018</li> <li>கா. சிவத்தம்பி, தமிழில் சிறுகதை தோற்றமும் வளர்ச்சியும், என்.சி.பி.எச்., சென்னை, 2013</li> </ol> |
|--------------------|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | 4. தமிழ் இணையக் கல்விக்கழகம் - <a href="http://www.tamilvu.org/">http://www.tamilvu.org/</a>                                   |
|  | 5. மதுரை தமிழ் இலக்கிய மின் தொகுப்புத் திட்டம் - <a href="https://www.projectmadurai.org/">https://www.projectmadurai.org/</a> |

|         | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|---------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|         |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|         |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |                                   |          |
| Level 1 | Remember                  | 30%  | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 30%                               | -        |
|         | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2 | Apply                     | 40%  | 50%      | 50%           | 40%      | 50%           | 50%      | 50%            | 50%      | 50%                               | -        |
|         | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3 | Evaluate                  | 30%  | 20%      | 20%           | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 30%            | 30%      | 20%                               | -        |
|         | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Total   |                           | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers   |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Experts from Industry  | Expert from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts  |
| 1. Dr. P.R.Subramanian,<br>Director, Mozhi Trust,<br>Thiruvanniyur, Chennai – 600 041. | 1. Dr. V. Dhanalakshmi, Associate<br>Professor, Subramania Bharathi School of<br>Tamil Language & Literature, Pondicherry<br>University, Pondicherry | 1. Dr. B.Jaiganesh, Associate Professor<br>& Head, Dept. of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST,<br>KTR.           |
|  |  | 2. Dr. R. Ravi, Assistant Professor and<br>Head, Dept. of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST,<br>VDP.             |
|  |  | 3. Mr. G. Ganesh, Assistant Professor,<br>Dept. of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST, RMP.                       |
|  |  | 4. Dr. T.R.Hebzibah beulah Suganthi,<br>Assistant Professor, Dept. of Tamil,<br>FSH, SRMIST, KTR. |
|  |  | 5. Dr. S.Saraswathy, Assistant<br>Professor,<br>Dept. of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST, KTR.                 |



| Course Code  | ULH23G01T | Course Name  | HINDI-I              | Course Category             | G                         | Generic Elective Course  | L                               | T                     | P                       | O                             | C                    |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|--|-----------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
|  |           |  |                      |                             |                           |                          | 2                               | 0                     | 2                       | 2                             | 3                    |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Pre-requisite Courses  | Nil       |  | Co-requisite Courses | Nil                         |                           | Progressive Courses      | Nil                             |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Offering Department   | HINDI     |  |                      | Data Book / Codes/Standards |                           | Nil                      |                                 |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR):   |           | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |                      |                             | Learning                  |                          | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-1 : To Communicate in Hindi without any inhibition   |           |  |                      |                             | 1                         | 2                        | 3                               | 1                     | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2 : To appreciate the Hindi Language in its various forms                                  |           |  |                      |                             |                           |                          |                                 |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-3 : To analyze the different writing styles  |           |  |                      |                             |                           |                          |                                 |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-4 : To display moral and social values in the field of social Responsibility and Integrity |           |  |                      |                             |                           |                          |                                 |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-5 : To be willing listeners and Translators-where need be                                  |           |  |                      |                             |                           |                          |                                 |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |           | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |                      |                             | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%)         | Fundamental Knowledge | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLO-1 : To Understand the Philosophy of life and living through Stories                        |           |  |                      |                             | 2                         | 75                       | 80                              | H                     | H                       | H                             | M                    | L                        | H                            | L                  | M                       | L                    | L                      | H                    | M                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2 : To Examine Travelogue writing and Sketch   |           |  |                      |                             | 2                         | 80                       | 90                              | H                     | H                       | H                             | M                    | L                        | H                            | M                  | L                       | L                    | H                      | M                    | -                 | -      | -      |       |
| CLO-3 : To Identify Irony and essay based writing  |           |  |                      |                             | 2                         | 75                       | 95                              | H                     | H                       | M                             | L                    | H                        | M                            | H                  | M                       | L                    | M                      | H                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4 : Evaluate the various social issues depicted in the prose                               |           |  |                      |                             | 2                         | 80                       | 90                              | H                     | H                       | L                             | H                    | M                        | H                            | L                  | H                       | H                    | M                      | H                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5 : To Understand the basic and fundamental principal of Translation                       |           |  |                      |                             | 2                         | 85                       | 90                              | M                     | H                       | M                             | H                    | L                        | H                            | H                  | L                       | H                    | M                      | H                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |

|                 |       |                                |                               |  |  |                                |    |  |    |  |
|-----------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|----|--|----|--|
| Duration (hour) | 12    |                                | 12                            |  | 12   |                                | 12 |  | 12 |  |
|                 | SLO-1 | KAHANI                         | REKHACHITRA & YATRAVITRANT    | NIBANDH  | NATAK                                      | ANUVAD& PARIBHASHIK SHABDAVALI |    |  |    |  |
| S-1             | SLO-2 | AVDHARNA                       | VDHARNA                       | IBANDH KI AVDHARNA                             | AVDHARNA                                   | RTH                            |    |  |    |  |
|                 | SLO-1 | SWARUP                         | WAROOP                        | WARUP  | NATAK KA SWARUP                            | ARIBHASHA                      |    |  |    |  |
| S-2             | SLO-2 | PARIBHASHA                     | HUMIKA                        | ARIBHASHA                                      | PARIBHASHA                                 | WARUP                          |    |  |    |  |
|                 | SLO-1 | KAHANI KE TATVA                | MAHATVA                       | MAHATVA  | TATVA                                      | RAKAR                          |    |  |    |  |
| S-3             | SLO-2 | KAHANI KA MAHATVA              | DDESHYA                       | DDESHYA  | PRAKAR                                     | MAHATVA                        |    |  |    |  |
|                 | SLO-1 | PAIKSHA- PREMCHAND             | ISHA- EKHACHITRA              | UTAJ- NIBANDH AJARI PRASHAD DIVEDI             | DDESHYA                                    | DDESHYA                        |    |  |    |  |
| S-4             | SLO-2 | KAHANI KA PARICHAY             | EKHIKA PARICHAY               | EKHIKA PARICHAY                                | RANGMANCH KA PARICHAY                      | NUVAD KA PRAYOJAN              |    |  |    |  |
|                 | SLO-1 | VISLESHAN                      | ATH KA ISHLESHAN              | ATH KA MAHATVA                                 | NATAK KA MAHATVA                           | NUVAD KA PRAYOG                |    |  |    |  |
| S-5             | SLO-2 | EMANDARI KA MAHATVA            | URU SHISHYA KA AMBANDH        | IPRIT PARISHTHITIYON ME EEVAN KI ASH           | PRAYOJAN                                   | HROT BHASHA KA GYAN            |    |  |    |  |
|                 | SLO-1 | HONHARI KA PARICHAY            | GURU KE PRATI SMARPAN BHAVANA | MANAV KI AKANKSHAYEN                           | ANDHER NAGRI-(NATAK) BHARTENDU HARISHCHAND | LAKSHYA BHASHA KA GYAN         |    |  |    |  |
| S-6             | SLO-2 | UDDESHYA                       | PATH KA MAHATVA               | SHANGHARSHIL JEEVAN                            | LEKHAK PARICHAY                            | ANUVAD KA DAYITVA              |    |  |    |  |
|                 | SLO-1 | MALBE KA MALIK-MOHAN RAKESH    | HELE PARIMALAY (YATRAVITRANT) | SANGHARSH KA PARINAM                           | NATAK KA VISLESHAN                         | ANUVAD KA ABHYASH              |    |  |    |  |
| S-7             | SLO-2 | LEKHAK PARICHAY                | LEKHAK PARICHAY               | BHOLARAM KA JEEV-(VYANGYA) HARISHANKAR PARSHAI | NATAK ABHINAY                              | ANGREJI SE HINDI               |    |  |    |  |
|                 | SLO-1 | BATWARE KA YATHARTH VARNAN     | YATRAVITRANT KA MAHATVA       | VYANGYA KI AVADHARNA                           | LALCH KA DUSHPARINAM                       | HINDI SE ANGREJI               |    |  |    |  |
| S-8             | SLO-2 | TATKALIN PARISHTHITI KA VARNAN | YATRA KA YATHARTH CHITRAN     | MAHATVA  | SHISHYA KI AGYANTA                         | ANUVAD PRIYOJNA KARYA          |    |  |    |  |
|                 | SLO-1 | APNI MITTI SE LAGAV            | PATH KA VISLESHAN             | LEKHAK PARICHAY                                | GURU SHISHYA SAMBANDH                      | PUNRIKSHAN                     |    |  |    |  |

|      |       |                             |                                |                               |                                       |                               |
|------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|      | SLO-2 | RAJNITIK VIDWESH KA PARINAM | HIMALAY KA VARNANA             | PATH KA VIHLESHAN             | HASHYA VYANGY SE AVAGAT KARANA        | VIVIDH PRAYOG                 |
| S-10 | SLO-1 | PROPKAR KI BHAVANA          | HIMALAY KA LOK JEEVAN          | MADHYAVARGI PARIVAR KI STHITI | DURDRISHTIHIN                         | PARIBHASHIK SHABDAVALI        |
|      | SLO-2 | KAHANI PATH                 | LOK SAMASYA                    | SARKARI TANTRA KA KHOKHLA RUP | MAHATTAKANKSHI KA DUSHPARINAM         | ATI MAHTVAPURN SHABD          |
| S-11 | SLO-1 | KAHANI KA VISHLESHAN        | UDDESHYA                       | PAURANIK KATHA KA CHITRAN     | GURU KI AVAGYA KA DUSHPARINAM         | TAKANIKI SHABDAVALI KA MHATVA |
|      | SLO-2 | PRASHO KI CHARCHA           | PRASHNA ABHYASH                | SANVEDANSHIL BHAVANA          | TATKALIN SAMAJIK VYAVASTHA KI CHARCHA | HINDI SE ANGREZI SHABD        |
| S-12 | SLO-1 | PRASHN ABHYASH              | PATH PRICHARCHA                | PARICHARCHA                   | PARICHARCHA                           | ANGREZI SE HINDI SHABD        |
|      | SLO-2 | KAHANI KA UDDESHYA          | MAHATVAPURN BIBDUON KI CHARCHA | PRASHANA ABHYASH              | PRASHNABHYASH                         | SHABDAVALI KI AVSHYAKTA       |

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Learning Resources | <b>Edited Book: “SAMANYA HINDI”, SRIJONLOK PUBLICATION, 2023, New Delhi.</b>   |
|                    | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. KABIR – HAZARI PRASAD DWEDI</li> <li>2. SURDAS – RAM CHANDRA SHUKL</li> <li>3. BHAKTI ANDOLAN AUR SURDAS KA KAVYA – MANAGER PANDEY</li> <li>4. BIHARI – VISHVNATH PRASAD MISHR</li> <li>5. Aadhunik Vigyapan aur Jansampark – Taresh Bhatia</li> </ol> |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Understand                | 30%  | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 30%                               | -        |
| Level 2             | Apply                     |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Analyze                   | 40%  | 50%      | 50%           | 40%      | 50%           | 50%      | 50%            | 50%      | 50%                               | -        |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Create                    | 30%  | 20%      | 20%           | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 30%            | 30%      | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers   |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions                              | Internal Experts   |
| Shri. Santosh Kumar<br>Editor : Srijanlok Magazine<br>Place: Vashishth Nagar, Ara – 802301 | 1. Prof.(Dr.) S.Narayan Raju, Head, Department of Hindi,CUTN, Tamilnadu | 1. Dr.S Preeti. Associate Professor & Head, SRMIST       |
|  |   | 2. Dr. Md.S. Islam Assistant Professor, SRMIST           |
|  |   | 3.Dr. S. Razia Begum, Assistant Professor, SRM IST       |
|  |   | 4. Dr.Nisha Murlidharan Assistant Professor, VDP,SRM IST |



|                                  |  |                             |                              |                             |  |                           |                                 |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|--|
| Course Code                      | ULF23G01J  | Course Name                 | French-I                     |                             |  | Course Category           | G                               | Generic Elective Course |                                 |                         |                               |                      | L                        | T                            | P                  | O                       | C                    |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
|                                  |  |                             |                              |                             |  |                           |                                 |                         |                                 |                         |                               | 2                    | 0                        | 2                            | 2                  | 3                       |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
| Pre-requisite Courses            | Nil  |                             | Co-requisite Courses         | Nil                         |  |                           | Progressive Courses             | Nil                     |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
| Course Offering Department       | French   |                             |                              | Data Book / Codes/Standards |  |                           | Nil                             |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:   |                             |                              |                             |  | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
| CLR-1 :                          | Extend and expand their savoir-faire through the acquisition of current scenario   |                             |                              |                             |  | 1                         | 2                               | 3                       | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |  |
| CLR-2 :                          | Enable the students to overcome the fear of speaking a foreign language and take position as a foreigner speaking French |                             |                              |                             |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%)        | Expected Attainment (%) | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |  |
| CLR-3 :                          | Make them learn the basic rules of French Grammar.   |                             |                              |                             |  |                           |                                 |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
| CLR-4 :                          | Develop strategies of comprehension of texts of different origin   |                             |                              |                             |  |                           |                                 |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
| CLR-5 :                          | Strengthen the language of the students both in oral and written   |                             |                              |                             |  |                           |                                 |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:   |                             |                              |                             |  |                           |                                 |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
| CLO-1 :                          | To acquire knowledge about French language   |                             |                              |                             |  | 2                         | 75                              | 80                      | H                               | M                       | H                             | H                    | M                        | H                            | H                  | L                       | M                    | M                      | H                    | L                 | -      | -      | -     |  |
| CLO-2 :                          | To strengthen the knowledge on concept, culture, civilization and translation of French                                  |                             |                              |                             |  | 2                         | 80                              | 90                      | M                               | H                       | L                             | H                    | H                        | M                            | H                  | M                       | L                    | L                      | H                    | M                 | -      | -      | -     |  |
| CLO-3 :                          | To develop content using the features in French language   |                             |                              |                             |  | 2                         | 85                              | 75                      | H                               | H                       | L                             | M                    | H                        | M                            | L                  | H                       | M                    | M                      | H                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |  |
| CLO-4 :                          | To interpret the French language into other language   |                             |                              |                             |  | 2                         | 75                              | 80                      | H                               | L                       | M                             | H                    | M                        | H                            | H                  | M                       | L                    | H                      | M                    | L                 | -      | -      | -     |  |
| CLO-5 :                          | To improve the communication, intercultural elements in French language  |                             |                              |                             |  | 2                         | 80                              | 75                      | M                               | H                       | H                             | L                    | M                        | M                            | H                  | H                       | M                    | L                      | H                    | M                 | -      | -      | -     |  |
| Duration (hour)                  | 12   |                             | 12                           |                             | 12                                     |                           | 12                              |                         | 12                              |                         | 12                            |                      | 12                       |                              | 12                 |                         | 12                   |                        | 12                   |                   | 12     |        | 12    |  |
| S-1                              | SLO-1  | Contacts                    | Les verbes du premier groupe |                             | Qu'est-ce qu'ils font ?                |                           | Portraits                       |                         | Les verbes du deuxième groupe – |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
|                                  | SLO-2  | Emma la championne          | Les exemples                 |                             | Les exemples                           |                           | Un casting                      |                         | Les exemples                    |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
| S-2                              | SLO-1  | Les nombres à partir de 31  | La liaison                   |                             | Où est mon sac                         |                           | Les exemples                    |                         | Les pronoms personnels toniques |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
|                                  | SLO-2  | Les activités               | Les activités                |                             | Les exemples                           |                           | Les activités                   |                         | Les exemples                    |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
| S-3                              | SLO-1  | Les pays                    | Entrer en contact            |                             | Quelques objets                        |                           | Le Petit Spirou                 |                         | Les verbes faire et lire        |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
|                                  | SLO-2  | les nationalités            | Les activités                |                             | Les exemples                           |                           | Les activités                   |                         | Les exemples                    |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
| S-4                              | SLO-1  | Les jours de la semaine     | Présenter et se présenter    |                             | Les professions                        |                           | L'aspect physique               |                         | Les Sons                        |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
|                                  | SLO-2  | Les jours                   | Les activités                |                             | La fiche d'identité                    |                           | Les activités                   |                         | Les exemples                    |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
| S-5                              | SLO-1  | Les mois de l'année         | Demander et dire la date     |                             | La formation du féminin (2)            |                           | Le caractère                    |                         | Décrire l'aspect physique       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
|                                  | SLO-2  | Les activités               | Les activités                |                             | La phrase interrogative partielle –    |                           | Les exemples                    |                         | Décrire le caractère            |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
| S-6                              | SLO-1  | Les animaux domestiques     | une rencontre.               |                             | Qu'est-ce que c'est ?                  |                           | les états d'âme                 |                         | Demander et dire l'heure        |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
|                                  | SLO-2  | Les activités               | Les activités                |                             | Qui est-ce ?                           |                           | Les activités                   |                         | Les exemples                    |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
| S-7                              | SLO-1  | La famille (1)              | Contacts                     |                             | C'est / Il est (1)                     |                           | Les prépositions de lieu (1)    |                         | Elle est comment ?              |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
|                                  | SLO-2  | Les activités               | Les activités                |                             | Les exemples                           |                           | Les exemples                    |                         | Les exemples                    |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
| S-8                              | SLO-1  | La formation du féminin (1) | Emma la Championne           |                             | La phrase négative (1)                 |                           | La famille (2)                  |                         | Portraits                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
|                                  | SLO-2  | Les activités               | Les activités                |                             | Les exemples                           |                           | Les activités                   |                         | Les exemples                    |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
| S-9                              | SLO-1  | Les adjectifs possessifs    | Mots et expressions          |                             | Les verbes aller et venir              |                           | La formation du féminin         |                         | Mots et Expressions             |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
|                                  | SLO-2  | Les exemples                | Les activités                |                             | L'élision                              |                           | Les activités                   |                         | Les activités                   |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
| S-10                             | SLO-1  | La phrase interrogative     | Grammaire -                  |                             | Les formules de politesse              |                           | La formation du pluriel (2)     |                         | Grammaire.                      |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
|                                  | SLO-2  | Les exemples                | Les exemples                 |                             | Demander des informations personnelles |                           | Les activités                   |                         | Les exemples                    |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |

|      |       |                                 |                          |                           |                         |               |
|------|-------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| S-11 | SLO-1 | Les activités                   | Communication            | C'est qui ?               | Il y a                  | Les activités |
|      | SLO-2 | Les nombres                     | Les activités            | Qu'est-ce qu'ils font ?   | Les activités           | Communication |
| S-12 | SLO-1 | intonation et <i>est-ce que</i> | Les verbes du ER –groupe | Mots et Expressions       | Les articles contractés | Les activités |
|      | SLO-2 | Les exemples                    | Les exemples             | Grammaire – Communication | Les exemples            | Les exemples  |

|                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Learning Resources | <b>Theory:</b><br>1. “ <b>Nouvelle Génération-AI</b> ” Méthode de français, Marie-Noëlle COCTON, P.DAUDA, L.GIACHINO, C.BARACCO, Les éditions Didier, Paris, 2018.<br>2. <b>Cahier d'activités avec deux discs compacts.</b><br>3. <a href="https://www.fluentu.com/blog/french/french-grammar">https://www.fluentu.com/blog/french/french-grammar</a><br>4. <a href="https://www.elearningfrench.com/learn-french-grammar-online-free.html">https://www.elearningfrench.com/learn-french-grammar-online-free.html</a><br>5. <a href="https://www.lawlessfrench.com/grammar">https://www.lawlessfrench.com/grammar</a><br>6. <a href="https://blog.gymglish.com/2022/12/15/basic-french-grammar">https://blog.gymglish.com/2022/12/15/basic-french-grammar</a> |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |               |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (5%)# |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice |                                   |          |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | 50%      | 50%           | 40%      | 50%           | 50%      | 50%           | 50%      | 50%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | 20%      | 20%           | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |                                   |          |
| Total               |                           | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers  |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Experts from Industry   | Expert from Higher Technical Institutions   | Internal Experts  |
| 1. Mr. Kavaskar Danasegarane<br>Process Expert<br>Maersk Global Service Center Pvt. Ltd | 1. Dr. C. Thirumurugan Professor, Department of French,<br>Pondicherry University | 1. Mr. Kumaravel K. Assistant Professor & Head, SRMIST, KTR |
| 2.Mr. Sharath Raam Prasad<br>Character Designer,<br>Animaker Company Pvt.               |   | 2. Mrs. Abigail, Assistant Professor, SRMIST, VDP           |

|             |           |             |         |                 |    |                            |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------|-----------------|----|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | ULE23AE1T | Course Name | English | Course Category | AE | Ability Enhancement course | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |         |                 |    |                            | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |                                    |                      |                             |                     |     |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                                | Co-requisite Courses | Nil                         | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Department of English, FSH, SRMIST |                      | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil                 |     |

|                                  |  |          |                                 |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to: | Learning | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|

|                                 |  |   |  |  |   |                         |                               |                      |  |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| CLR-1 :                         | Develop an understanding and sensibility of human consciousness through gender inclusive curriculum            | 1   | 2  | 3  | 1   | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5  | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2 :                         | Enhance the abilities of deeper understanding to stay with integrity with the fellow human beings              |   |  |  |   |                         |                               |                      |  |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-3 :                         | Develop the overall language competency of the learner   |   |  |  |   |                         |                               |                      |  |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-4 :                         | Develop proficient language skills   |   |  |  |   |                         |                               |                      |  |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-5 :                         | Learn to express the thoughts clearly, develop logical arguments and enhance the overall communication skills. |   |  |  |   |                         |                               |                      |  |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:   | Level of Thinking (Bloom)                             | Expected Proficiency (%)   | Expected Attainment (%)  | Fundamental Knowledge   | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization                 | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLO-1 :                         | Analyze different literary texts to identify the representation of issues related to gender, and class         | 2   | 75   | 60   | H   | M                       | M                             | L                    | -  | M                            | -                  | M                       | H                    | L                      | H                    | L                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2 :                         | Apply critical thinking skills to analyze and respond to academic texts.                                       | 2   | 80   | 70   | M   | H                       | L                             | -                    | -  | -                            | -                  | M                       | M                    | H                      | H                    | M                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3 :                         | Critically evaluate and discuss contemporary issues through online articles.                                   | 2   | 70   | 65   | M   | M                       | M                             | -                    | L  | L                            | -                  | H                       | M                    | H                      | H                    | L                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4 :                         | Refine their general writing skills  | 2   | 70   | 70   | H   | M                       | L                             | -                    | M  | H                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | H                    | L                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5 :                         | Improve their language application skills  | 2   | 80   | 70   | H   | H                       | -                             | M                    | -  | M                            | -                  | L                       | L                    | M                      | H                    | M                 | -      | -      | -     |
| Duration (hour)                 | 12   | 12  | 12   | 12   | 12  | 12                      | 12                            | 12                   | 12                                       | 12                           | 12                 | 12                      | 12                   | 12                     | 12                   | 12                | 12     | 12     | 12    |
| S-1                             | SLO-1  | Introduction to the poetry and the poet- Sukirtharani | Introduction to Short stories. Introducing the short story writer Katherine Mansfield. | Introduction to Creative Writing. Explaining the elements of creative writing.         | Building the discourse- The significance of conversation and the key elements of discourse are the points of discussion in this class hour.         |                         |                               |                      | Reflecting the learning. -Review writing |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|                                 | SLO-2  | Reading and recitation of the poem - Debt             | Reading the story- The Doll's House  | Stand-up comedy show - translate the audio content in English. (any regional language) | Art of conversation in digital and verbal discourse- Lee Mockobe's A Powerful Poem of what it means to be a Transgender. TEDX TALK- POEM RECITATION |                         |                               |                      | Choosing the subject for reviewing.      |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| S-2                             | SLO-1  | Analysis and Critical interpretation of the poem.     | Explaining the story through depiction of characters and representation of injustices. | Students- groups -Students belonging to States other than Tamilnadu                    | Reflecting on the style and the tone of the poem.   |                         |                               |                      | Planning to choose.                      |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |

|                  |               |  |   |   |  |  |
|------------------|---------------|--|---|---|--|--|
|                  | <b>SLO- 2</b> | Introduction to the poet Kalki Subramaniyam.               | Analysis and critical interpretation of the short story Doll's House. | Practice the writing activity - creative ways of engaging in translation.   | Practicing conversation  | Understand the review process how effectively a review of any work can be done.                                |
| <b>S-3 – S-4</b> | <b>SLO-1</b>  | Reading and recitation of the poem Phallus I cut.          | Introduction to the writer Haruki Murakami.                           | Correction of errors- attempting to translate.  | Introducing Content writing in Social Media- the importance of content writing.  | Introducing the students to the review of the various works.   |
|                  | <b>SLO- 2</b> | Analysis and Critical interpretation of the poem.          | Reading the Confessions of a Shinawaga monkey.                        | Identifying equivalent terms to certain regional words - learn the art of translation.  | .BLOG WRITING - Subtleties Of Workplace Inclusion: Mental Health And Queer Community- Salik Ansari.  | Reviewing -recorded -posted in the social media pages of SRMIST  |
| <b>S-5</b>       | <b>SLO-1</b>  | Introduction to the poet Imitiaz Dharker                   | Discussion and analysis of the Confessions of a Shinawaga monkey.     | Introducing famous art works and the contexts of creation.<br>Salvador Dali- The Face of War<br>Pablo Picasso- Guernica<br>Edward Munch- The Scream<br>Pieter Bruegel- The Tower of Babel | writer's conversation with the readers - the blog in other blog articles..   | Thoughtful conversation with your team member post the same in the official social media page of SRMIST.       |
|                  | <b>SLO- 2</b> | Reading and reciting the poem Purdah 1                     | Introduction to Crystal Wilkinson                                     | creative and/ or thoughtful writing - contemporary themes of modern day relevance   | Practice blog writing  | Choosing the team based on the abilities that are comfortable to match the peer members                        |
| <b>S-6</b>       | <b>SLO-1</b>  | Analysis and Critical interpretation of the poem- Purdah 1 | Reading Endangered Species: Case 47401.                               | Students -writing abilities- building stories- a visual treat of variety of pictures.   | Apprehending Life by reading the texts of influence- Chimamanda Ngozi Adiche's Notes on Grief- A BRIEF NOTE, We should all be Feminists- An Essay. | Choosing the topics for a thoughtful conversation  |
|                  | <b>SLO- 2</b> | Reading and reciting the poem Purdah 2                     | Discussion and analysis of Endangered Species: Case 47401.            | Elements of writing   | Discussion- essay by the author - subjective depiction of life.<br>Understand -subjective opinions - perspectives -                                | Planning and preparation for the script of conversation with a team member                                     |
| <b>S-7 – S-8</b> | <b>SLO-1</b>  | Analysis and Critical interpretation of the poem- Purdah 2 | Introduction to C.S Lakshmi also known as Ambai.                      | Incorporate the elements of story in story writing.   | Class discussion   | Drafting , editing and revising the script of conversation and enacting the conversation with the team members |
|                  | <b>SLO- 2</b> | Introduction to the poet Arundathi Subramanian             | Reading the short story- In a Forest, A Deer.                         | Practice -write stories - pictures given or shown .   | Practising the task multiple times with all the students in the classroom.   | Enactment -proper rehearsal -final performance - conversation- whole performance should be recorded.           |
| <b>S-9</b>       | <b>SLO-1</b>  | Reading and reciting the poem- Home                        | Discussion and Analysis of In a Forest, A Deer.                       | A writing task to write a script is introduced in the classroom.  | Interposing opinions in famous interviews-   | The recording should be posted in the official media page and social handles of SRMIST.                        |

|             |        |   |   |   |  |  |
|-------------|--------|---|---|---|--|--|
|             | SLO- 2 | Analysis and Critical interpretation of the poem- Home  | Retrospecting the writing styles of the authors- Katherine Mansfield, Haruki Murakami, Crystal Wilkinson and Ambai. | creative scripts inspiring from the dialogues of their favourite films by changing the scenario to their own wish according to their own whims and fancies. | Interposing opinions in famous interviews-<br>Fill Interviews: Tasveer Co-Founder And Filmmaker Rita Meher On The Seattle Legislation, Minority Rights And The Fight Against Oppression- INTERVIEW | work for this social post - reflect on their experience of learning communicative English course and the testimonial has to be recorded and posted in the social media pages of SRMIST..   |
| S-10        | SLO-1  | Recollection of study of the writing styles and intentions of the poets prescribed in the syllabus. | Revision- The Doll's House  | Creative writing -writing news reports.<br>recreated with new characters, places, scenes, incidents.  | Students -enact as interviewer and interviewee and practice building the discourse.  | Involving the students for the project work.<br>Introducing what is project work and inculcating the interest -Giving instructions to do the project works -   |
|             | SLO- 2 | Revision of the poems Debt and Phallus I cut  | Revision- Confessions of a Shinawaga Monkey   | Watch debate shows - summarising the arguments Enhance -descriptive writing skill.  | Certain role plays like celebrity personalities, political personalities - conduct the interview and be the interviewer and interviewee.   | Discussion of ideas and generation of creative ideas   |
| S 11 - S 12 | SLO-1  | Revision of the poems Purdah 1 and 2  | Revision- Endangered Species: Case 47401  | Practice the improvement of writing skill.  | The art of conversation and the ability to build a discourse   | 1. Assignment on any piece of creative writing (OR)<br>2. Presentation- Mastering the art of Public Speaking. (OR)<br>3. Project on compiling the real life influential events on gender inclusive issues and a presentation of the same. Interview Scripting /Blog writing. |
|             | SLO- 2 | Revision of the poem Hiome.   | Revision- In a Forest, A Deer.  | Repetitive practice and continuous assessment - writing skills-master the writing skill.  | The evaluation and assesment of the conversation -constructive feedbacks to the students.  | Students can opt any of the project from the given choice.   |

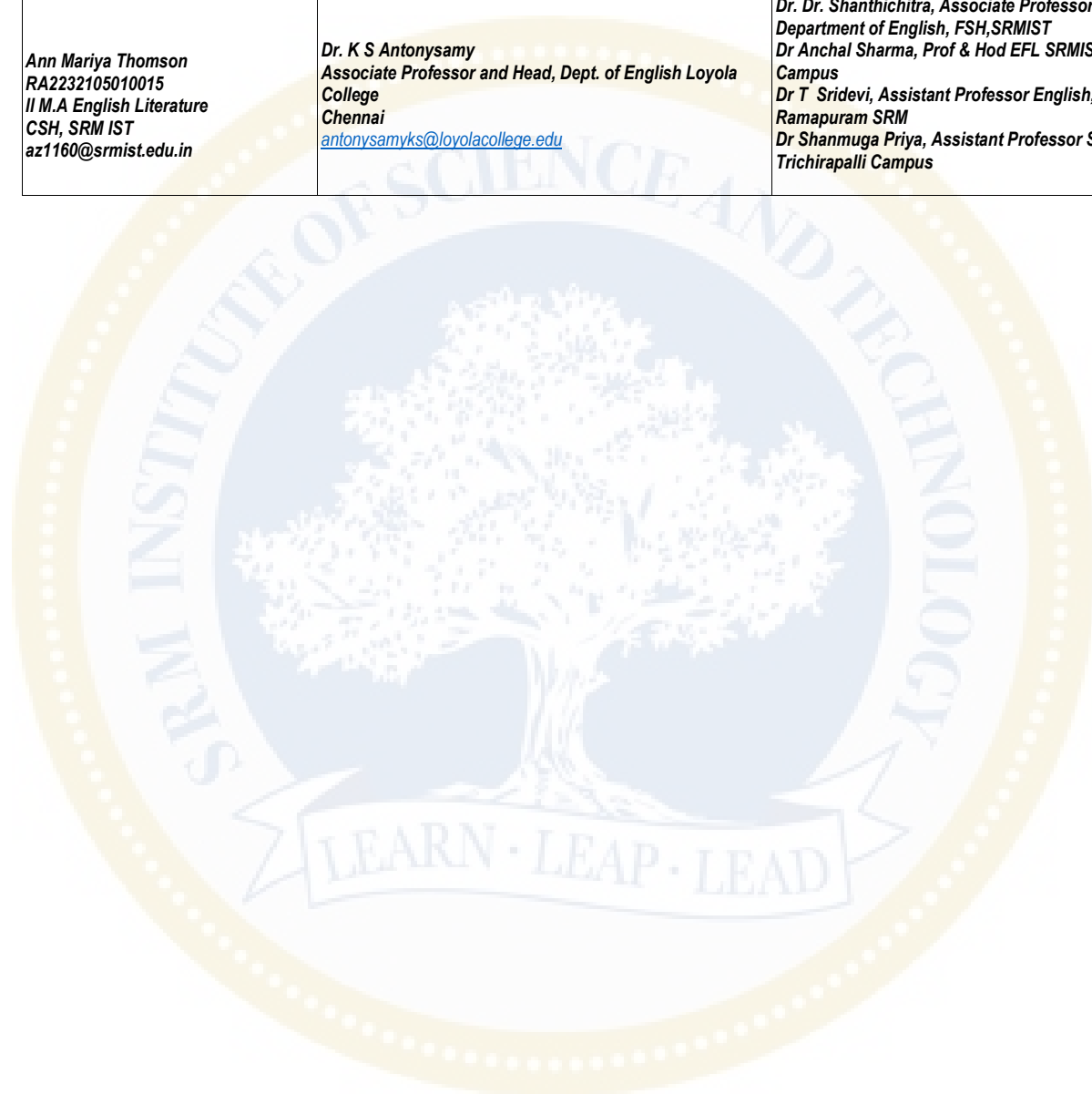
|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Learning Resources | Horizon- English Text Book – Compiled and Edited by the faculty of English Departement, FSH, SRMIST, 2020<br>English Grammar in Use by Raymond Murphy<br>Raymond Murphy, Intermediate English Grammar, Cambridge University Press, 2007<br>R.P. Bhatnagar, English for Competitive Examinations, Trinity Press, 3rd Edition, 2016<br><a href="http://www.apitudetests.org/verbal-reasoning-test">http://www.apitudetests.org/verbal-reasoning-test</a><br><a href="https://www.assessmentday.co.uk/apitudetests_verbal.htm">https://www.assessmentday.co.uk/apitudetests_verbal.htm</a> |
|--------------------|---|

| Level | Blooms Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |             |          |             |          |             |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|-------|--------------------------|--|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|       |                          | CLA-1 (10%)                                    |          | CLA-2 (10%) |          | CLA-3 (20%) |          | CLA-4 (10%) |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|       |                          | Theory   | Practice | Theory      | Practice | Theory      | Practice | Theory      | Practice |                                   |          |
| 1     | Remember                 | 30%  | -        | 30%         | -        | 30%         | -        | 30%         | -        | 30%                               | -        |
| 2     | Understand               |  |          |             |          |             |          |             |          |                                   |          |
| 3     | Apply                    | 40%  | -        | 40%         | -        | 40%         | -        | 40%         | -        | 40%                               | -        |
|       | Analyze                  |  |          |             |          |             |          |             |          |                                   |          |
| 3     | Evaluate                 | 30 %   | -        | 30%         | -        | 30%         | -        | 30 %        | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|       | Create                   |  |          |             |          |             |          |             |          |                                   |          |
|       | Total                    | 100 %  |          | 100 %       |          | 100 %       |          | 100 %       |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Short Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,



| Course Designers  |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Experts from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts  |
| <b>Krishna Raj</b><br><b>Sutherland</b><br><b>Krishna.Raj1@sutherlandglobal.com</b>   | <b>Dr. J Mangayarkarasi</b><br><b>Associate Professor and Head, Dept. of English Ethiraj</b><br><b>College for Women</b><br><b>Chennai</b><br><a href="mailto:jmbwilson97@gmail.com">jmbwilson97@gmail.com</a>      | <b>Dr. Pushpanjali Sampathkumar, Assistant</b><br><b>Professor, Department of English, FSH, SRMIST</b>  |
| <b>Ann Mariya Thomson</b><br><b>RA2232105010015</b><br><b>II M.A English Literature</b><br><b>CSH, SRM IST</b><br><b>az1160@srmist.edu.in</b> | <b>Dr. K S Antonysamy</b><br><b>Associate Professor and Head, Dept. of English Loyola</b><br><b>College</b><br><b>Chennai</b><br><a href="mailto:antonysamyks@loyolacollege.edu">antonysamyks@loyolacollege.edu</a> | <b>Dr. Dr. Shanthichitra, Associate Professor, &amp; Head,</b><br><b>Department of English, FSH,SRMIST</b><br><b>Dr Anchal Sharma, Prof &amp; Hod EFL SRMIST NCR</b><br><b>Campus</b><br><b>Dr T Sridevi, Assistant Professor English, FSH</b><br><b>Ramapuram SRM</b><br><b>Dr Shanmuga Priya, Assistant Professor SRMIST</b><br><b>Trichirapalli Campus</b> |



| Code | UCY23101T | Course Name | Atomic Structure and Chemical Bonding | Course Category | C | Discipline Specific Core | L | T | P | O | C |
|------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|      |           |             |                                       |                 |   |                          | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:   | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| CLR-1:                           | Employ the quantum mechanical concepts of atomic structure for energy calculation.                                 | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2:                           | Exploit the periodic properties of elements for bulk property manipulation towards scientific advancement          |                           | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLR-3:                           | Address the fundamental concepts in different types of chemical bonds  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-4:                           | Employ various theories towards the identification of structures and geometries of molecules                       |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-5:                           | Utilize the knowledge of the bonding to design various alloys and semiconductors                                   |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:   | Level of Thinking (Bloom) |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLO-1:                           | Utilize the knowledge of quantum mechanics to understand the atomic structure                                      | 4                         | H                               | -                       | H                             | -                    | -                        | M                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2:                           | Correlate the periodic properties of elements with their chemical properties                                       | 4                         | -                               | H                       | -                             | H                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3:                           | Understand the concept of lattice energy using Born-Landé and Kapustinskii expression and Born-Haber cycle         | 4                         | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | L                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | H      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4:                           | Perceive the importance of structures and geometries of molecules using VSEPR and MO theory                        | 4                         | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | M                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5:                           | Rationalize the properties of semiconductor using metallic bonding and gaseous behavior using weak chemical forces | 4                         | -                               | H                       | -                             | H                    | -                        | M                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |

| Duration (hour) | 12    | 12  | 12   | 12   | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|---|--|--|--|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Introduction to Atomic Structure                  | Introduction to periodic properties                    | Introduction to chemical bonding:                    | Introduction to Covalent Bonding                             |
|                 | SLO-2 | Bohr's atomic model and limitations               | Groups and Periods in the Periodic Table               | Types of chemical bonds                              | Lewis theory-Octet rule                                      |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Line spectrum of hydrogen atom                    | Slater rules   | Definition and General characteristics of Ionic bond | Valence Bond theory - Postulates and limitations             |
|                 | SLO-2 | Wave mechanics – duality of matter                | Effective nuclear charge                               | Ionic crystal formation: Closed packing              | Modified VB theory: Types of hybridization                   |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | de Broglie equation                               | shielding constant                                     | Radius ratio rule and its applications               | VSEPR theory   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle                | Trend of the periodic table properties                 | Derivation for AX3 type compound                     | VSEPR theory to predict the type of hybridization            |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Tutorial: Solving problems in de Broglie equation | Tutorial: Solving problems in Effective nuclear charge | Tutorial: Solving problems in AX3 type               | Tutorial: Solving problems related to hybridization in VSEPR |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |  |  |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Failure of Bohr's atomic model                    | factors affecting periodic properties:                 | Lattice energy                                       | and geometry of molecule                                     |
|                 | SLO-2 | Quantum mechanical concept of atom                | a) atomic radii  | Born-Landé equation                                  | Molecular Orbital Theory                                     |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12   | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|---|--|--|
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Schrödinger's wave equation (time-independent)                    | b) ionic radii                                    | Kapustinskii Equation   | LCAO method  | dipole-dipole forces                                   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Significance of $\psi$ and $\psi^2$                               | c) ionization energy                              | Madelung constant   | formation of bonding, anti-bonding and nonbonding molecular orbitals     | dipole-induced dipole forces                           |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Probability distribution curves,                                  | Successive ionization energy                      | Born-Haber cycle and its applications.                                | Types of overlapping - S-S, S-px,  | Instant dipole-Induced dipole forces                   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Radial wave functions and nodes. Angular wave functions and nodes | d) electronegativity<br>e) electronegativity      | Relationship between lattice energy and solubility of ionic compounds | Types of overlapping Px-Px, Py-Py and Pz-Pz                              | London forces  |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Tutorial: Solving problems in Schrödinger's wave equation         | Tutorial: Solving problems in periodic properties | Tutorial: Solving problems in Lattice energy                          | Tutorial: Solving problems in MO theory                                  | Tutorial: Solving problems related to different forces |
|                 | SLO-2 | Shapes of orbitals  | Variation of electronegativity with bond order    | Relationship between lattice energy and solubility of ionic compounds | MO diagram for homonuclear and heteronuclear diatomic molecule           | hydrogen bonding                                       |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Significance of quantum numbers                                   | Electronegativity scales: Pauling,                | Covalent character in ionic compounds                                 | Calculation of bond order. $H_2^+$ , $H_2$ , $He_2^+$ , $He_2$ molecules | Types of hydrogen bonding                              |
|                 | SLO-2 | Pauli's Exclusion Principle                                       | Allred Rochow                                     | Fajan's Rule and applications.  | Calculation of bond order. $H_2^+$ , $H_2$ , $He_2^+$ , $He_2$ molecules | VB approach of hydrogen bonding                        |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Hund's rule of maximum multiplicity                               | Mulliken's scales of electronegativity            | Polarization  | $Li_2$ , $B_2$ , $C_2$ molecules   | Effects of hydrogen bonding in density                 |
|                 | SLO-2 | Aufbau principle  | metallic and non-metallic character               | and Polarizing power  | $N_2$ , $O_2$ , $O_2^-$ , $O_2^{2-}$ molecules                           | solubility   |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | Electronic configuration of elements                              | Variation of oxidation state in periodic table    | dipolemoment  | CO, HCl molecules  | melting point and boiling point.                       |
|                 | SLO-2 | Tutorial: Solving problems in quantum numbers                     | Tutorial: Solving problems in Electronegativity   | Tutorial: Solving problems related to Covalent character              | Tutorial: Solving problems in MO theory                                  | Tutorial: Solving problems related to hydrogen bonding |

|                    |    |  |
|--------------------|----|--|
| Learning Resources | 1. | J.D. Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry, Fifth Edn., Wiley India 2008.   |
|                    | 2. | J. E. Huheey, E. A. Keiter, R. L. Keiter, O. K. Medhi, Inorganic Chemistry- Principles of Structure and Reactivity, Pearson Education 2009.  |
|                    | 3. | B.E. Douglas, D. H. McDaniel, J. J. Alexander, Concepts and Models of Inorganic Chemistry, 3rd Edn., John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 1993.   |
|                    | 4. | P.W. Atkins, T.L. Overton, J.P. Rourke, M.T. Weller, and F.A. Armstrong, Shriver and Atkins' Inorganic Chemistry, 5th Edn, W. H. Freeman and Company, 41 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10010 <a href="http://www.whfreeman.com">www.whfreeman.com</a> . 2010. |
|                    | 5. | L. G. Miessler, J. P. Fischer, D. A. Tarr, Inorganic Chemistry, Fifth edition, Pearson, 2014.  |
|                    | 6. | P.L. Soni, Textbook of Inorganic Chemistry, Mohan Katyal, Sultan Chand & Sons Publishers 2006.   |
|                    | 7. | S. Prakash, G.D. Tuli, S. K. Basu, R.D. Madan, Advanced Inorganic Chemistry – I Sultan Chand & Sons Publishers 2000.   |

| Learning Assessment          |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |        |                                   |        |
|------------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Bloom's<br>Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |        | Final Examination (50% weightage) |        |
|                              | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |        |                                   |        |
|                              | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory | Practice                          | Theory |



|         |            |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |
|---------|------------|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|
| Level 1 | Remember   | 30%   | - | 30%   | - | 20%   | - | 20%   | - | 30%   | - |
|         | Understand |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |
| Level 2 | Apply      | 40%   | - | 50%   | - | 50%   | - | 50%   | - | 50%   | - |
|         | Analyze    |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |
| Level 3 | Evaluate   | 30%   | - | 20%   | - | 30%   | - | 30%   | - | 20%   | - |
|         | Create     |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |
|         | Total      | 100 % |   | 100 % |   | 100 % |   | 100 % |   | 100 % |   |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| Course Designers   |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Expert from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions   | Internal Experts   |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br>Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | Dr. M. Ganesh Pandian, SRM IST<br><br>Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST |

=====

|             |           |             |                         |  |  |                 |   |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|-----------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23102T | Course Name | Basic Organic Chemistry |  |  | Course Category | C | Discipline Specific Core |  |  | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |                         |  |  |                 |   |                          |  |  | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |     |           |                      |     |                             |                     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil |           | Co-requisite Courses | Nil |                             | Progressive Courses | Nil |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Offering Department |     | Chemistry |                      |     | Data Book / Codes/Standards |                     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR):  |  | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |  | Learning<br><br>Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-1: Understand the structure of organic molecules                          |  |  |  |   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-2: Visualize stereochemistry of molecules                                 |  |  |  |   | Fundamental Knowledge<br>Application of Concepts<br>Link with Related<br>Procedural Knowledge<br>Skills in Specialization<br>Ability to Utilize Knowledge<br>Skills in Modeling<br>Analyze, Interpret Data<br>Investigative Skills<br>Problem Solving Skills<br>Communication Skills<br>Analytical Skills<br>PSO -1<br>PSO -2<br>PSO-3 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3: Determine the stereochemistry of molecules                             |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4: Recognize aromatic molecules   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5: Understand reaction rates and determine the mechanism of reactions     |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):   |  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-1: Know the name and structure of molecules                               |  |  |  | 4   | H  | - | H | - | - | M | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |    |
| CLO-2: Understand the 3D arrangement of substituents in a molecule            |  |  |  | 4   | H  | - | - | - | M | - | - | H | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |    |
| CLO-3: Know how to determine the stereochemistry of molecules                 |  |  |  | 4   | H  | - | - | L | - | - | - | H | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |    |
| CLO-4: Predict the acidity and basicity of molecules                          |  |  |  | 4   | -  | M | - | H | - | - | H | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |    |
| CLO-5: Understand the rate of a reaction based on kinetics and thermodynamics |  |  |  | 4   | -  | H | - | - | H | - | - | - | - | L  | -  | -  | -  | -  |    |

|                 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  |
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Concept of bonds (σ & π)                            | Projection formulae: Interconversion  | Connect of stereogenic atom or center                                   | S <sub>N</sub> <sup>1</sup> , S <sub>N</sub> <sup>2</sup> and S <sub>N</sub> <sup>i</sup> reactions with examples | Introduction to heterocyclic compounds: and classifications                         |
|                 | SLO-2 | Explain with MOT                                    | Isomerism in Organic Compounds: Structural isomerism                          | Topicity of ligands and faces   | S <sub>N</sub> <sup>1</sup> , S <sub>N</sub> <sup>2</sup> and S <sub>N</sub> <sup>i</sup> reactions with examples | Introduction to heterocyclic compounds: and classifications                         |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Hybridization                                       | Geometrical isomerism; Conformational isomerism and configurational isomerism | Re/Si faces   | Elimination reactions: E1, E2 and E1CB  | Basic synthesis of heterocyclic compounds   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Hybridization                                       | Stereoisomerism: Asymmetry, Chirality   | Optical isomerism and optical activity                                  | Elimination reactions: E1, E2 and E1CB  | Reactivity of heterocycles  |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Sigma π and σ bond calculations                     | Chirality in molecules with one or more stereocenters                         | Brief introduction of symmetry elements                                 | Addition reactions (Markownikoff/Anti-markowikoff)  | Directing effect of groups in electrophilic substitution: Activating groups         |
|                 | SLO-2 | Different types of functional groups                | Chirality in molecules with one or more stereocenters                         | Brief introduction of symmetry elements                                 | Addition reactions (Markownikoff/Anti-markowikoff)  | Directing effect of groups in electrophilic substitution: Activating groups         |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Tutorial - Problem discussion on MOT, hybridization | Tutorial – Discussion on structural isomers and stereoisomers                 | Tutorial – Discussion on symmetry elements                              | Tutorial – Discussion on addition, elimination and substitution reactions with examples                           | Tutorial -Discussion on reactivity of heterocyclic compounds                        |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |   |   |   |   |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | IUPAC Nomenclature                                  | Chirality in molecules with no stereocenter (Allenes and biphenyls)           | Confirmation analysis of alkanes (Conformations, Relative stability and | Oxidation reactions   | Concept of aromaticity, Huckel's rule of aromaticity; aromatic, anti-aromatic, non- |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|---|---|--|
|                 |       |   |   | energy diagrams, ethane)  |   | aromatic and homoaromatic  |
|                 | SLO-2 | IUPAC Nomenclature  | Chirality in molecules with no stereocenter (Allenenes and biphenyls) | Confirmation analysis of alkanes (Conformations. Relative stability and energy diagrams, propane) | Reduction reactions   | Concept of aromaticity, Huckel's rule of aromaticity; aromatic, anti-aromatic, non-aromatic and homoaromatic |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | IUPAC Nomenclature  | Relative configurations: D/L designations                             | Confirmation analysis of alkanes (Conformations. Relative stability and energy diagrams, butane)  | Basic named reactions: Aldol condensation Cannizzaro reaction   | Concept of aromaticity, Huckel's rule of aromaticity; aromatic, anti-aromatic, non-aromatic and homoaromatic |
|                 | SLO-2 | IUPAC Nomenclature  | Relative configurations: D/L designations                             | Confirmation analysis of alkanes (Conformations. Relative stability and energy diagrams, butane)  | Clemmenson reduction, Friedel-Craft Reactions, Grignard reaction, Reimer-Tieman Reaction, Sand Mayer Reaction | Concept of aromaticity, Huckel's rule of aromaticity; aromatic, anti-aromatic, non-aromatic and homoaromatic |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | IUPAC Nomenclature  | Relative configurations: D/L designations                             | Confirmation analysis of cycloalkanes: cyclohexane  | Wittig reaction, Wolf-Kirshner reduction, Wurtz reaction, Ullman reaction                                     | Reaction rates with examples   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Oxidation state of carbon in molecules                                | Geometrical isomerism: Cis/Trans Isomerism                            | Cyclohexane confirmation with energy diagram  | Sand-Mayer reaction, Gattermann reaction, Étard reaction, Suzuki reaction                                     | Activation energy, transition state and intermediates  |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Tutorial - Discussion with example of IUPAC nomenclature              | Tutorial - Discussion with example D/L designations                   | Tutorial – Discussion on Confirmations of cyclohexane, butane                                     | Tutorial – Discussion on oxidation, reduction and named reactions   | Tutorial - Huckel's rule of aromaticity with examples  |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |   |   |   |  |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Strain in the molecules, dihedral angle, torsion angle, Dipole moment | Geometrical isomerism: Cis/Trans Isomerism                            | Axial and equatorial positions  | Electronic displacements and their applications: Inductive effect   | Thermodynamic and kinetic requirements   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Strain in the molecules, Dihedral angle, torsion angle, dipole moment | Geometrical isomerism: Syn/Anti                                       | Stability of conformation with two or more substituents   | Mesomeric effect  | Hammond postulate,   |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Projection formulas: Fischer  | Geometrical isomerism: Syn/Anti                                       | Stability of conformation with two or more substituents   | Resonance effect  | Curtin-Hammett Principle   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Sawhorse, Newman,   | E/Z nomenclature  | Effects on stability of confirmations of cyclohexane  | Hyperconjugation effect   | Hammett equation   |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | Flying-Wedge, Zigzag  | E/Z nomenclature  | Introduction to the organic reactions: discussion on electrophile, nucleophile and free radical   | Electrophilic aromatic substitution: Halogenation with mechanism  | Concept of pH and PKa)   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Flying-Wedge, Zigzag  | CIP rule  | Brief account on Nucleophilic, Electrophilic, Free radical substitution reactions                 | Electrophilic aromatic substitution: Halogenation with mechanism  | Concept of acids and bases (Lewis and Bronsted)  |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Tutorial - on projection formulas and discuss their stabilities       | Tutorial -on Cis/Trans and E/Z nomenclature                           | Tutorial -Discussion on factors effecting on the stability of confirmation                        | Tutorial - Discussion on inductive, mesomeric, resonance effects  | Tutorial - Understanding the reaction mechanism  |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |   |   |   |  |

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | <b>Theory:</b>  |
|                           | 1. S. Sengupta, Basic Stereochemistry of Organic Molecules, third edition, 2003                           |
|                           | 2. Paula Y. Bruice, Organic Chemistry. Global Edition, 1995   |
|                           | 3. M. B. Smith and J. March, March's Advance Organic Chemistry, 6th Ed., John Wiley and Sons, Inc, 2007   |
|                           | 4. J. Clayden, N. Greeves, S. Warren, Organic Chemistry, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, 2001                    |
|                           | 5. D. N. Nasipuri, Stereochemistry of Organic Compounds: Principles & Applications South Asia Books, 1994 |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |                                   |          |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| Course Designers  |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Expert from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions   | Internal Experts                       |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology<br>Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a>                                    | 1. Dr. Susnata Pramanik,<br>SRMIST     |
|   | Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IIISER,<br>Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 2. Prof. M. Arthanareeswari,<br>SRMIST |

|             |           |             |  |  |                 |   |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--|--|-----------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23103J | Course Name | States of matter, solutions and phase equilibria |  | Course Category | C | Discipline Specific Core |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |  |  |                 |   |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |     |           |                      |                             |  |                     |     |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil |           | Co-requisite Courses | Nil                         |  | Progressive Courses | Nil |  |  |  |  |
| Course Offering Department |     | Chemistry |                      | Data Book / Codes/Standards |  | Nil                 |     |  |  |  |  |

|                                  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|--|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |   | Learning<br><br>Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |  |
| CLR-1:                           | Gain knowledge about the laws of distribution and their applications  |  |   |   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |   |   |  |
| CLR-2 :                          | Acquire knowledge about the miscibility of liquids and CST of a system                                      |  |   |   | Fundamental Knowledge<br>Application of Concepts<br>Link with Related<br>Procedural Knowledge<br>Skills in Specialization<br>Ability to Utilize Knowledge<br>Skills in Modeling<br>Analyze, Interpret Data<br>Investigative Skills<br>Problem Solving Skills<br>Communication Skills<br>Analytical Skills<br>PSO -1<br>PSO -2<br>PSO-3 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |  |
| CLR-3 :                          | Infer the various phase equilibrium existing in a system  |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |  |
| CLR-4 :                          | Understand the colligative properties of a system   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |  |
| CLR-5 :                          | Understand the solution-making and dilution   |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |  |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |  |
| CLO-1 :                          | state laws of distribution and determine the distribution and partition coefficient                         |  | 4 | H   | -  | - | - | M | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | - | H |  |
| CLO-2 :                          | differentiate types of solutions and determine the CST of a system  |  | 4 | H   | -  | - | - | - | - | H | - | - | L | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | - | - |  |
| CLO-3 :                          | Illustrates the existence of phase equilibria and constructs & interpret the phase diagram                  |  | 4 | H   | -  | H | - | M | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | - | - |  |
| CLO-4 :                          | Determine the molecular weight of a compound using colligative properties                                   |  | 4 | H   | -  | H | - | M | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | - | H |  |
| CLO-5 :                          | Make concentration of different solutions, express the concentration of solutions in various suitable units |  | 4 | H   | -  | - | - | H | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  | - | - |  |

|                 |       |  |  |  |  |   |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|---|
| Duration (hour) |       | 18   | 18   | 18   | 18   | 18  |
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Gaseous state: General Characteristics of gases            | Liquid state: The origin of intermolecular forces          | Solid state: Types of solids   | Solutions: Concentration terms   | Phase equilibria; Phase, component  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Parameters of gases  | Ion-dipole forces  | Symmetry of crystals   | Molality, Molarity, Normality  | Degrees of freedom  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | The gas laws   | dipole-dipole forces                                       | Miller indices   | Solutions of gases in gases  | Derivation of the Phase rule  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Boyle's law  | London forces  | Determination of Miller indices  | Henry's law  | Activity – terms of phase equilibria  |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Charle's law   | Hydrogen bonding   | Crystal lattice  | Solutions of liquids in liquids- Phenol water system   | One component system  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Gay Lussac's law, Avagadro law                             | Effect of hydrogen bonding on boiling point                | Unit cells   |  |   |
| S-4 to S-6      | SLO-1 | Introduction to the lab, discussion of all the experiments | Determination of transition temperature of a hydrated salt | Determination of molecular formula of copper-ammonia complex by distribution method. $\text{Cu}^{2+}(\text{aq}) + n\text{NH}_3 \rightleftharpoons [\text{Cu}(\text{NH}_3)_n]^{2+}$ | Determination of critical solution temperature and composition at CST of the phenol water system | Construction of the phase diagram using cooling curves or ignition tube method: a. simple eutectic and b. congruently melting systems |
|                 | SLO-2 | Discussion on lab protocols and evaluation                 |  |  |  |   |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | The ideal gas equation                                     | Vapour pressure  | X-Ray Crystallography  | Vapour pressures of liquid-liquid solutions  | Two component – Simple eutectic system  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Derivation   | Determination of vapour pressure – Static method           | Bragg's equation, derivation   | Types of mixtures of miscible liquids  | Silver – Lead system  |



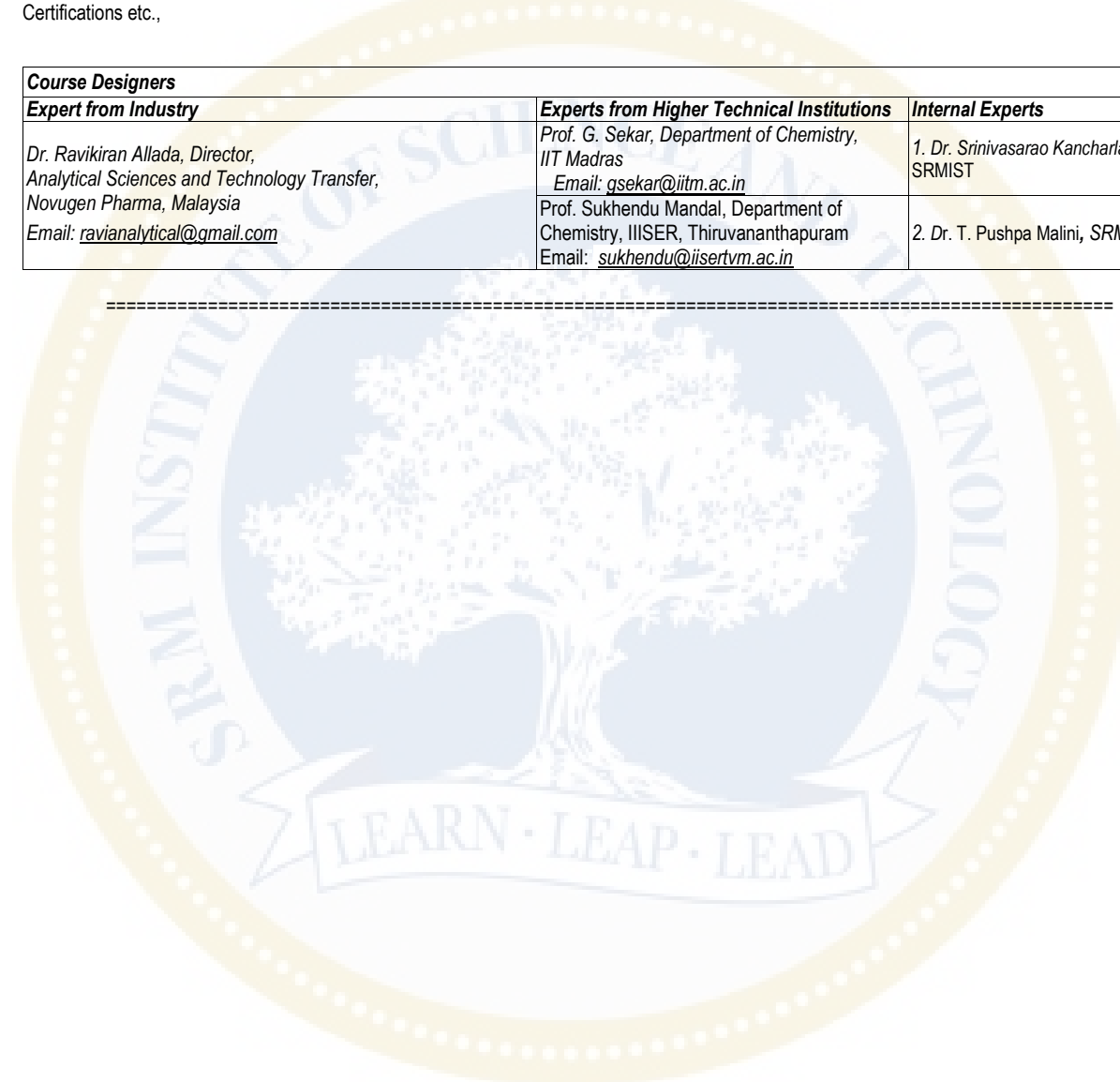
| Duration (hour) |       | 18  | 18   | 18  | 18  | 18  |
|-----------------|-------|---|--|---|---|---|
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Dalton's law of partial pressure  | Dynamic method   | Classification of crystals - Ionic liquids (ILs)  | Theory of fractional distillation   | Zn-Cd system  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Graham's law of diffusion   | Effect of vapour pressure on boiling point   | Molecular crystals  | Vapour pressure of mixture of non-miscible liquids  | Interpretation with diagram                             |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Kinetic molecular theory of gases   | Surface Tension  | Metallic crystals   | Colligative properties  | Two component system with a solid compound              |
|                 | SLO-2 | Kinetic molecular theory of gases - Derivation  | Determination of surface tension   | Structure of metal crystals   | Raoult's law  | Congruent melting point                                 |
| S-10-12         | SLO-1 | Distribution of acetic acid/benzoic acid between water and benzene or chloroform or cyclohexane | Determination of the composition of a given binary mixture (ethanol-water) from the study of the viscosity-composition curve | Construction of the phase diagram using cooling curves or ignition tube method: a. simple eutectic and b. congruently melting systems | Study of the effect of impurities NaCl / succinic acid on CST of the phenol water system            | Construction of phase diagram of simple eutectic system |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |   |   |   |
| S-13            | SLO-1 | Distribution of Molecular velocities  | Viscosity  | Crystal defects   | Determination of molecular mass from vapour pressure lowering                                       | Mg-Zn system  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Collision properties  | Measurement – The Ostwald method   | Metal alloys  | Measurement of lowering of vapour pressure  | Incongruent melting point                               |
| S-14            | SLO-1 | Deviation from ideality   | Effect of temperature on viscosity of a liquid   | Semiconductors  | Elevation of boiling point  | Ferric chloride – water system                          |
|                 | SLO-2 | Vander Waals equation   | Refractive index   | P type semiconductor  | Determination of molar mass from elevation of boiling point.  | Interpretation with diagram                             |
| S-15            | SLO-1 | Liquefaction of gases   | Specific refraction  | N type semiconductor  | Freezing point depression   | Ternary phase diagram                                   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Law of corresponding state  | Molar refraction   | Liquid crystals   | Activity and activity coefficient   | Three component mixtures                                |
| S-16-18         | SLO-1 | The partition coefficient of Iodine between benzene and water                                   | Determination of molecular weight of a compound using Viscosity average method   | Making solutions of different ppm, ppb, and serial dilution of the prepared solutions   | Determination of critical solution temperature and composition at CST of the Aniline - water system | Repetition lab  |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |   |   |   |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 30%                               | 20%      |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | 50%      | 50%           | 40%      | 50%           | 50%      | 50%            | 50%      | 50%                               | 50%      |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | 20%      | 20%           | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 30%            | 30%      | 20%                               | 30%      |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | <b>Theory:</b>   |
|                           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. P.W. Atkins, L.L. Jones, Chemical Principles: The quest for insight. H. Freeman and Company, New York, 2010</li> <li>2. B.R. Puri, L.R. Sharma, K.K. Kalia, Principles of Inorganic Chemistry, Shobulal Nagin Chand and Co, 2001.</li> <li>3. P. L. Soni, A Textbook of Inorganic Chemistry, Sultan Chand and Co., 1977.</li> <li>4. R. Gopalan, Text Book of Inorganic Chemistry, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Hyderabad, Universities Press, (India), 2012.</li> <li>5. R.T. Morrison and R.N. Boyd, S. K. Bhattacharjee, Organic Chemistry, 7<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson India, 2011.</li> <li>6. B.R. Puri, L.R. Sharma and M.S. Pathania, Principles of Physical Chemistry, 35<sup>th</sup> edition, New Delhi ShobanLal Nagin Chand and Co, 2013.</li> </ol> |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| <b>Course Designers</b>  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Expert from Industry</b>  | <b>Experts from Higher Technical Institutions</b>   | <b>Internal Experts</b>                  |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a>                                   | 1. Dr. Srinivasarao Kancharla,<br>SRMIST |
|  | Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br>Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 2. Dr. T. Pushpa Malini, SRMIST          |



| Course Code | UCD23S01L | Course Name | Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning | Course Category | S | Skill Enhancement Course | L | T | P | O | C |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|---|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|             |           |             |   |                 |   |                          | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 |

| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                  | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Course Offering Department | Career Guidance Cell | Data Book / Codes/Standards | -   |                     |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |  |  | Learning                  |                          |                         | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                        |                    |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| CLR-1 :                          | Demonstrate various principles involved in solving mathematical concepts  |  |  |  | 1                         | 2                        | 3                       | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13         | 14                     | 15                 |
| CLR-2 :                          | Critically evaluate basic mathematical concepts related to profit, loss, interest calculations, average and interpret data        |  |  |  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                        |                    |
| CLR-3 :                          | Enable students to understand reasoning skills  |  |  |  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                        |                    |
| CLR-4 :                          | Use the basic mechanics of Grammar  |  |  |  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                        |                    |
| CLR-5 :                          | Acquire time management skills and expose students to the requirements of the job market  |  |  |  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                        |                    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |  |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | ICT Skills | Professional Behaviour | Life Long Learning |
| CLO-1 :                          | Understand the concepts of LCM, HCF, ratio and proportions, percentages and approach questions in a simpler and innovative method |  |  |  | 3                         | 80                       | 70                      | H                               | M                       | -                             | M                    | -                        | M                            | -                  | H                       | M                    | H                      | -                    | M                 | -          | -                      | -                  |
| CLO-2 :                          | Develop, solve, analyze, and use simple mathematical models that are relevant to daily life.                                      |  |  |  | 3                         | 80                       | 75                      | H                               | M                       | -                             | M                    | L                        | M                            | -                  | H                       | M                    | H                      | -                    | M                 | -          | -                      | -                  |
| CLO-3 :                          | Solve problems on reasoning   |  |  |  | 3                         | 85                       | 70                      | -                               | M                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | M                            | M                  | H                       | -                    | H                      | -                    | H                 | -          | -                      | -                  |
| CLO-4 :                          | Understand the different parts of speech and use them in sentences appropriately  |  |  |  | 3                         | 85                       | 80                      | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | M                  | M                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | H          | -                      | M                  |
| CLO-5 :                          | Instill confidence in students and develop skills necessary to face the audience  |  |  |  | 3                         | 85                       | 75                      | -                               | -                       | M                             | -                    | -                        | M                            | -                  | -                       | M                    | -                      | H                    | M                 | -          | H                      | H                  |

| Duration (hour) | 6   | 6   | 6                                 | 6                                      | 6                                |
|-----------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| S-1             | SLO-1<br>Speed Maths and Simplification                     | Profit and Loss-Introduction                        | Number Series                     | Most Logical Choice                    | Self-Introduction - Introduction |
|                 | SLO-2<br>Simplification Techniques and Tricks               | Profit and Loss- Basic Problems                     | Number Series – Solving Problems  | Most Logical Choice – solving problems | Self-Introduction - Session 1    |
| S-2             | SLO-1<br>Divisibility                                       | Simple Interest-Introduction, Formulas & Problems   | Word Series                       | Logical Order                          | Self-Introduction - Session 2    |
|                 | SLO-2<br>Power cycle, Reminder cycle                        | Compound Interest-Introduction, Formulas & Problems | Word Series – Solving Problems    | Logical Order – tips and tricks        | Self-Introduction - Session 3    |
| S-3             | SLO-1<br>Problems On H.C.F and L.C.M                        | Averages-Introduction & Basics                      | Odd man out                       | Synonyms                               | Self-Introduction - Session 4    |
|                 | SLO-2<br>Problems On H.C.F and L.C.M Solving problems       | Averages-Tricky Problems                            | Missing number and wrong number   | Antonyms                               | Self-Introduction - Session 5    |
| S-4             | SLO-1<br>Linear and Simultaneous Equation                   | Algebra –Introduction                               | Image Based Problems-Introduction | Essential Part                         | Self-Introduction - Session 6    |
|                 | SLO-2<br>Linear and Simultaneous Equation –solving problems | Algebraic Expressions Concepts                      | Image Based Solving Problems      | Parts of Speech - Worksheets           | Self-Introduction - Session 7    |
| S-5             | SLO-1<br>Ratio and Proportions-Introduction                 | Data Interpretation – Bar chart, Pie Chart          | Inequalities                      | Spotting Error                         | Basics of Written Communication  |



|     |              |  |  |                                    |   |   |
|-----|--------------|--|--|------------------------------------|---|---|
|     | <b>SLO-2</b> | Ratio and Proportions- Basics Problems | Data Interpretation – Table, Line Graph    | Inequalities - methods             | Spotting Error –Concord, Prepositional usage, Usage of Articles | Basics of Written Communication Methods |
| S-6 | <b>SLO-1</b> | Percentage - Introduction              | Quadratic Equations                        | Coding – Decoding- Introduction    | Sentence Correction – Vocabulary based                          | Time Management Skills                  |
|     | <b>SLO-2</b> | Percentage- Basic problems             | Quadratic Equations – Formulas and Methods | Coding – Decoding- Different types | Sentence Correction – Grammar Based                             | Time Management Skills - Activity       |

|                           |   |   |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. Abhijit Guha, Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations, Tata McGraw Hill, 5th Edition 2020.  | 4. Edgar Thrope, Test of Reasoning for Competitive Examinations, Tata McGraw Hill, 6th Edition 2020.  |
|                           | 2. Dr. Agarwal.R.S, Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations, S. Chand and Company Limited, 2018 Edition<br>3. Archana Ram, PlaceMentor: Tests of Aptitude for Placement Readiness, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2018 | 5. Singh O.P., Art of Effective Communication in Group Discussion and Interview, S Chand & Company, 2014<br>6. Bhatnagar R P, English for Competitive Examinations, Trinity Press, 2016 |

| Learning Assessment |                           |   |               |               |                |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Level               | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (100% weightage) |               |               |                |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (20%)                                   | CLA – 2 (20%) | CLA – 3 (30%) | CLA – 4 (30%)# |
|                     |                           | Practice  | Practice      | Practice      | Practice       |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%   | 30%           | 30%           | 10%            |
|                     | Understand                |   |               |               |                |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 30%   | 30%           | 30%           | 50%            |
|                     | Analyze                   |   |               |               |                |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 40%   | 40%           | 40%           | 40%            |
|                     | Create                    |   |               |               |                |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %   | 100%          | 100%          | 100%           |

CLA-1, CLA-2 and CLA-3 can be from any combination of these: Online Aptitude Tests, Classroom Activities, Case Studies, Poster Presentations, Power-point Presentations, Mini Talks, Group Discussions, Extempore, etc.

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Short Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers  |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| Experts from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions   | Internal Experts  |
| Mr. M. Ponmurugan , Executive PMOSS, Cognizant Technology Solutions India Pvt. Limited, Chennai | Dr. G. Saravana Prabu, Asst. Professor, Department of English, Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeedam, Coimbatore | Dr. Sathish K, HOD, Department of Career Guidance, FSH, SRMIST<br>Ms. Deepalakshmi S, Assistant Professor, Department of Career Guidance, FSH, SRMIST |

| Course Code                | UCD23V01T            | Course Name                 | Universal Human Values | Course Category     | V   | Value Addition Course | L | T | P | O | C |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                            |                      |                             |                        |                     |     |                       | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                  | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil                    | Progressive Courses | Nil |                       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Course Offering Department | Career Guidance Cell | Data Book / Codes/Standards | -                      |                     |     |                       |   |   |   |   |   |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |  | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |  |  | Learning                  |                          |                         | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| CLR-1 :                          | Help the students to understand need of value education, appreciate the essential complementarity between 'values' and 'skills' and to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings, |  |  |  | 1                         | 2                        | 3                       | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13         | 14                    | 15                 |
| CLR-2 :                          | Help students initiate a process of dialog within themselves to know what they really want to be' in their life and profession.  |  |  |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | ICT Skills | Professional Behavior | Life Long Learning |
| CLR-3 :                          | Help students to understand the meaning of happiness and prosperity for a human being. understanding holistic perspective forms the basis of Universal Human Values and movement towards value-based living in a natural way.        |  |  |  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
| CLR-4 :                          | Help students on right understanding of the Human reality and the rest of existence, harmony at all the levels of human living, and live accordingly.  |  |  |  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
| CLR-5 :                          | Highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually fulfilling human behavior and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.                                 |  |  |  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |  |  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
| CLO-1 :                          | Evaluate the significance of value inputs in formal education and start applying them in their life and profession   |  |  |  | 3                         | 80                       | 70                      | M                               | -                       | -                             | H                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | M                      | -                    | -                 | H          | H                     |                    |
| CLO-2 :                          | Distinguish between values and skills, happiness and accumulation of physical facilities, the Self and the Body, Intention and Competence of an individual, etc.   |  |  |  | 3                         | 80                       | 75                      | -                               | M                       | -                             | H                    | -                        | L                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | H          | H                     |                    |
| CLO-3 :                          | Analyze the value of harmonious relationship based on trust and respect in their life and profession   |  |  |  | 3                         | 85                       | 70                      | -                               | -                       | -                             | H                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | M                       | L                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | H          | H                     |                    |
| CLO-4 :                          | Examine the role of a human being in ensuring harmony in society and nature.   |  |  |  | 3                         | 85                       | 80                      | -                               | -                       | -                             | H                    | -                        | -                            | L                  | -                       | L                    | L                      | -                    | L                 | M          | H                     | H                  |
| CLO-5 :                          | Apply the understanding of ethical conduct to formulate the strateav for ethical life and profession.  |  |  |  | 3                         | 85                       | 75                      |                                 |                         | L                             | H                    | L                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | M                 | H          | H                     |                    |

| Duration (hour) | 6   | 6   | 6  | 6   | 6   |
|-----------------|-----|---|--|---|---|
| S-1             | SLO | Right Understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility           | Understanding Human being as the Co-existence of the Self and the Body | Harmony in the Family – the Basic Unit of Human Interaction | Natural Acceptance of Human Values  |
| S-2             | SLO | Understanding Value Education                                     | Distinguishing between the Needs of the Self and the Body              | Trust – the Foundational Value in Relationship              | Definitiveness of (Ethical) Human Conduct   |
| S-3             | SLO | Self-exploration as the Process for Value Education               | The Body as an Instrument of the Self                                  | Respect – as the Right Evaluation                           | A Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Universal Human Order   |
| S-4             | SLO | Continuous Happiness and Prosperity – the Basic Human Aspirations | Understanding Harmony in the Self                                      | Other Feelings, Justice in Human-to-Human Relationship      | Competence in Professional Ethics   |
| S-5             | SLO | Happiness and Prosperity – Current Scenario                       | Harmony of the Self with the Body                                      | Understanding Harmony in the Society                        | Holistic Technologies, Production Systems and Management Models- Typical Case Studies |

|     |            |  |   |   |  |  |
|-----|------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| S-6 | <b>SLO</b> | <i>Method to Fulfill the Basic Human Aspirations</i> | <i>Programme to ensure self-regulation and Health</i> | <i>Vision for the Universal Human Order</i> | <i>Exploring Co-existence in Existence</i> | <i>Strategies for Transition towards Value-based Life and Profession</i> |
|-----|------------|--|---|---|--|--|

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Gaur R.R., Sangal R., Bagaria G.P., 2019 (2nd Revised Edition), A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, Excel Books, New Delhi.</li> <li>2. E.F. Schumacher, 1973, <i>Small is Beautiful: a study of economics as if people mattered</i>, Blond &amp; Briggs, Britain.</li> <li>3. A Nagraj, 1998, <i>Jeevan Vidya EkParichay</i>, Divya Path Sansthan, Amarkantak.</li> <li>4. A N Tripathy, 2003, <i>Human Values</i>, New Age International Publishers.</li> </ol> |
|---------------------------|--|

#### Learning Assessment

| Level   | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (100% weightage) |               |               |                |
|---------|---------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|
|         |                           | CLA – 1 (20%)                                   | CLA – 2 (20%) | CLA – 3 (30%) | CLA – 4 (30%)# |
|         |                           | Theory  | Theory        | Theory        | Theory         |
| Level 1 | Remember                  | 30%   | 30%           | 30%           | 30%            |
|         | Understand                |   |               |               |                |
| Level 2 | Apply                     | 40%   | 40%           | 40%           | 40%            |
|         | Analyze                   |   |               |               |                |
| Level 3 | Evaluate                  | 30%   | 30%           | 30%           | 30%            |
|         | Create                    |   |               |               |                |
|         | Total                     | 100 %   | 100%          | 100%          | 100%           |

CLA-1, CLA-2 and CLA-3 can be from any combination of these: MCQ Tests, Classroom Activities, Case Studies, Poster Presentations, Power-point Presentations, Mini Talks, Group Discussions, Extempore, etc.

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Short Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, etc.,

| Course Designers      |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts   |
| -                     | -  | Dr. Supraja P, UHV University Coordinator, SRMIST                    |
|                       |  | Dr. Sathish K, HOD, Department of Career Guidance, FSH, SRMIST       |
|                       |  | Dr. Sweetly Bakyarani E, Department of Computer Science, FSH, SRMIST |

## Semester – 2

|             |           |             |          |                 |   |                         |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | ULT23G02J | Course Name | Tamil-II | Course Category | G | Generic Elective Course | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |          |                 |   |                         | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 |

|                            |       |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil   | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Tamil | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     |                     | Nil |

|                                  |  |          |                                 |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to: | Learning | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|

|                                 |  |                           |                          |                         |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| CLR-1:                          | சங்க இலக்கியங்கள் வழி தொன்மை அக, புற வாழ்வியலை அறியச் செய்தல்  | 1                         | 2                        | 3                       | 1                     | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2:                          | தமிழ்ச்சமூகத்தின் அறவியல் குறித்து தெரியச் செய்தல்   |                           |                          |                         |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-3:                          | பக்தி இலக்கியங்கள் போதித்த மனித மாண்புகளை உணரச் செய்தல்  |                           |                          |                         |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-4:                          | பண்டைத் தமிழ்ச்சமூகத்தின் தொல் இலக்கியங்கள் வளர்ச்சி பெற்ற வரலாற்றைப் புரியச் செய்தல்                      |                           |                          |                         |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-5:                          | சிறுகதைகள் சொல்லும் வாழ்வியல் நெறி, மொழியின் நுட்பங்கள் ஆகியவற்றைத் தெரியச் செய்தல்                        |                           |                          |                         |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:   | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Fundamental Knowledge | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLO-1:                          | பண்டைத் தமிழ்ச் சமூகத்தின் அக, புற வாழ்வியல் இன்றைய சமூக மேம்பாட்டிற்கு வழிகாட்டி நிற்பதை அறிந்துகொள்ளுதல் | 2                         | 75                       | 60                      | H                     | L                       | H                             | M                    | H                        | H                            | L                  | M                       | H                    | M                      | L                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2:                          | தமிழ்ச் சமூகம் அறத்தை வலியுறுத்திய சமூகம் என்பதன் வழி மானுட அறத்தைத் தெரிந்துகொள்ளுதல்                     | 2                         | 80                       | 70                      | H                     | M                       | H                             | L                    | M                        | H                            | L                  | H                       | M                    | L                      | H                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3:                          | பக்தி இலக்கியம் மூலம் இறைத் தந்துவங்களை அறிந்து மானுட ஒற்றுமை மேம்பாட்டை அறிந்துகொள்ளுதல்                  | 2                         | 70                       | 65                      | H                     | L                       | H                             | M                    | H                        | H                            | M                  | H                       | L                    | H                      | M                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4:                          | தொல் தமிழ்ச்சமூகம் இலக்கியம், அரசியல், அறம், பக்தி ஆகியவற்றில் தழைத்தோங்கியதைத் தெரிந்துகொள்ளுதல்          | 2                         | 70                       | 70                      | H                     | M                       | H                             | L                    | H                        | M                            | M                  | H                       | H                    | L                      | H                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5:                          | வாழ்வியலின் நெறிகளைச் சொல்லும் கதைகளைப் படைக்கும் திறனோடு மொழி ஆளுமையையும் அறிந்துகொள்ளுதல்                | 2                         | 80                       | 70                      | H                     | M                       | H                             | H                    | M                        | H                            | L                  | M                       | H                    | L                      | H                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12                            | 12  | 12                                      | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|---|-------------------------------|---|---|--|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | காலந்தோறுத் தமிழ் அகத்திணை மரபு               | சங்க மருவிய காலம்             | பல்லவர் காலம்                                 | பண்டைக்காலத் தமிழகம்                    | தமிழ்ச் சிறுகதைப் போக்குகள்                  |
|                 | SLO-2 | அக இலக்கியத்தின் கட்டமைப்பு/ உள்ளடக்கம்       | அறமும் வாழ்வியலும்            | பல்லவர் கால இலக்கியங்கள்                      | சங்ககால மக்களின் வாழ்வியல்              | தமிழ்ச் சிறுகதையும் தமிழ்ச் சமூக வாழ்வியலும் |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | எட்டுத்தொகை நூல்களும் பகுப்புமுறையும்         | உலகப்பொதுமறை - திருக்குறள்    | பக்தியும் தமிழும்                             | முச்சங்கம் - அறிமுகம்                   | புதுமைப்பித்தன் - சங்குத்தேவனின் தர்மம்      |
|                 | SLO-2 | ஐங்குறுநூறு (375)                             | திருக்குறளின் கட்டமைப்பு      | பக்தி இலக்கியத் தோற்ற நிலை                    | முச்சங்க வரலாறு                         | கள்வனின் தர்மம்                              |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | உடன்போக்கு நற்றாய் புலம்பலும்                 | திருக்குறள் வாஞ்சிறப்பு (2)   | சைவ சமய இலக்கியங்கள்                          | பத்துப்பாட்டும் எட்டுத் தொகையும்        | ந.பிச்சமூர்த்தி - வேப்பமரம்                  |
|                 | SLO-2 | ஐங்குறுநூறு (391)                             | மழையும் வாழ்வும்              | சைவக்குரவர் நால்வர்                           | சங்க கால மக்களின் வாழ்வியல்             | மரபும் நம்பிக்கைகளும்                        |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | உடன் போக்கும் தமிழர் பறவையியல் அறிவும்        | திருக்குறள் - புலவி நுணுக்கம் | தேவாரம் - திருஞான சம்பந்தர் - பாடல் - 2834    | எட்டுத்தொகை நூல்களின் வரலாறு            | தமிழருவி மணியன் - ஒற்றைச் சிறகு              |
|                 | SLO-2 | குறுந்தொகை (02)                               | ஊடலின் அழகியல்                | தேவாரம் - திருநாவுக்கரசர் - பாடல் - 4262      | எட்டுத்தொகை நூல்களின் கட்டமைப்பு        | உறவின் மேன்மை                                |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | இயற்கைப் புணர்ச்சியும் தலைவி நலம் பாராட்டலும் | நீதி இலக்கியங்கள்             | திருவாசகம் அறிமுகம்                           | பத்துப்பாட்டு நூல்களின் வரலாறு          | ஆர். சூடாமணி - மூடநம்பிக்கை                  |
|                 | SLO-2 | குறுந்தொகை (03)                               | நாலடியார்                     | மாணிக்கவாசகர் பாடல் - ஆனந்த பரவசம் - பாடல் 10 | பத்துப்பாட்டும் தமிழர் வாழ்வியலும்      | சமூகத்தில் மூடநம்பிக்கைகள்                   |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | தலைவனின் மேன்மைத் தன்மையும் இயற்கையும்        | வைகலும் - பாடல் (39)          | வைணவ சமயம்                                    | பதினெண் கீழ்க்கணக்கு நூல்கள்            | மூடநம்பிக்கைகளின் சிக்கல்கள்                 |
|                 | SLO-2 | அகநானூறு (238)                                | நிலையாமை யும் அறமும்          | வைணவ சமய வளர்ச்சிப்போக்கு                     | பதினெண் கீழ்க்கணக்கும் தமிழர் அற மரபும் | கிருஷ்ணா டாவின்ஸி - காலா அருகே வாடா          |



|      |       |   |                                    |                                       |  |   |
|------|-------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| S-7  | SLO-1 | இயற்கையும் அகவாழ்வுச் சித்திரிப்பும்        | தமிழர் மருத்துவம்                  | நாலாயிரத் திவ்யப் பிரபந்தம்           | நீதி இலக்கியங்கள்                            | மனித வாழ்வில் மருத்துவம்                      |
|      | SLO-2 | நள்ளியின் கொடைத்திறம்                       | நீதி இலக்கியத்தில் மருந்து நூல்கள் | குலசேகராழ்வார் பாடல் - 678            | நீதி இலக்கியங்களின் பன்முகத் தன்மைகள்        | பாரம்பரிய மருத்துவம்                          |
| S-8  | SLO-1 | கலித்தொகைப் பாடல் - (11)                    | சிறுபஞ்சமூலம் (64)                 | ஆண்டாள் பாடல் - 574.                  | காப்பிய இலக்கணம்                             | மொழிப்பயிற்சி                                 |
|      | SLO-2 | அறம் பொருள் இன்பம் சிறப்பு                  | ஈகையின் சிறப்பு                    | திருமழிசை ஆழ்வார் பாடல் - கணிகண்ணன்   | காப்பியத்தின் போக்குகள்                      | சொற்களை உருவாக்குதல்                          |
| S-9  | SLO-1 | சூழலியலும் மனித வாழ்வும்                    | பழமொழி நானூறு அறிமுகம்             | தமிழில் இஸ்லாமிய இலக்கியங்கள்         | காப்பியங்களின் வகைமை                         | எழுத்துகளில் இருந்து சொற்களைக் கண்டுபிடித்தல் |
|      | SLO-2 | தமிழர் புறமரபு                              | பழமொழி நானூறு - தனித்தன்மைகள்      | இஸ்லாமிய இலக்கியங்களின் கொடை          | ஐம்பெருங்காப்பியங்களின் தனித்தன்மைகள்        | படம் பார்த்துக் கதை எழுதுதல்                  |
| S-10 | SLO-1 | புறநானூறு (107) பாரியும் மாரியும்           | பழமொழி நானூறு (184)                | சீறாப்புராணத்தின் அமைப்பு             | தமிழ்ச் சமூகமும் சமயத் தத்துவங்களும்         | படம் பார்த்துக் கவிதை எழுதுதல்                |
|      | SLO-2 | புறநானூறு (110) பாரியின் வள்ளல் தன்மை       | பழமொழியும் அறிவுரையும்             | விடமீட்டப் படலம் (10 பாடல்கள்)        | சமயத் தத்துவங்களும் வாழ்வியல் விழுமியங்களும் | கற்பனைத்திறன் - வளர்த்தல்                     |
| S-11 | SLO-1 | புறநானூறு (112) கையறுநிலை                   | பண்டைக்காலப் போரும் வாழ்வும்       | கிறித்தவ சமய இலக்கியங்கள்             | சைவத் திருமுறை - அறிமுகம்                    | கற்பனையும் படைப்பும்                          |
|      | SLO-2 | சிறுபாணாற்றுப்படை (84-115)                  | புற இலக்கியங்கள்                   | கிறித்தவ இலக்கியங்களின் தமிழ்க் கொடை  | பன்னிரு திருமுறை - வரலாறு                    | தமிழில் வாசகம்                                |
| S-12 | SLO-1 | கடையெழு வள்ளல்களின் சிறப்புகள்              | களவழி நாற்பது (40)                 | கிறித்துவின் அருள்வேட்டல் - திரு.வி.க | நாலாயிரத் திவ்வியப் பிரபந்தம் - அறிமுகம்     | விளம்பரத்திற்கு வாசகம் எழுதுதல்               |
|      | SLO-2 | பட்டினப்பாலை (40-50) அட்டில் சாலைகளின் நிலை | போர்க்களமும் யானைப்படையும்         | அலகிலொளி - 5 பாடல்கள்                 | வைணவ ஆழ்வார்கள் வரலாறு                       | வாசகம் எழுது முறைகள்                          |

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Learning Resources | 1. கொன்றை, தொகுப்பும் பதிப்பும் - தமிழ்த்துறை ஆசிரியர்கள், தமிழ்த்துறை, எஸ்.ஆர்.எம். அறிவியல் மற்றும் தொழில்நுட்பக் கல்விநிறுவனம், காட்டாங்குளத்தூர், 603203, 2023 |
|--------------------|--|



|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | <p>2. தமிழண்ணல், புதிய நோக்கில் தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு, மீனாட்சி புத்தக நிலையம், மதுரை, 2017</p> <p>3. மு. அருணாசலம், தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு, நூற்றாண்டு முறை ( 9ஆம் நூ. முதல் 16 வரை), தி பார்க்கர், சென்னை, 2005</p> <p>4. தமிழ் இணையக் கல்விக்கழகம் - <a href="http://www.tamilvu.org/">http://www.tamilvu.org/</a></p> <p>5. மதுரை தமிழ் இலக்கிய மின் தொகுப்புத் திட்டம் - <a href="https://www.projectmadurai.org/">https://www.projectmadurai.org/</a></p> |
|--|--|

#### Learning Assessment

|         | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|---------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|         |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|         |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |                                   |          |
| Level 1 | Remember                  | 30%  | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 30%                               | -        |
|         | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2 | Apply                     | 40%  | 50%      | 50%           | 40%      | 50%           | 50%      | 50%            | 50%      | 50%                               | -        |
|         | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3 | Evaluate                  | 30%  | 20%      | 20%           | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 30%            | 30%      | 20%                               | -        |
|         | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|         | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

#### Course Designers

| Experts from Industry  | Expert from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts  |
|--|--|---|
| 1. Dr. P.R.Subramanian,<br>Director, Mozhi Trust,<br>Thiruvanniyur, Chennai – 600 041. | 1. Dr. V. Dhanalakshmi, Associate<br>Professor, Subramania Bharathi School of<br>Tamil Language & Literature, Pondicherry<br>University, Pondicherry | 1. Dr. B.Jaiganesh,<br>Associate Professor & Head,<br>Dept. of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST                 |
|  |  | 2. Dr. R. Ravi, Assistant Professor and<br>Head, Dept. of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST,<br>VDP.             |
|  |  | 3. Mr. G. Ganesh, Assistant Professor,<br>Dept. of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST, RMP.                       |
|  |  | 4. Dr. T.R.Hezbibah beulah Suganthi,<br>Assistant Professor, Dept. of Tamil,<br>FSH, SRMIST, KTR. |
|  |  | 5. Dr. S.Saraswathy, Assistant<br>Professor,<br>Dept. of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST, KTR.                 |

|                                  |  |                                  |                                   |   |                           |                                       |                         |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Course Code                      | ULH23G02T  | Course Name                      | HINDI-II                          |   | Course Category           | G                                     | Generic Elective Course |   |                          |                         |    | L | T | P | O | C |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                  |  |                                  |                                   |   |                           |                                       |                         |   |                          |                         |    | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Pre-requisite Courses            | Nil  |                                  | Co-requisite Courses              | Nil   |                           | Progressive Courses                   | Nil                     |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Course Offering Department       | HINDI  |                                  |                                   | Data Book / Codes/Standards                     |                           | Nil                                   |                         |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:   |                                  |                                   |   | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)       |                         |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-1 :                          | They get to learn Ancient ,Medieval,and Modern poetry  |                                  |                                   |   | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 1                                     | 2                       | 3 | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-2 :                          | To understand the Significance of poems of great poets like Kabir,Tulsidas,Bihari and Dhananand                                      |                                  |                                   |   |                           |                                       |                         |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                          | To Enhance and Enrich their knoeledge through poetry   |                                  |                                   |   |                           |                                       |                         |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                          | Media based understanding for employability  |                                  |                                   |   |                           |                                       |                         |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                          | Job Oriented writing skills  |                                  |                                   |   |                           |                                       |                         |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:   |                                  |                                   |   |                           |                                       |                         |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-1 :                          | To provide a brief Introduction of Hindi poetry(Bhaktikal,Reetikal and Aadhunikkal)  |                                  |                                   |   | 2                         | 75                                    | 80                      | H | H                        | H                       | M  | L | H | L | M | L | L | H | M | -  | -  | -  |    |    |    |
| CLO-2 :                          | To Discuss the origin and development of various forms of poetry in Hindi  |                                  |                                   |   | 2                         | 80                                    | 90                      | H | H                        | H                       | M  | L | H | H | M | L | L | H | M | -  | -  | -  |    |    |    |
| CLO-3 :                          | Focus on Evaluating the social changes through poetry  |                                  |                                   |   | 2                         | 75                                    | 95                      | H | H                        | M                       | L  | H | H | M | H | M | M | H | H | -  | -  | -  |    |    |    |
| CLO-4 :                          | To Examine Transcreation in advertisement  |                                  |                                   |   | 2                         | 80                                    | 90                      | H | H                        | L                       | H  | M | H | L | H | H | M | H | H | -  | -  | -  |    |    |    |
| CLO-5 :                          | To guide the students in the learning of the technical aspect of the Hindi Language,this would help them in the field administration |                                  |                                   |   | 2                         | 85                                    | 90                      | M | H                        | M                       | H  | L | H | H | L | H | M | H | H | -  | -  | -  |    |    |    |
| Duration (hour)                  | 12   |                                  | 12                                |   | 12                        |                                       | 12                      |   | 12                       |                         | 12 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| S-1                              | SLO-1  | BHAKTI KALIN KAVITA              | RITI KALIN KAVITA                 | ADHUNIK KAVITA                                  | VIGYAPAN                  | PATRA LEKHAN & PARIBHASHIK SHABDAVALI |                         |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                  | SLO-2  | BHAKTIU KALIN KAITA KI AVADHARNA | AVADHARNA                         | AVADHARNA                                       | AWADHARNA                 | VADHARNA                              |                         |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| S-2                              | SLO-1  | SWARUP                           | SWARUP                            | SWARUP  | ARTH                      | RTH                                   |                         |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                  | SLO-2  | MAHATVA                          | RITI KAL VIBHAJAN                 | MAHATVA   | PARIBHASHA                | WARUP                                 |                         |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| S-3                              | SLO-1  | UDDESHYA                         | MAHATVA                           | DDESHYA   | SWARUP                    | ARIBHASHA                             |                         |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                  | SLO-2  | BHAKTIKAL KI PRASANGIKTA         | UDDESHYA                          | MATHLI SHARAN GUPT-NAR HO NA NIRASH KARO MAN KO | VIGYAPAN KE PRAKAR        | RAYOJAN                               |                         |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| S-4                              | SLO-1  | DOHE- KABIRDAS                   | DOHE- BIHARI                      | KAVI PARICHAYA                                  | VIGYAPAN KI VISHESHTAYEN  | RAYOG                                 |                         |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                  | SLO-2  | SANT PARICHAY                    | KAVI PARICHAYA                    | KAVITA KA VISLESHAN                             | VIGYAPAN MANG             | MAHATVA                               |                         |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| S-5                              | SLO-1  | DOHE KA VISLESHAN                | DOHE KA VISLESHAN                 | ASHAVADI DRISHTIKON                             | VIGYAPAN KA PRABHAV       | ATRALEKHAN KALA                       |                         |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                  | SLO-2  | GURU KA MAHATVA                  | KANAK KA MAHATVA                  | SANGHARSH KI AOR PRERNA                         | VIGYAPAN MAHATVA          | RAKAR                                 |                         |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| S-6                              | SLO-1  | GURUTVA SE ISHVARATVA KI AOR     | VIPRIT SWABHAV KI CHARCHA         | SURYAKANT TRIPATHI NIRALA- VAR DE               | VIGYAPAN KI BHASHA        | VYAKTIGAT PATRA                       |                         |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                  | SLO-2  | GURUTVA SE ISHVARATVA KI AOR     | PRAKRITI KA ATAL RUP              | KAVI PARICHAYA                                  | VIGYAPAN AUR BAZAR        | AUPCHARIK PATRA                       |                         |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| S-7                              | SLO-1  | BAHYA ADAMBAR KA VIRODH          | YAMAK ALANKAR KA PRAYOG           | KAVITA KA VISLESHAN                             | VIGYAPAN AUR ROZGAR       | SARKARI PATRA                         |                         |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                  | SLO-2  | MURTI POOJA KA VIRODH            | SNEH KE MAHATVA KI CHARCHA        | SARSHWATI KE PATRI SAMARPAN                     | PRINT VIGYAPAN            | ARDHA SARKARI PATRA                   |                         |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| S-8                              | SLO-1  | GHARELU VASHTUON KI UPYOGITA     | BIHARI KI KAVYA SHAILI KA MAHATVA | BHAKTI KI BHAVANA                               | ELECTRONIC VIGYAPAN       | PARIBHASHIK SHABDAVALI                |                         |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                  | SLO-2  | AHNKAR KA PARITYAG               | DOHE- GHANANAND                   | NAGARJUN-- AKAL AUR USKE BAD                    | VIGYAPAN PARIYOJANA       | AVADHARNA                             |                         |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| S-9                              | SLO-1  | DOHE- TULSHIDAS                  | KAVI PARICHAYA                    | AKAL KA VASHTAVIK CHITRAN                       | VIGYAPAN AUR SAMAJ        | SHABDAVALI KI AVSHYAKTA               |                         |   |                          |                         |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

|      |       |                          |                                      |                                |                      |                        |
|------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
|      | SLO-2 | PAROPKAR KI BHAVANA      | DOHE KA VISLESHAN                    | AKAL KE PURVA KA CHITRAN       | VIGYAPAN KI VYAPAKTA | KARYALYIN SHABDAVALI   |
| S-10 | SLO-1 | DAYA KA MAHATVA          | SNEH KI SARLTA KA VARNAN             | AKAL KE BAD KA CHITRAN         | VIGYAPANLEKHAN KALA  | EK DIN EK SHABD        |
|      | SLO-2 | ISHVAR KI MHATTA         | PREM KA MAHATVA                      | KATTIS-BADRINARAYAN            | VIGYAPAN AUR JAGRUPA | HINDI SE ANGREJI SHABD |
| S-11 | SLO-1 | MADHUR VAHAN KI UPYOGITA | NAYIKA KE PRATI SMARPAN              | SAMBAND VICCHED KI PARICHARCHA | UDDESHYA             | ANGREJ SE HINDI SHABD  |
|      | SLO-2 | RAM KI MAHIMA            | GHANANAND KI KAVYA SHAILI KA MAHATVA | SWARTH NIHIT BHAVANA           | VIGYAPAN KI SPASTTA  | ABHYASH KARYA          |
| S-12 | SLO-1 | DHOHA PARICHARCHA        | DHOHA PARICHARCHA                    | KAVYA PARICHARCHA              | VIGYAPANPARICHARCHA  | PARICHARCHA            |
|      | SLO-2 | PRASHNAABHYASH           | PRASHNAABHYASH                       | PRASHNAABHYASH                 | PRASHNAABHYASH       | PRASHNAABHYASH         |

|                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Learning Resources | <b>Edited Book: “SAMANYA HINDI”, SRIJONLOK PUBLICATION, 2023, New Delhi.</b>   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. KABIR – HAZARI PRASAD DWEDI</li> <li>2. SURDAS – RAM CHANDRA SHUKL</li> <li>3. BHAKTI ANDOLAN AUR SURDAS KA KAVYA – MANAGER PANDEY</li> <li>4. BIHARI – VISHVNATH PRASAD MISHR</li> <li>5. Aadhunik Vigyapan aur Jansampark – Taresh Bhatia</li> </ol> |  |  |  |  |  |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | 50%      | 50%           | 40%      | 50%           | 50%      | 50%            | 50%      | 50%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | 20%      | 20%           | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 30%            | 30%      | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers   |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions                               | Internal Experts   |
| Shri. Santosh Kumar<br>Editor : Srijanlok Magazine<br>Place: Vashishth Nagar, Ara – 802301 | 1. Prof.(Dr.) S.Narayan Raju, Head, Department of Hindi, CUTN, Tamilnadu | 1. Dr.S Preeti. Associate Professor & Head, SRMIST       |
|  |  | 2. Dr. Md.S. Islam Assistant Professor, SRMIST           |
|  |  | 3. Dr. S. Razia Begum, Assistant Professor, SRMIST       |
|  |  | 4. Dr.Nisha Murlidharan Assistant Professor, VDP, SRMIST |

|                                  |  |                             |  |     |                             |  |                                  |                                 |                             |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|-----|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Course Code                      | ULF23G02J  | Course Name                 | French-II                                    |     |                             |  | Course Category                  | G                               | Generic Elective Course     |                       |                         |                               | L                    | T                        | P                            | O                  | C                       |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|                                  |  |                             |  |     |                             |  |                                  |                                 |                             |                       |                         |                               | 2                    | 0                        | 2                            | 2                  | 3                       |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Pre-requisite Courses            | Nil  |                             | Co-requisite Courses                         | Nil |                             |  |                                  | Progressive Courses             | Nil                         |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Offering Department       | French   |                             |  |     | Data Book / Codes/Standards |  |                                  |                                 | Nil                         |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:   |                             |  |     |                             |  | Learning                         | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                             |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-1 :                          | Strengthen the language of the students both in oral and written   |                             |  |     |                             |  | 1                                | 2                               | 3                           | 1                     | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2 :                          | Express their sentiments, emotions and opinions, reacting to information, situations                                     |                             |  |     |                             |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom)        | Expected Proficiency (%)        | Expected Attainment (%)     | Fundamental Knowledge | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLR-3 :                          | Make them learn the basic rules of French Grammar.   |                             |  |     |                             |  |                                  |                                 |                             |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-4 :                          | Develop strategies of comprehension of texts of different origin   |                             |  |     |                             |  |                                  |                                 |                             |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-5 :                          | Enable the students to overcome the fear of speaking a foreign language and take position as a foreigner speaking French |                             |  |     |                             |  |                                  |                                 |                             |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|                                  |  |                             |  |     |                             |  |                                  |                                 |                             |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:   |                             |  |     |                             |  |                                  |                                 |                             |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLO-1 :                          | To acquire knowledge about French language   |                             |  |     |                             |  | 2                                | 75                              | 80                          | H                     | M                       | H                             | H                    | M                        | H                            | H                  | L                       | M                    | M                      | H                    | L                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2 :                          | To strengthen the knowledge on concept, culture, civilization and translation of French                                  |                             |  |     |                             |  | 2                                | 80                              | 90                          | M                     | H                       | L                             | H                    | H                        | M                            | H                  | M                       | L                    | L                      | H                    | M                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3 :                          | To develop content using the features in French language   |                             |  |     |                             |  | 2                                | 75                              | 80                          | H                     | H                       | L                             | M                    | H                        | M                            | L                  | H                       | M                    | M                      | H                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4 :                          | To interpret the French language into other language   |                             |  |     |                             |  | 2                                | 75                              | 90                          | H                     | L                       | M                             | H                    | M                        | H                            | H                  | M                       | L                    | H                      | M                    | L                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5 :                          | To improve the communication, intercultural elements in French language  |                             |  |     |                             |  | 2                                | 80                              | 75                          | M                     | H                       | H                             | L                    | M                        | M                            | H                  | H                       | M                    | L                      | H                    | M                 | -      | -      | -     |
| Duration (hour)                  | 12   |                             | 12   |     | 12                          |  | 12                               |                                 | 12                          |                       | 12                      |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| S-1                              | SLO-1  | Temps libre                 | Le pronom indéfini on                        |     | Vendre                      |  | Il faut                          |                                 | Les gallicismes             |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|                                  | SLO-2  | Les activités quotidiennes  | Les activités                                |     | Les exemples                |  | C'est / Il est                   |                                 | Les activités               |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| S-2                              | SLO-1  | Les exemples                | Les adjectifs interrogatifs                  |     | Acheter                     |  | Le verbe devoir                  |                                 | Les pronoms personnels COI  |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|                                  | SLO-2  | Les activités               | Les activités                                |     | Les exemples                |  | Les activités                    |                                 | Les exemples                |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| S-3                              | SLO-1  | Les moments de la journée   | Les prépositions avec les noms géographiques |     | Les aliments                |  | Le verbe pouvoir                 |                                 | Le pronom y                 |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|                                  | SLO-2  | Les exemples                | Les activités                                |     | Les exemples                |  | Le verbe savoir                  |                                 | Les exemples                |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| S-4                              | SLO-1  | Les matières scolaires      | Les verbes prendre et sortir                 |     | Les emballages              |  | Le verbe vouloir                 |                                 | Des pronoms compléments     |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|                                  | SLO-2  | Les exemples                | Les activités                                |     | Les exemples                |  | Les sons                         |                                 | Les activités               |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| S-5                              | SLO-1  | Les activités               | Les sons                                     |     | Les quantités               |  | Demander et dire le prix         |                                 | Les nombres ordinaux        |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|                                  | SLO-2  | Les loisirs                 | Les activités                                |     | Les exemples                |  | Les activités                    |                                 | Les exemples                |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| S-6                              | SLO-1  | Les exemples                | Parler de ses goûts                          |     | Les commerces               |  | Faire des achats                 |                                 | Les verbes écrire et voir   |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|                                  | SLO-2  | Les activités               | Les activités                                |     | Les activités               |  | Expliquer une recette de cuisine |                                 | Les activités               |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| S-7                              | SLO-1  | La fréquence                | Parler de ses préférences                    |     | les commerçants             |  | Les activités                    |                                 | Le E caduc ou instable      |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|                                  | SLO-2  | Les exemples                | Les activités                                |     | Les exemples                |  | Les courses                      |                                 | Les exemples                |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| S-8                              | SLO-1  | Les activités               | Parler de sa routine                         |     | L'impératif                 |  | Les activités                    |                                 | Présenter ses vœux          |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|                                  | SLO-2  | Les verbes pronominaux      | Les activités                                |     | Les activités               |  | Vendre et acheter                |                                 | Présenter ses souhaits      |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| S-9                              | SLO-1  | Les exemples                | A la recherche d'un cadeau –                 |     | Les articles partitifs      |  | Mots et expressions              |                                 | Présenter ses félicitations |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|                                  | SLO-2  | Les activités               | Les activités                                |     | Les exemples                |  | Grammaire                        |                                 | inviter à une invitation    |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| S-10                             | SLO-1  | Les pronoms personnels COD  | Temps libre                                  |     | Très ou beaucoup (de)       |  | Communication                    |                                 | répondre à une invitation   |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|                                  | SLO-2  | Les exemples                | Les activités                                |     | Les exemples                |  | Tout le monde s'amuse            |                                 | Les exemples                |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| S-11                             | SLO-1  | Les activités               | Mots et expressions                          |     | Le pronom en (la quantité)  |  | Les sorties                      |                                 | Écrire un message amical    |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|                                  | SLO-2  | Les adjectifs démonstratifs | Les activités                                |     | Les exemples                |  | Les saisons                      |                                 | Les exemples                |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| S-12                             | SLO-1  | Les exemples                | Grammaire –Communication                     |     | La phrase négative (2       |  | Les fêtes                        |                                 | Parler au téléphone         |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |

|              |               |               |              |              |                |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| <b>SLO-2</b> | Les activités | Les activités | Les exemples | Les messages | Un coup de fil |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | <b>Theory:</b><br>1. “Nouvelle Génération-AI” Méthode de français, Marie-Noëlle COCTON, P.DAUDA, L.GIACHINO, C.BARACCO, Les éditions Didier, Paris, 2018.<br>2. <b>Cahier d'activités avec deux discs compacts.</b><br>3. <a href="https://www.fluentu.com/blog/french/french-grammar">https://www.fluentu.com/blog/french/french-grammar</a><br>4. <a href="https://www.elearningfrench.com/learn-french-grammar-online-free.html">https://www.elearningfrench.com/learn-french-grammar-online-free.html</a><br>5. <a href="https://www.lawlessfrench.com/grammar">https://www.lawlessfrench.com/grammar</a><br>6. <a href="https://blog.gymglish.com/2022/12/15/basic-french-grammar">https://blog.gymglish.com/2022/12/15/basic-french-grammar</a> |
|---------------------------|---|

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |  |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |  | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (5%)# |          |  |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice |  | Theory                            | Practice |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice |  | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      |  | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |  |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | 50%      | 50%           | 40%      | 50%           | 50%      | 50%           | 50%      |  | 50%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |  |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | 20%      | 20%           | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      |  | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |  |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  | 100 %    | 100 %         | 100 %    | 100 %         | 100 %    | 100 %         | 100 %    |  | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| <b>Course Designers</b>   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <b>Experts from Industry</b>  | <b>Expert from Higher Technical Institutions</b>                                 | <b>Internal Experts</b>                                     |
| 1. Mr. Kavaskar Danasegarane<br>Process Expert<br>Maersk Global Service Center Pvt. Ltd | 1. Dr. C.Thirumurugan Professor, Department of French,<br>Pondicherry University | 1. Mr. Kumaravel K. Assistant Professor & Head, SRMIST, KTR |
| 2.Mr. Sharath Raam Prasad<br>Character Designer, Animaker<br>Company Pvt.               |  | 2. Mrs. Abigail, Assistant Professor, SRMIST, VDP           |



|                                  |  |  |                       |  |                             |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
|----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Course Code                      | UES23AE1T  | Course Name  | Environmental Studies |  |                             |                           | Course Category          | AE                      | Ability Enhancement Courses     |                         |                               |                      | L                        | T                            | P                  | O                       | C                    |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
|                                  |  |  |                       |  |                             |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               | 3                    | 0                        | 0                            | 2                  | 3                       |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
| Pre-requisite Courses            |  | Nil  | Co-requisite Courses  |  | Nil                         |                           | Progressive Courses      |                         | Nil                             |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
| Course Offering Department       |  | Computer Applications                                |                       |  | Data Book / Codes/Standards |                           | Nil                      |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |  | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |                       |  |                             |                           | Learning                 |                         | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
| CLR-1 :                          | To create awareness on Environment and Renewable and Non-renewable resources                                 |  |                       |  | 1                           | 2                         | 3                        | 1                       | 2                               | 3                       | 4                             | 5                    | 6                        | 7                            | 8                  | 9                       | 10                   | 11                     | 12                   | 13                | 14         | 15                    |                    |
| CLR-2 :                          | To understand about ecosystem and Biodiversity   |  |                       |  |                             |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
| CLR-3 :                          | To understand the natural and anthropogenic impact of the environmental pollution                            |  |                       |  |                             |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
| CLR-4 :                          | To create awareness on different environmental problems  |  |                       |  |                             |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
| CLR-5 :                          | To create awareness on various Environment Protection acts and the impact of human population on environment |  |                       |  |                             |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |                       |  |                             | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | ICT Skills | Professional Behavior | Life Long Learning |
| CLO-1 :                          | Applying knowledge on Renewable and Non-renewable resources  |  |                       |  | 2                           | 80                        | 65                       | L                       | H                               | L                       | M                             | L                    | H                        | L                            | L                  | L                       | H                    | L                      | M                    | -                 | -          | M                     |                    |
| CLO-2 :                          | Understanding about ecosystem and Biodiversity   |  |                       |  | 2                           | 80                        | 70                       | M                       | H                               | L                       | M                             | L                    | H                        | L                            | L                  | L                       | H                    | L                      | M                    | -                 | -          | M                     |                    |
| CLO-3 :                          | Gathering knowledge on impact of environmental pollution   |  |                       |  | 2                           | 80                        | 70                       | L                       | H                               | L                       | M                             | L                    | H                        | M                            | M                  | M                       | H                    | L                      | M                    | -                 | -          | M                     |                    |
| CLO-4 :                          | Understanding of different environmental problems  |  |                       |  | 2                           | 80                        | 70                       | M                       | H                               | L                       | M                             | L                    | H                        | M                            | M                  | M                       | H                    | L                      | M                    | -                 | -          | M                     |                    |
| CLO-5 :                          | Having knowledge on various Environment Protection acts and the impact of human population on                |  |                       |  | 2                           | 80                        | 65                       | M                       | H                               | L                       | M                             | L                    | H                        | L                            | M                  | L                       | H                    | L                      | M                    | -                 | -          | M                     |                    |

|                 |       |   |  |   |  |   |
|-----------------|-------|---|--|---|--|---|
| Duration (hour) |       | 9   | 9  | 9   | 9  | 9   |
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Multidisciplinary nature of environmental studies         | Energy flow in the ecosystem   | Conservation of biodiversity : In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity | Disaster management- Nature Floods, Earthquakes                                  | Environment Protection Act                                  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Definition, Scope and Importance of Environmental Studies | Energy flow in the ecosystem   | Environmental Pollution- Definition   |  | Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act               |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Need for public awareness.                                | Ecological succession  | Causes, Effects and Control Measures of Air Pollution                           | Cyclones Landslides  | Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act             |
|                 | SLO-2 | Institutions in Environment                               | Food chains, Food webs and Ecological pyramids                                   |   |  | Wildlife Protection Act                                     |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | People in Environment                                     | Ecosystem, Introduction, Types, Characteristic features, Structure and functions | Causes, Effects and Control Measures of Water Pollution                         | Social Issues and the Environment: From Unsustainable to Sustainable Development | Forest Conservation Act                                     |
|                 | SLO-2 | Introduction to natural resources- Associated Problems    | Forest ecosystem   |   |  | Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Renewable and Nonrenewable resources                      | Grassland ecosystem  | Causes, Effects and Control Measures of Soil Pollution                          | Urban problems related to energy   | Public awareness  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Forest resources  | Desert ecosystem   |   | Water Conservation   |   |



|     |       |  |  |  |   |  |
|-----|-------|--|--|--|---|--|
| S-5 | SLO-1 | Water Resources  | Aquatic ecosystems (ponds, lakes, streams)   | Causes, Effects and Control Measures of Marine pollution                                     | Rain Water Harvesting, Watershed                    | Human Population and the Environment: Population growth, variation among nations |
|     | SLO-2 | Mineral Resources  | Aquatic ecosystems (rivers, estuaries, oceans)                                     |  |   |  |
| S-6 | SLO-1 | Food Resources   | Biodiversity and its conservation- genetic, species and ecosystem diversity        | Causes, Effects and Control Measures of Noise Pollution                                      | Environmental Ethics: Issues and Possible Solutions | Population explosion – Family Welfare Programme                                  |
|     | SLO-2 | Energy Resources   | Biogeographical classification of India  |  |   | Environment and human health   |
| S-7 | SLO-1 | Land Resources   | Value of Biodiversity  | Causes, Effects and Control Measures of Thermal Pollution                                    | Climate change & Global warming                     | Human Rights   |
|     | SLO-2 | Role of an individual in conservation of natural resources | Biodiversity at Global, National and Local Levels                                  |  |   | Value Education  |
| S-8 | SLO-1 | Equitable use of resources for sustainable lifestyles      | India as a Mega Diversity Nation   | Causes, Effects and Control Measures of Nuclear hazards                                      | Acid rain & Ozone layer depletion                   | HIV/AIDS   |
|     | SLO-2 | Concept of an ecosystem                                    | Hot-spots of biodiversity  |  |   |  |
| S-9 | SLO-1 | Structure and Functions of an ecosystem                    | Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife man-wildlife conflicts | Solid Waste Management<br>Causes, Effects and Control Measures of Urban and Industrial Waste | Nuclear Accidents and Nuclear Holocaust             | Women and Child Welfare  |
|     | SLO-2 | Producers, consumers and decomposers                       | Endangered and endemic species of India  | Role of Individuals In Pollution Prevention  | Wasteland Reclamation                               | Role of Information Technology in Environment and human health                   |

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Learning Resources | <b>Theory:</b>  |
|                    | 1. Bharucha Erach, Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses (Second edition). Telangana, India: Orient BlackSwan 2013. |
|                    | 2. Basu Mahua, Savarimuthu Xavier, SJ Fundamentals of Environmental Studies. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press 2017.  |
|                    | 3. R.Jeyalakshmi, Text book of Environmental Studies, Devi publications, Chennai 2014.  |
|                    | 4. Bharucha Erach, The Biodiversity of India, Mapin Publishing Pvt. Ltd., Ahmedabad – 380013, India, 2002.                                |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Level               | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 40%  | -        | 40%           | -        | 40%           | -        | 40%            | -        | 40%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

|                  |
|------------------|
| Course Designers |
|------------------|

| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Academic  | Internal Experts  |
|--|--|---|
| Dr.Arumugam Perumal,<br>Director ARMATS<br>BIOTEK Training and<br>Research Institute,<br>Chennai | Dr.N.Banu, Assistant Professor<br>Bharathi Womens College (Autonomous),<br>Chennai | 1. Dr. P. Parthipan, Assistant Professor,<br>Department of Biotechnology, FSH, SRMIST |
|  |  | 2.Dr. D. Sankari, Professor and Head,<br>Department of Biotechnology, FSH, SRMIST     |



| Course Code | UCY23201J | Course Name | Chemistry of s and p-Block Elements | Course Category | C | Discipline Specific Core course | L | T | P | O | C |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|             |           |             |                                     |                 |   |                                 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4 |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |  | The purpose of learning this course is to:                                    | Learning<br><br>Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                                  |  |   |   | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-1:                           |  | Exploit the general principals of s-block elements in Metallurgy              |   | Fundamental Knowledge           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-2:                           |  | Utilize the general properties of s-block elements in Industry                |   | Application of Concepts         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3:                           |  | Get knowledge on metals and non-metals to prepare different alloys            |   | Link with Related Disciplines   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4:                           |  | Address the physical and chemical properties of p-block elements              |   | Procedural Knowledge            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5:                           |  | Utilize the basic nuclear chemistry principles for modern science advancement |   | Skills in Specialization        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:                          | Level of Thinking (Bloom)                 | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                  |  |   |   | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLO-1:                           |  | Exploit the general principles of metallurgy                                  |   | H                               | - | H | - | M | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | H  | -  | -  |
| CLO-2:                           |  | Perceive the importance of periodicity of the s-block elements                |   | H                               | - | - | H | - | L | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-3:                           |  | Understand the chemical properties of alkali and alkaline earth metals        |   | -                               | - | - | H | M | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-4:                           |  | Gaining the knowledge about hydrides, oxides and oxoacids of p-block elements |   | H                               | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | H  | -  | -  |
| CLO-5:                           |  | Design and develop industrially valuable p-block element compounds            |   | -                               | H | H | - | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | H  | -  | -  |

| Duration (hour) |       | 18  | 18  | 18  | 18  | 18   |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|---|---|--|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | General Principles of Metallurgy  | Relationship between lattice energy, hydration energy and solubility                    | Thermal stability of salts of alkali earth metals                     | hydrides of Group 13  | halides of silicon   |
|                 | SLO-2 | General Principles of Metallurgy  | Trend of thermal stability of hydrides of alkali metal compounds                        | Solubility of salts of alkali earth metal compounds                   | hydrides of Group 14  | halides of phosphorus  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Chief modes of occurrence of metals based on standard electrode potentials.                         | Trend of thermal stability of oxides, peroxides of alkali metal compounds               | Important alkaline earth metal compounds                              | hydrides of Group 15 (EH <sub>3</sub> where E = N, P)   | Preparation of Borazine  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Ellingham diagrams for reduction of metal oxides using carbon and carbon monoxide as reducing agent | Trend of thermal stability of carbonates, nitrates, sulphates of alkali metal compounds | Structure and uses of beryllium nitrate                               | hydrides of Group 15 (EH <sub>3</sub> where E = As, Sb)   | structure of Borazine  |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Electrolytic Reduction  | Trend of thermal stability of hydroxides and halides of alkali metal compounds          | EDTA complexes of Ca and Mg   | hydrides of Group 15 (EH <sub>3</sub> where E = Bi)   | uses of Borazine   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Hydrometallurgy with reference to cyanide process for silver and gold.                              | Trend of thermal stability of hydroxides and halides of alkali metal compounds          | Determination of hardness   | hydrides of Group 15 (EH <sub>3</sub> where E = Bi)   | Preparation and structure of Silicates   |
| S-4 to S-6      | SLO-1 | Lab Introduction  | Acid-Base Titrations: Principles Estimation of sodium carbonate using standardized HCl  | Estimation of carbonate and bicarbonate present together in a mixture | Oxidation-Reduction Titrimetry : Estimation of oxalic acid using standardized KMnO <sub>4</sub> | Estimation of Fe(II) with K <sub>2</sub> Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> using internal indicator (diphenylamine, N-phenylanthranilic acid) |
|                 | SLO-2 | Lab Introduction  |   |   |   |  |

| Duration (hour) |       | 18  | 18  | 18  | 18   | 18  |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|---|--|---|
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Methods of purification of metals                                     | anomalous behaviour of Li,  | Chemistry of p Block Elements: Electronic configuration, atomic and ionic size                | hydrides of Group 16   | Preparation and properties of silicones   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Electrolytic process  | diagonal relationship of Li with Mg                                 | metallic/non-metallic character, melting point  | hydrides of Group 16   | structure and uses of silicones   |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | van Arkel-de Boer process   | Structure and Importance of alkali metal compounds                  | ionization enthalpy   | hydrides of Group 17   | Preparation of Phosphonitrilic halides $\{(PNCI_2)_n \text{ where } n = 3 \text{ and } 4\}$                     |
|                 | SLO-2 | Zone refining   | Coordination complexes of Li  | electron gain enthalpy  | hydrides of Group 17   | properties of Phosphonitrilic halides $\{(PNCI_2)_n \text{ where } n = 3 \text{ and } 4\}$                      |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Chemistry of s-Block Elements: General characteristics                | Crown ethers,   | electronegativity   | oxides of phosphorus   | Structure of Phosphonitrilic halides $\{(PNCI_2)_n \text{ where } n = 3 \text{ and } 4\}$                       |
|                 | SLO-2 | melting point and flame colour  | cryptates   | Catenation  | oxides of phosphorus   | Uses of Phosphonitrilic halides $\{(PNCI_2)_n \text{ where } n = 3 \text{ and } 4\}$                            |
| S-10 to S-12    | SLO-1 | Titrimetric Analysis:   | Estimation of carbonate and hydroxide present together in a mixture | Estimation of free alkali present in different soaps/detergents                               | Estimation of oxalic acid and sodium oxalate in a given mixture. | Estimation of Fe(II) with $K_2Cr_2O_7$ using external indicator .   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Calibration and use of apparatus                                      |   |   |  |   |
| S-13            | SLO-1 | Trend of atomic size, ionization energy, density                      | Properties of alkali metals in liquid ammonia                       | Allotropy of C, P and S   | oxides of sulphur  | Preparation and properties of Interhalogen compounds  |
|                 | SLO-2 | reducing power, melting and boiling points                            | biological importance of alkali metals                              | inert pair effect   | oxides of sulphur  | Preparation and properties of pseudohalogen compounds   |
| S-14            | SLO-1 | Reactions of alkali metals with oxygen and hydrogen, and nitrogen     | periodic properties of alkaline earth metals, Chemical properties   | Diagonal relationship between B and Si and anomalous behaviour of first member of each group. | oxides of chlorine   | structure and uses of pseudohalogen compounds   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Reactions of alkali metals with water and liq ammonia                 | periodic properties of alkaline earth metals, Chemical properties   | Structure, bonding and properties: acidic/basic nature, stability                             | oxides of chlorine   | Preparation and properties of Clathrate compounds of noble gases  |
| S-15            | SLO-1 | Reactions of alkali earth metals with water                           | Chemical properties of alkaline earth metals,                       | ionic/covalent nature, oxidation/reduction,   | peroxoacids of sulphur   | structure and uses of Clathrate compounds of noble gases  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Common features such as ease of formation of alkali metal compounds   | Chemical properties alkaline earth metals,                          | hydrolysis, action of heat of Hydrides  | peroxoacids of sulphur   | Preparation and properties of xenon fluorides. Structure and uses of xenon fluorides, MO treatment of $XeF_2$ . |
| S-16 to S-18    | SLO-1 | Preparation of solutions of titrants of different Molarity/Normality. | Estimation of amount of chloride content of a water sample          | Estimation of Hardness of water using EDTA  | Repeat experiments   | Repeat of experiments   |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |   |   |  |   |

|                    |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| Learning Resources | Theory:  |  |  |  | Practicals:   |  |
|                    | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. J. D. Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry, Fifth Edn., Wiley India 2006.</li> <li>2. J. E. Huheey, E. A. Keiter, R. L. Keiter, O. K. Medhi, Inorganic Chemistry- Principles of Structure and Reactivity, Pearson Education 2009.</li> <li>3. B.E. Douglas, D. H. McDaniel, J. J. Alexander,, Concepts and Models of Inorganic Chemistry, 3rd Edn., John Wiley &amp; Sons, Inc. 1993.</li> <li>4. P.W. Atkins, T.L. Overton, J.P. Rourke, M.T. Weller, and F.A. Armstrong, Shriver and Atkins' Inorganic Chemistry, 5th Edn W. H. Freeman and Company, 41 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10010 2010. <a href="http://www.whfreeman.com">www.whfreeman.com</a> .</li> <li>5. L. G. Miessler, J. P. Fischer, D. A. Tarr, Inorganic Chemistry, Fifth edition, Pearson, 2014.</li> <li>6. P.L. Soni, Textbook of Inorganic Chemistry, Mohan Katyal,Sultan Chand &amp; Sons Publishers 2006.</li> </ol> |  |  |  | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Jeffery, G.H., Bassett, J., Mendham, J., Denney, R.C. Vogel's Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 5th Edn., Longman Scientific &amp; Technical, England, (John Wiley and Sons Inc, 605 Third Avenue, NewYork NY 10158)</li> </ol> |  |

|    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 7. | S. Prakash, G.D. Tuli, S. K. Basu, R.D. Madan, Advanced Inorganic Chemistry – I Sultan Chand & Sons Publishers 2008. |  |
|----|--|--|

#### Learning Assessment

|         | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|---------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|         |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|         |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |                                   |          |
| Level 1 | Remember                  | 30%  | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 30%                               | 20%      |
|         | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2 | Apply                     | 40%  | 50%      | 50%           | 40%      | 50%           | 50%      | 50%            | 50%      | 50%                               | 50%      |
|         | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3 | Evaluate                  | 30%  | 20%      | 20%           | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 30%            | 30%      | 20%                               | 30%      |
|         | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|         | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| Course Designers   |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Expert from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions   | Internal Experts   |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br>Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | Dr. M. Ganesh Pandian, SRM IST<br><br>Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST |



|             |           |             |                                      |                 |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23202T | Course Name | Basic Reactions in Organic Chemistry | Course Category | C | Discipline Specific Core | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |                                      |                 |   |                          | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     |                     | Nil |

|   |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR):  | The purpose of learning this course is to:           | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-1: Lean how to prepare the reaction intermediate and their stability                    |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2: Gain knowledge about the mechanism and use of addition reaction                      |  |                           | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLR-3: Know the mechanism and use of elimination reaction                                   |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-4: Understand the aliphatic substitution reaction                                       |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-5: Learn the mechanism of aromatic electrophilic and nucleophilic substitution reaction |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLO-1: Gain deep understanding about the reaction intermediates and their use               |  | 4                         | -                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | M                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2: Learn how to use addition reaction in organic transformation                         |  | 4                         | -                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | L                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3: Know how to prepare unsaturated compounds  |  | 4                         | -                               | -                       | H                             | -                    | H                        | M                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4: Gain understanding in converting functional group in aliphatic compounds             |  | 4                         | H                               | M                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5: Gain understanding in converting functional group in aromatic compounds              |  | 4                         | -                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | M                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |

| Duration (hour) | 12    | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|---|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Introduce reactive intermediates   | Introduce Addition reaction  | Elimination reactions and their types, $\text{E}_{1\text{CB}}$   | Introduce $\text{S}_{\text{N}}2$ mechanism                      |
|                 | SLO-2 | Importance of these, how affecting the rate of a reaction                  | Electrophilic addition to alkenes and alkynes, compare the reactivity of alkenes and alkynes | Different types of $\text{E}_{1\text{CB}}$ elimination   | Explain stereochemical outcomes                                 |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Carbocation (classical and nonclassical), structure                        | dihalogenes and stereoselectivity  | $\text{E}_{1\text{CB}}$ and $\text{E}_{2\text{CB}}$ mechanisms   | Proof of mechanism  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Synthesis and stability  | Reaction with haloacids and stereoselectivity, regioselectivity                              | $\text{E}_{1\text{CB}}$ mechanism and their comparative study  | Compared oxo-and halo-nucleophiles                              |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Carbanion, structure   | Hydration to alkene and alkynes  | Stereoelectronic criteria of $\text{E}_{1\text{CB}}$ , $\text{E}_{2\text{CB}}$ and $\text{E}_{1\text{CB}}$ elimination, use examples of acyclic and cyclic halocompounds | Nucleophilicity of chalcogens                                   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Synthesis, stability   | Oxymercuration and demercuration and their use   | Explain the steric effects in product distribution using projection formula  | Nucleophilicity of amines, ambient nucleophiles                 |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Tutorial: Discuss examples on reaction intermediates and their stabilities | Tutorial: Problem solving on addition reaction   | Tutorial: Problem solving on elimination reaction  | Tutorial: Problem solving on nucleophilic substitution reaction |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |  |  |   |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Carbene, structure   | Addition of hydroborane, stereoselectivity   | Explain Hoffmann and Saytzeff products   | Effect of substrates, solvent, leaving groups in mechanisms     |



| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12   | 12  | 12   | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|---|--|--|
|                 | SLO-2 | Synthesis, stability, Evidence for singlet and triplet carbenes            | regioselectivity and hydrolysis                                    | substitution vs elimination (substrate, nucleophile/base, solvents)                               | Transforming a bad leaving group into good leaving group                       | Activation of substrates, reactivity of haloarenes                   |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Nitrene, structure   | Addition to alkynes, synthetic utility                             | Pyrolytic elimination   | Nucleophilic catalysts   | Types: carbanion intermediate  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Stability and reactions  | Scope of hydroboration reaction (functional group interconversion) | Stereoselectivity of products,  | Phase Transfer Catalyst  | Types: benzyne mechanism   |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Benzyne: structure, synthesis, stability (orbital pictures)                | Ozonolysis of alkenes and alkynes                                  | Chugaev Reaction  | Introduce $S_N1$ mechanism   | Types: diazonium salt,   |
|                 | SLO-2 | trapping of benzyne, Reactions using benzyne                               | Addition of radicals   | Cope elimination  | NGP  | Orientation effect   |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Tutorial: Discuss examples on reaction intermediates and their stabilities | Tutorial: Problem solving on addition reaction                     | Tutorial: Problem solving on elimination reaction   | Tutorial: Problem solving on nucleophilic substitution reaction                | Tutorial: Discuss examples to prepare substituted aromatic compounds |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |  |   |  |  |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Radicals, synthesis, structure   | Hydrogenation reaction   | Introduce Nucleophilic Substitution reactions   | Aromatic electrophilic substitution reaction, reactivity of substituted arenes | Grignard Reagents, synthesis, structure                              |
|                 | SLO-2 | Reactions  | Willkinson's catalyst, Lindlar's catalyst                          | Nucleophiles, electrophilic centers, leaving groups, types of substitution in aliphatic compounds | $\sigma$ -, $\pi$ -complex   | Mechanism, reactivity of aliphatic and aromatic halides, halides     |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Redox reaction   | Birch reduction of alkenes and alkynes                             | Introduce $S_N1$ mechanism  | Friedel-Craft alkylation and acylation   | Reactions with ketone, epoxide, ester                                |
|                 | SLO-2 | Determination of Oxidation states  | Benzylic halogenation  | Explain stereochemical outcomes   | Merits and demerits, Orientation effect,                                       | 1,2- vs 1,4 addition, dialkyl cuprate reagent                        |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | Oxidation of alcohols, alkenes   | Addition to allenes and conjugated alkenes                         | Effect of substrates, nucleophiles, Ritter reaction   | Halogenation reaction  | Organolithium compounds, synthesis and use                           |
|                 | SLO-2 | Reduction of ketones, alkenes  | Nucleophilic addition to conjugated alkenes                        | Effect of solvent, leaving groups, Salt effect  | Different reagents, Reactivity of halogens as electrophiles                    | Organozinc compounds, synthesis and use                              |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Tutorial: Problem discussion on Redox reaction                             | Tutorial: Problem solving on addition reaction                     | Tutorial: Problem solving on elimination reaction   | Tutorial: Problem solving on electrophilic substitution reaction               | Tutorial: Use of organometallic compounds, Green organic synthesis   |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |  |   |  |  |

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Learning Resources | <b>Theory:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. M. B. Smith and J. March, March's Advance Organic Chemistry, 6th Ed., John Wiley and Sons, Inc 2006.</li> <li>2. J. Clayden, N. Greeves, and S. Warren, Organic Chemistry 2nd Ed., Oxford University Press 2012.</li> <li>3. J. McMurry, Organic Chemistry 5th Ed., Thomson business information 2007.</li> <li>4. T. W. G. Solomons and C. B. Fryhle, Organic Chemistry 10th Ed., John Wiley and Sons, Inc 2011.</li> <li>5. I. L. Finar and A. L. Finar, Organic Chemistry Vol. 2, Addison-Wesley 1988.</li> <li>6. D. N. Nasipuri, Stereochemistry of Organic Compounds: Principles &amp; Applications South Asia Books 2012.</li> </ol> |
|                    |  |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |                                   |          |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
| Level 2             | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |
| Level 3             | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Evaluate                  | 30%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |

|  |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | Total | 100 % | 100 % | 100 % | 100 % | 100 % |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| <b>Course Designers</b>  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Expert from Industry</b>  | <b>Experts from Higher Technical Institutions</b>   | <b>Internal Experts</b>  |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br>Chemistry, IIISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 1. Dr.Susnata Pramanik, SRMIST<br><br>2. Prof. M. Arthanareeswari,<br>SRMIST |



|             |           |             |                                      |                 |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23203T | Course Name | Chemical Equilibria, Acids and Bases | Course Category | C | Discipline Specific Core | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |                                      |                 |   |                          | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     |                     | Nil |

|  |  |                           |                                 |                         |                   |                      |                          |                    |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |        |
|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR):   | The purpose of learning this course is to:           | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                   |                      |                          |                    |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |        |
| CLR-1: Understand and manipulate the progress of a reaction                      |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 1                               | 2                       | 3                 | 4                    | 5                        | 6                  | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15     |
| CLR-2: Understand the acidity or basicity of various compounds                   |  |                           | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO -3 |
| CLR-3: Understand the pH of solutions of weak acids and bases                    |  |                           |                                 |                         |                   |                      |                          |                    |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |        |
| CLR-4: Understand buffer and its design  |  |                           |                                 |                         |                   |                      |                          |                    |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |        |
| CLR-5: Gain knowledge of solubility product                                      |  |                           |                                 |                         |                   |                      |                          |                    |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |        |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |                           |                                 |                         |                   |                      |                          |                    |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |        |
| CLO-1: Select and alter the parameters to drive the reaction forward or backward |  | 4                         | H                               | H                       | -                 | -                    | -                        | M                  | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -      |
| CLO-2: Asses the acidity or basicity of various chemical compounds               |  | 4                         | H                               | -                       | -                 | -                    | -                        | L                  | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -      | -      | -      |
| CLO-3: Calculate the pH of mono and polyprotic acids                             |  | 4                         | -                               | -                       | H                 | -                    | M                        | -                  | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | H                    | -                 | -      | -      | -      |
| CLO-4: Make buffers of desired capacity and components                           |  | 4                         | H                               | L                       | -                 | -                    | -                        | H                  | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -      |
| CLO-5: Manipulate the solubility of sparingly soluble salts                      |  | 4                         | -                               | H                       | -                 | -                    | H                        | -                  | -                  | -                       | -                    | M                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -      |

|                 |       |  |  |   |  |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|---|--|
| Duration (hour) | 12    | 12   | 12   | 12  | 12   |
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Reactions at equilibrium:  | The nature of acids and bases  | Solutions of weak bases   | Aqueous equilibria                               |
|                 | SLO-2 | The reversibility of reactions   | Brønsted–Lowry Acids and Bases   | Examples discussion   | Mixed solutions                                  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Equilibrium  | Lewis Acids  | How to calculate pH of a solution of a weak base  | Buffers  |
|                 | SLO-2 | the Laws of mass action  | Lewis Bases  | Steps involved in the calculation   | Buffer action                                    |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | The thermodynamic origin of equilibrium constants                            | Acidic, Basic, Amphoteric Oxides   | pH of salt solutions  | Designing a buffer                               |
|                 | SLO-2 | Relation between equilibrium constant and free energy                        | Proton exchange between water molecules  | Acidic character and K <sub>a</sub> values of common cations in water; Acidic and basic character of common anions in water | Key points in buffer design                      |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Exercises on writing equilibrium constant expression for different reactions | Writing the formulas of conjugate acids and bases  | Calculating the pH and percentage protonation of a weak base  | Calculating the pH of a buffer solution          |
|                 | SLO-2 | Calculating Gibbs free energy of reaction from the reaction quotient         | Identify (a) the Brønsted acids and bases in both reactants and products in the proton transfer equilibrium (b) Which species (not necessarily | Calculating the pH of a salt solution with an acidic cation<br>Calculating the pH of a salt solution with a basic anion     | Calculating the pH change of a buffered solution |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12   | 12  | 12   | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|---|--|---|--|---|
|                 |       |   | shown explicitly) are Lewis acids and which are Lewis bases?   |   |  |   |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | The extent of the reaction progress   | The pH scale   | Polyprotic acids and bases:   | Selecting the composition of a buffer solution with a given Ph                                   | The common ion effect   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Predicting the direction of the reaction  | Calculating pH from a concentration                            | The pH of a polyprotic acid solution  | Correlating the composition and pH   | Estimating the effect of a common ion on solubility   |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Equilibrium calculations: Equilibrium concentration in terms of the molar concentration of gases                        | Calculating hydronium ion concentration from pH                | Solutions of salts of polyprotic acids  | Buffer capacity  | Predicting precipitation  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Relation between K and K <sub>c</sub>   | The pOH of solutions   | Different examples of polyprotic acids  | Steps to calculate buffer capacity   | Examples of precipitates  |
| +S-7            | SLO-1 | Alternative forms of equilibrium constants  | Weak acids and bases   | The concentration of solute species   | Titration: Strong acid- Strong base titration  | Selective Precipitation   |
|                 | SLO-2 | summarize the relations between equilibrium constants for the same reaction written in different ways                   | Acidity and basicity constants                                 | Method to calculate the concentrations of all species in a polyprotic acid solution | Strong Acid–Weak Base and  | Predicting the order of precipitation   |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Calculating equilibrium constant  | The conjugate seesaw   | Estimating the pH of a solution of amphiprotic salt                                 | Calculating points on the pH curve for a strong acid–strong base titration                       | Examples of determining the order of precipitation  |
|                 | SLO-2 | (i) Learn how to setup and use an equilibrium table<br>(ii) calculate the equilibrium composition of a reaction mixture | Deciding which of the two species is the stronger acid or base | Calculating the concentrations of all solute species in a polyprotic acid solution  | Calculating the pH before the stoichiometric point in a weak acid–strong base titration          | Examples of calculating the concentration of the first ion to precipitate that remains in solution when the second ion precipitates |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | The response of equilibria to changes in conditions (Le chatelier's principle)  | Molecular structure and acid strength                          | Composition and pH  | Estimating the pH at the stoichiometric point of the titration of a weak acid with a strong base | Dissolving Precipitates   |
|                 | SLO-2 | adding and removing reagents  | comparison   | correlation   | Analyzing the graph  | Key points to make the precipitates to dissolve   |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Calculating the equilibrium composition after the addition of a reagent   | The strengths of oxoacids and carboxylic acids                 | Autoprotolysis and pH   | Weak Acid–Strong Base Titrations   | Complex Ion Formation   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Compressing a reaction mixture  | The strengths of carboxylic acids                              | Very dilute solutions of Strong acids and bases                                     | Analyzing the graph  | Calculating molar solubility in the presence of complex formation   |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | Temperature and reaction equilibrium  | pH solutions of weak acids and bases:                          | Very dilute solutions of weak acids   | Acid-Base indicators   | Qualitative Analysis  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Predicting the effect of temperature on an equilibrium  | Solutions of Weak Acids  | Examples discussion   | Molecular structures and their mode of action  | Examples of various ions  |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12   | 12  | 12  | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|---|---|---|
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Predicting the effect of compression on an equilibrium   | Calculating the pH and percentage deprotonation of a weak acid | Estimating the pH of a dilute aqueous solution of a weak acid and when the autoprotolysis of water must be considered | Explain what happens to (a) the pH of a solution of phosphoric acid after the addition of solid sodium dihydrogen phosphate; (b) the percentage deprotonation of HCN in a hydrocyanic acid solution after the addition of hydrobromic acid; | Examples of calculating molar solubility in the presence of complex formation |
|                 | SLO-2 | (i) Predict the value of the equilibrium constant at a different temperature<br>(ii) Catalysts and Haber's Achievement | Calculating the $K_a$ and $pK_a$ of a weak acid from the pH    | Calculating the pH of a very dilute aqueous solution of a strong acid   | (c) the concentration of $H_3O^+$ ions when pyridinium chloride is added to an aqueous solution of the base pyridine.   | Correlating the different examples solved                                     |

|                    |                            |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Learning Resources | <b>Theory:</b>             | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. P.W. Atkins, L.L. Jones, Chemical Principles: The quest for insight. H. Freeman and Company, New York, 2010</li> <li>2. B.R. Puri, L.R. Sharma, K.K. Kalia, Principles of Inorganic Chemistry, Shobulal Nagin Chand and Co, 2001.</li> <li>3. P. L. Soni, A Textbook of Inorganic Chemistry, Sultan Chand and Co., 1977.</li> <li>4. R. Gopalan, Text Book of Inorganic Chemistry, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Hyderabad, Universities Press, (India), 2012.</li> <li>5. R.T. Morrison and R.N. Boyd, S. K. Bhattacharjee, Organic Chemistry, 7<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson India, 2011.</li> <li>6. B.R. Puri, L.R. Sharma and M.S. Pathania, Principles of Physical Chemistry, 35<sup>th</sup> edition, New Delhi ShobanLal Nagin Chand and Co, 2013.</li> </ol> |
|                    | <b>Learning Assessment</b> |  |

|         | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|---------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|         |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|         |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |                                   |          |
| Level 1 | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|         | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2 | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |
|         | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3 | Evaluate                  | 30%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 20%                               | -        |
|         | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Total   |                           | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| Course Designers   |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Expert from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions   | Internal Experts  |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director, Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer, Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Dr. Kanishka Biswas, Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research (JNCASR), Bengaluru<br>Email: <a href="mailto:kanishka@jncasr.ac.in">kanishka@jncasr.ac.in</a> | 1. Dr. Srinivasa Rao, SRMIST<br><br>2. Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST |

| Course Code | UCD23S02T | Course Name | Verbal Ability and Skill Development | Course Category | S | Skill Enhancement Course | L | T | P | O | C |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|             |           |             |                                      |                 |   |                          | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |



|                            |                      |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                  | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Career Guidance Cell | Data Book / Codes/Standards | -   |                     |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:  | Learning                  |                          |                         | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                        |                    |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| CLR-1:                           | Critically evaluate basic mathematical concepts related to mixtures and alligations, Numbers, time and work   | 1                         | 2                        | 3                       | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13         | 14                     | 15                 |
| CLR-2:                           | Use their logical thinking and analytical abilities to solve reasoning problems   |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                        |                    |
| CLR-3:                           | Develop soft skills relating to the need for job recruitment  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                        |                    |
| CLR-4:                           | Provide students with the necessary skills to generate and interpret data sufficiency, problems on Chain Rule, Pipes and Cisterns, Boats and streams, |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                        |                    |
| CLR-5:                           | Enable students to understand problems on graphs and also increase their ability in language skills   |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                        |                    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | ICT Skills | Professional Behaviour | Life Long Learning |
| CLO-1:                           | Understand the concepts of mixtures and alligations, Numbers, time and work and to approach questions in a simpler and innovative method              | 3                         | 80                       | 70                      | M                               | H                       | -                             | L                    | -                        | M                            | -                  | M                       | M                    | H                      | -                    | H                 | -          | -                      | -                  |
| CLO-2:                           | Establish a student's interest and awareness in seating arrangements, mathematical operations, logical reasoning                                      | 3                         | 80                       | 75                      | M                               | H                       | -                             | L                    | -                        | M                            | -                  | M                       | M                    | H                      | -                    | H                 | -          | -                      | -                  |
| CLO-3:                           | Acquire soft skills that will help for applying jobs  | 3                         | 85                       | 70                      | -                               | -                       | M                             | H                    | M                        | -                            | L                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | H                    | -                 | M          | M                      | H                  |
| CLO-4:                           | Demonstrate various principles involved in aptitude problems  | 3                         | 85                       | 80                      | -                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | M                        | -                            | L                  | H                       | -                    | H                      | -                    | H                 | -          | -                      | L                  |
| CLO-5:                           | Ability to solve problems on reasoning and to interpret English language  | 3                         | 85                       | 75                      | -                               | H                       | -                             | L                    | -                        | H                            | -                  | M                       | M                    | -                      | H                    | -                 | M          | -                      | M                  |

| Duration (hour) |       | 6                                    | 6  | 6                                    | 6  | 6   |
|-----------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Time and Distance – Introduction     | Seating Arrangements (Circular and table) Introduction | Resume Building - Introduction       | Chain Rule, Pipes and Cistern – Introduction | Functions and Graphs Introduction                   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Time and Distance – Problems         | Seating Arrangements (Circular and table) – Problems   | Resume Building                      | Chain Rule, Pipes and Cistern – Problems     | Functions and Graphs – Problems                     |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Time & Work- Introduction            | Mathematical Operations – Basic Problems               | Group Discussions - Introduction     | Data Sufficiency – Introduction              | Comprehension                                       |
|                 | SLO-2 | Time & Work – Problems               | Mathematical Operations – Tricky Problems              | Group Discussions – Mock GD          | Data Sufficiency – Problems                  | Comprehension – Practise session                    |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Alligation or Mixture – Introduction | Data Arrangements - Introduction                       | Group Discussions - Activity 1       | Logarithms – Introduction                    | Idioms and Idiomatic Expressions – Introduction     |
|                 | SLO-2 | Alligation or Mixture - Problems     | Data Arrangements – Problems                           | Group Discussions - Activity 1       | Logarithms – Problems                        | Idioms and Idiomatic Expressions – Practise Session |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Numbers – Basic Problems             | Logical Deductions – Introduction                      | Group Discussions - Activity 2       | Boats and Streams – Basic Problems           | Cause and Effect - Introduction                     |
|                 | SLO-2 | Numbers – Tricky Problems            | Logical Deductions – Problems                          | Group Discussions - Activity 2       | Boats and Streams – Tricky Problems          | Cause and Effect – Practise Session                 |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Problems on Trains – Introduction    | Letter and Symbol Series – Basic Problems              | Leadership Skills Introduction       | True Discount – Introduction                 | Theme detection – Introduction                      |
|                 | SLO-2 | Problems on Trains – Problems        | Letter and Symbol Series – Tricky Problems             | Leadership Skills                    | True Discount – Problems                     | Theme detection – Activity                          |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Races and Games – Basic Problems     | Input Output Tracing Introduction                      | How to Handle Criticism and Feedback | Geometry and Mensuration Introduction        | Ordering of words _ Introduction                    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Races and Games – Tricky Problems    | Input Output Tracing – Problems                        | How to Handle Criticism and Feedback | Geometry and Mensuration –                   | Ordering of words – Practise Session                |



|  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|
|  |  |  |  |  | Problems |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. James Barrett & Tom Barrett - Ultimate aptitude tests: over 1000 practice questions for abstract visual, numerical, verbal, physical, spatial and systems tests, Kogan Page, London, 2018. Fourth edition<br>2. Kathy A. Zahler & Over Drive, Inc (Distributor) Conquering GRE verbal reasoning and analytical writing, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, 2020 Second Edition<br>3. Archana Ram, Place Mentor: Tests of Aptitude for Placement Readiness, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2018<br>4. David Bartlett, The art of general practice: soft skills to survive and thrive, Scion, Banbury, 2018, eBook, 2018<br>5. Zolt Nagy, Soft skills to advance your developer career: actionable steps to help maximize your potential, A press, Berkeley, CA, 2019, eBook, 2022 |
|---------------------------|---|

| Learning Assessment |                           |   |               |               |                |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Level               | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (100% weightage) |               |               |                |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (20%)                                   | CLA – 2 (20%) | CLA – 3 (30%) | CLA – 4 (30%)# |
|                     |                           | Theory  | Theory        | Theory        | Theory         |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%   | 20%           | 30%           | 30%            |
|                     | Understand                |   |               |               |                |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 30%   | 50%           | 30%           | 30%            |
|                     | Analyze                   |   |               |               |                |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 40%   | 30%           | 40%           | 40%            |
|                     | Create                    |   |               |               |                |
|                     | Total                     | 100%  | 100%          | 100%          | 100%           |

CLA-1, CLA-2 and CLA-3 can be from any combination of these: Online Aptitude Tests, Classroom Activities, Case Studies, Poster Presentations, Power-point Presentations, Mini Talks, Group Discussions, Mock interviews, etc.

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Short Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers   |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions   | Internal Experts   |
| Mr. M. Ponmurugan, Executive PMOSS, Cognizant Technology Solutions India Pvt. Limited, Chennai | Dr. G. Saravana Prabu, Asst. Professor, Department of English, Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeedam, Coimbatore | Dr. Sathish K, HOD, Department of Career Guidance, FSH, SRMIST<br>Dr. Muthu Deepa M, Assistant Professor, Department of Career Guidance, FSH, SRMIST |

| Course Code | UEN23V01L | Course Name | COMMUNICATION SKILLS | Course Category | AE | Value Addition Course | L | T | P | O | C |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|             |           |             |                      |                 |    |                       | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |

|                                   |                                    |                             |                                    |                            |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| <b>Pre-requisite Courses</b>      | <i>Nil</i>                         | <b>Co-requisite Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i>                         | <b>Progressive Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i> |
| <b>Course Offering Department</b> | Department of English, FSH, SRMIST |                             | <b>Data Book / Codes/Standards</b> | <i>Nil</i>                 |            |

|   |   |                 |  |
|---|---|-----------------|--|
| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i> | <b>Learning</b> | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |
|---|---|-----------------|--|

|  |   |                                  |                                 |                                |                              |                                |                                      |                             |                                 |                                     |                           |                                |                             |                               |                             |                          |               |               |              |
|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| <b>CLR-1 :</b>                         | <i>Develop fluency in spoken English by practicing and engaging in various speaking activities.</i>   | <b>1</b>                         | <b>2</b>                        | <b>3</b>                       | <b>1</b>                     | <b>2</b>                       | <b>3</b>                             | <b>4</b>                    | <b>5</b>                        | <b>6</b>                            | <b>7</b>                  | <b>8</b>                       | <b>9</b>                    | <b>10</b>                     | <b>11</b>                   | <b>12</b>                | <b>13</b>     | <b>14</b>     | <b>15</b>    |
| <b>CLR-2 :</b>                         | <i>Improve pronunciation and intonation to enhance clarity and effectiveness in oral communication.</i>   |                                  |                                 |                                |                              |                                |                                      |                             |                                 |                                     |                           |                                |                             |                               |                             |                          |               |               |              |
| <b>CLR-3 :</b>                         | <i>Expand vocabulary and idiomatic expressions to communicate more accurately and expressively.</i>   |                                  |                                 |                                |                              |                                |                                      |                             |                                 |                                     |                           |                                |                             |                               |                             |                          |               |               |              |
| <b>CLR-4 :</b>                         | <i>Enhance listening skills to understand and respond appropriately to spoken English in different situations.</i>  |                                  |                                 |                                |                              |                                |                                      |                             |                                 |                                     |                           |                                |                             |                               |                             |                          |               |               |              |
| <b>CLR-5 :</b>                         | <i>Employ effective communication strategies, such as active listening, summarizing, paraphrasing, and asking clarifying questions, to enhance interpersonal and intercultural communication.</i> |                                  |                                 |                                |                              |                                |                                      |                             |                                 |                                     |                           |                                |                             |                               |                             |                          |               |               |              |
|  |   |                                  |                                 |                                |                              |                                |                                      |                             |                                 |                                     |                           |                                |                             |                               |                             |                          |               |               |              |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> |   | <b>Level of Thinking (Bloom)</b> | <b>Expected Proficiency (%)</b> | <b>Expected Attainment (%)</b> | <b>Fundamental Knowledge</b> | <b>Application of Concepts</b> | <b>Link with Related Disciplines</b> | <b>Procedural Knowledge</b> | <b>Skills in Specialization</b> | <b>Ability to Utilize Knowledge</b> | <b>Skills in Modeling</b> | <b>Analyze, Interpret Data</b> | <b>Investigative Skills</b> | <b>Problem Solving Skills</b> | <b>Communication Skills</b> | <b>Analytical Skills</b> | <b>PSO -1</b> | <b>PSO -2</b> | <b>PSO-3</b> |
| <b>CLO-1 :</b>                         | <i>Demonstrate improved fluency in spoken English by expressing ideas and thoughts confidently and coherently.</i>  | 2                                | 75                              | 60                             | H                            | M                              | M                                    | L                           | -                               | M                                   | -                         | M                              | H                           | L                             | H                           | L                        | -             | -             | -            |
| <b>CLO-2 :</b>                         | <i>Pronounce English words and phrases accurately, using appropriate intonation and stress patterns.</i>  | 2                                | 80                              | 70                             | M                            | H                              | L                                    | -                           | -                               | -                                   | -                         | M                              | M                           | H                             | H                           | M                        | -             | -             | -            |
| <b>CLO-3 :</b>                         | <i>Expand and effectively use a range of vocabulary and idiomatic expressions to enhance communication.</i>   | 2                                | 70                              | 65                             | M                            | M                              | M                                    | -                           | L                               | L                                   | -                         | H                              | M                           | H                             | H                           | L                        | -             | -             | -            |
| <b>CLO-4 :</b>                         | <i>Understand and comprehend spoken English in various contexts, including informal conversations, lectures, and presentations.</i>   | 2                                | 70                              | 70                             | H                            | M                              | L                                    | -                           | M                               | H                                   | -                         | -                              | -                           | -                             | H                           | L                        | -             | -             | -            |
| <b>CLO-5 :</b>                         | <i>Deliver well-structured and engaging oral presentations, incorporating effective body language and visual aids.</i>  | 2                                | 80                              | 70                             | H                            | H                              | -                                    | M                           | -                               | M                                   | -                         | L                              | L                           | M                             | H                           | M                        | -             | -             | -            |

| Duration (hour) |        | 12  | 12   | 12  | 12   | 12   |
|-----------------|--------|---|--|---|--|--|
| S-1             | SLO-1  | Introduction to Listening Skills.   | Introduction to Reading Skills. Discussion of techniques of Reading Skill                                | Introduction to Speaking Skills. Explaining the importance of phonetics and vocabulary  | Introduction to Writing Skills Importance of writing skills  | Introduction to appreciation of texts.   |
|                 | SLO- 2 | Exploring Effective Ways of Listening. Barriers of Listening. Active and Passive Listening. | Identifying common reading problems in students after making them read a few passages.                   | Explaining the usage of the Oxford Learner's Dictionary to learn phonetics of the words at the fundamental level.   | Explaining various forms of writing with examples:.  | Encouraging the students to share a few of their favourite lines from any sources they have read or sharing a few lines from paditthadhil piditthadhu. |
| S-2             | SLO-1  | Introduction to Digital language lab/ usage of mobile applications                          | Learners are enabled to record their speech and listen to it in order to correct their problematic areas | The right enunciation of certain words to be taught through phonetic representation and decoding the phonetic symbols by learning to use the dictionary.. | Introduction to letter writing. Types of letters- Formal and Informal letters with examples.<br><br>Learning E-mail etiquette. | Explaining why appreciating texts creates a good reader.   |

|                  |              |   |  |   |   |  |
|------------------|--------------|---|--|---|---|--|
|                  | <b>SLO-2</b> | Equipping the listening skill of the learners   | repetitive practices of reading select paragraphs from web resources, their standard will be measured.   | Observe and repeat and learn the phonetic pronunciation of words by practicing continuously.                                      | Class Assignment - write a formal letter and informal letter and check for e-mail etiquettes in writing.                                | Enabling the students to reflect in the classroom about any of their favourite books/ articles or magazines.   |
| <b>S-3 – S-4</b> | <b>SLO-1</b> | Introducing google podcasts.  | The speed, fluency, pronunciation, comprehension of the words in the paragraph   | Teaching the usage of Thesaurus to understand and develop various words and improve vocabulary.                                   | Enabling the students to unleash their potentials in creative writing through writing transcripts for advertisements of any product.    | Introducing the text of Letters by Mathrubootham published in the Hindu.   |
|                  | <b>SLO-2</b> | Task to write down the words from the audio they have listened to. This activity should be done in two steps. 1. Jotting down the words simultaneously as they listen to the speaker. 2. Writing the transcript of the audio through repetitive play and pause. | hints and tricks to follow where the pauses are to be followed.  | Identifying common errors in concord, preposition, direct speech and indirect speech.   | write a review of any book or a movie or an interview or a debate.  | Reading and recitation of the text of the first letter-Enjoy within limits, says Mr. Mathrubootham<br><br>Understanding characters by analyzing the usage of their style of language |
| <b>S-5</b>       | <b>SLO-1</b> | Imitating the speakers by listening to them and attempting to learn the pronunciation of the words uttered in the audio.  | Students group 1- reads – group 2 identifies the flaws in reading.   | Identifying common errors in tenses, punctuation, and syntactical errors..  | Mechanics of writing like capitalization, punctuation, spelling, correct pronoun, preposition, concord usage can be taught.             | Reading of the second letter- Nobel? What Nobel, asks Mr. Mathrubootham.   |
|                  | <b>SLO-2</b> | Repetitive listening to enhance pronunciation skills  | The roles have to be exchanged between the two groups and the activity should be practiced.  | Rectifying the common errors and instructing the learners about the right usage in order to avoid common errors.                  | mechanics of writing - assessed and evaluated.  | Mathrubootham's humour and the language of code switching from Tamil to English and vice –versa.   |
| <b>S-6</b>       | <b>SLO-1</b> | Introducing to the audios of TED TALK American Speakers. Listening to the native speakers of English Language through TED TALKS.  | Identify the key arguments in a passage - introductory point, lead point, supportive argument statement, concluding point and the common connecting word between all the key words in the passage. | Practicing how to avoid common errors.  | Teaching effective writing by learning to avoid common errors in concord, preposition, conjunction, relative pronouns, question tags.   | Reading of the third letter -Mr. Mathrubootham is fully supporting all new technologies  |
|                  | <b>SLO-2</b> | Introducing to the audios of TED TALK British Speakers. Listening to the native speakers of English Language through TED TALKS.   | encouraged to identify the key arguments in other passages on their own.   | The learners are introduced to collocations for quick choice of learning how to speak in short time and how to speak effectively. | Practicing effective writing by learning to avoid common errors in concord, preposition, conjunction, relative pronouns, question tags. | Mathrubootham's frustration over the failure of technologies and the language that he positively uses to denote hopelessness over technologies.                                      |

|             |       |  |   |  |   |   |
|-------------|-------|--|---|--|---|---|
|             |       |  |   |  |   |   |
| S-7 – S-8   | SLO-1 | American and British styles can be differentiated.   | Guiding the act of reading through scanning and skimming by model reading of the passages by the instructor.                | Practice collocations  | common errors in tenses, direct and indirect speech and syntax structure.   | Reading of the fourth letter in the classroom and discussion<br>Pizza maavu: Welcome to Mr. Mathrubootham food recipe website,                                    |
|             | SLO-2 | The recognition of different accents should be practiced by speaking after listening.  | scanning and skimming activities  | Idioms and phrases   | Practicing effective writing by learning to avoid common errors in tenses, direct and indirect speech and syntax structure. | Mathrubootham's love for food and the miscommunication about food.  |
| S-9         | SLO-1 | Learning advanced pronunciation and vocabulary through various computer applications like Woodpecker.                                    | Loud reading and slow mind reading  | A speaking task to learn-collocations, idioms and phrases, vocabulary and phonetic pronunciation                                       | Teaching how to write statement of purpose for admission to higher educations, and practicing the same.                     | Analysing the text for regional relevance and National significance.  |
|             | SLO-2 | imitate the different sounds and accents - repeat it after listening to any of the videos from the library based on individual interest. | Pauses, pronunciation, comprehension and fluency can be checked for improvement at this stage through repetitive practices. | Their speaking activity is to be recorded and played again to rectify the errors and highlight the problematic areas in speaking.      | Teaching how to write a story by looking at a picture.<br><br>Developing the writing skill through word ladders.            | Appreciating the aesthetics of the comic element and the embodiment of humour in the narrative in the letter  |
| S-10        | SLO-1 | Repeat listening to the same time frames and move from 02.01 to 03.00  | Students -groups - checking the comprehension skills. Analyse the text of a passage.  | Automating vocabulary through engaging the students in various activity games like solving crossword puzzle and playing scattergories. | Introduction to blog writing and steps to become an effective blog writer.  | importance of bringing in the Indianized way of speaking the English Language in order to depict the character called Mathrubootham.                              |
|             | SLO-2 | Choosing any particular time frame and practicing it.  | Brainstorming the comprehension skills-questioning the key points in the passage.   | Engaging the students to play the games in order to learn the vocabulary.  | Encourage the readers to create their own blogs and post articles on a regular basis.                                       | relatable characters of both formal and informal everyday life experiences.   |
| S 11 - S 12 | SLO-1 | Interested students can complete listening and reflecting the complete audio listening practice and speaking.                            | Cross check with misunderstanding if any and rectify- match the question and answers.                                       | Spur of the moment speech.:  | Selecting any news article and learning the writing style in it.  | Talk about their favourite letter from the letters of Mathrubootham by recollecting the appreciation of the text according to their perception and understanding. |
|             | SLO-2 | Group activities and games can be conducted to test the listening skills by responding to  | Passages for reading comprehension are to be given for practice that tests their reading skills.                            | Prepared speech : Giving a speaking task to the students to speak on their own choice  | Students are given chances to write reports on various topics.  | Enabling the students to share their appreciation of any of their favourite lines form  |



|  |                                    |  |  |  |                           |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|
|  | the speech given by other students |  |  |  | the books they have read. |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Horizon- English Text Book – Compiled and Edited by the faculty of English Department, FSH, SRMIST, 2020</li> <li>English Grammar in Use by Raymond Murphy Cambridge University Press 2012.</li> <li>Raymond Murphy, <i>Intermediate English Grammar</i>, Cambridge University Press, 2007</li> <li>R.P. Bhatnagar, <i>English for Competitive Examinations</i>, Trinity Press, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2016</li> <li><a href="http://www.apptitudetests.org/verbal-reasoning-test">http://www.apptitudetests.org/verbal-reasoning-test</a><br/><a href="https://www.assessmentday.co.uk/apptitudetests_verbal.htm">https://www.assessmentday.co.uk/apptitudetests_verbal.htm</a></li> </ol> |
|---------------------------|---|

#### Learning Assessment

| Level   | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (100% weightage) |               |               |                 |
|---------|---------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
|         |                           | CLA – 1 (20%)                                   | CLA – 2 (20%) | CLA – 3 (30%) | CLA – 4 (30%) # |
|         |                           | Practice  | Practice      | Practice      | Practice        |
| Level 1 | Remember                  | 10%   | 10%           | 30%           | 15%             |
|         | Understand                |   |               |               |                 |
| Level 2 | Apply                     | 50%   | 50%           | 40%           | 50%             |
|         | Analyze                   |   |               |               |                 |
| Level 3 | Evaluate                  | 40%   | 40%           | 30%           | 35%             |
|         | Create                    |   |               |               |                 |
|         | Total                     | 100 %   | 100 %         | 100 %         | 100 %           |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Short Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers   |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts   |
| Krishna Raj<br>Sutherland<br>Krishna.Raj1@sutherlandglobal.com   | Dr. J Mangayarkarasi<br>Associate Professor and Head, Dept. of English<br>Ethiraj College for Women<br>Chennai<br>jmbwilson97@gmail.com | 1. Dr. Shanthichitra, Professor, & Head, Department of English, FSH, SRMIST  |
| Ann Mariya Thomson<br>RA2232105010015<br>II M.A English Literature<br>CSH, SRM IST<br>az1160@srmist.edu.in | Dr. K S Antonyamy<br>Associate Professor and Head, Dept. of English<br>Loyola College<br>Chennai<br>antonyamyks@loyolacollege.edu       | 2. Dr. Pushpanjali Sampathkumar, Assistant Professor, Department of English, FSH, SRMIST<br>3. Dr. Anchal Sharma, Prof & Hod EFL SRMIST NCR Campus<br>4. Dr T Sridevi, Assistant Professor English, FSH Ramapuram SRM<br>5. Dr Shanmuga Priya, Assistant Professor SRMIST Trichirapalli Campus |
|  |   |  |

=====



|             |           |             |                  |                 |   |                           |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UNS23M01L | Course Name | NSS/NCC/NSO/YOGA | Course Category | M | Extension Activity Course | L | T | P | C |
|             | UNC23M01L |             |                  |                 |   |                           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|             | UNO23M01L |             |                  |                 |   |                           |   |   |   |   |
|             | UYG23M01L |             |                  |                 |   |                           |   |   |   |   |

|                            |     |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | *** | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

Assessment is Fully Internal

| Learning Assessment                           |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Assessment Tools                              | Marks            |
| Continuous Learning Assessment –I (CLA-I)     | 20 Marks         |
| Continuous Learning Assessment –II (CLA-II)   | 30 Marks         |
| Continuous Learning Assessment –III (CLA-III) | 30 Marks         |
| Continuous Learning Assessment –IV (CLA-IV)   | 20 Marks         |
| <b>Total Marks</b>                            | <b>100 Marks</b> |

=====

### Semester – III

| Course Code | UCY23301T | Course Name | Radioactive and Nuclear chemistry | Course Category | C | Discipline Specific Core | L | T | P | O | C |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|             |           |             |                                   |                 |   |                          | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     |                     | Nil |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:  | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| CLR-1:                           | Employ applications of radioactive chemistry in nuclear power and carbon dating.                                | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2:                           | Exploit rate of change and half- life in the context of nuclear decay.  |                           | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLR-3:                           | Utilize the proper isotopic notation  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-4:                           | Address types of nuclear processes including fission, fusion and decay reactions                                |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-5:                           | Employ the binding energy and mass defect for a given nucleus.  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLO-1:                           | Understand the basics of Radioactive chemistry applications: nuclear power and carbon dating.                   | 4                         | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | M                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2:                           | Realize the concept of rate of change and half- life in the context of nuclear decay.                           | 4                         | -                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | L                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3:                           | Use proper isotopic notation to write down and balance a nuclear reaction.                                      | 4                         | M                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | M                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | H      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4:                           | Identify and define various types of nuclear changes or processes including fission, fusion and decay reactions | 4                         | H                               | -                       | -                             | H                    | -                        | -                            | L                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5:                           | Define binding energy and mass defect and be able to calculate each for a given nucleus.                        | 4                         | -                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | H                            | -                  | -                       | L                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |

| Duration (hour) | 12    | 12  | 12   | 12  | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|---|--|---|---|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Radioactivity: introduction. Types and Units of Radioactivity         | Transmutation or disintegration of elements. Discovery of artificial transmutation         | Isotope effects   | Relation between nucleus stability and its packing fraction value   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Detection and measurement of Radioactivity:                           | Important particles: alpha, beta, deuteron, triton, Neutrino, neutron, proton and positron | Study of individual isotopes: ordinary and heavy hydrogen | Variation of packing fraction with mas number and relation between the packing fraction and nuclear stability |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Electroscope method<br>Wilson's cloud chamber method                  | artificial transmutation reactions induced by alpha, proton, gamma,                        | Preparation of deuterium                                  | Mass Defect: Binding energy of a nucleus and its calculation  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Geiger-Muller counter method  | deuterons, neutron and triton  | Chemical properties and uses of deuterium                 | Variation of nuclear binding energy with mas number and its relation with nuclear stability                   |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Types of Radioactive rays   | Applications of artificial transmutation reactions:  | Preparation of Tritium                                    | Binding energy per nucleon:   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Nature, mass, charge and representation of alpha, beta and gamma rays | Discovery of new fundamental particles and their uses                                      | Chemical properties and uses of Tritium.                  | Variation of binding energy per nucleon with mass number and its relation with nuclear stability              |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12  | 12   | 12   | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|--|--|---|
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Tutorial: Examples showing natural Radioactivity   | Tutorial: construct the equations   | Tutorial: construct the equations related to deuterium   | Tutorial: Calculation of Mass Defect   | Tutorial: Nuclear fusion reactions                          |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |  |  |   |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Comparison between a beta particle and electron  | Preparations of isotopes of various elements                                    | Uses of radioactive isotopes as tracers: Medical, industry, agriculture, biological field and analytical chemistry | Nuclear shell model: Magic numbers. Nuclear reactions: Introduction  | Proton-proton cycle   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Soddy-Fajans and Russel group displacement law   | Release of atomic energy in nuclear fission and fusion reactions                | Radio-carbon dating and roc-dating method  | Difference between chemical and nuclear reaction   | Carbon-nitrogen cycle                                       |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Emission of an alpha, Beta and positron particles  | Natural radioactive series: $4n$ , $4n+2$ , $4n+3$ series                       | Isotones-definition and composition  | Classifications of nuclear reaction  | Hydrogen bomb   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Addition of an electron: Electron capture process  | artificial radioactive series: $4n+1$ series                                    | Isobars: characteristics Production of isobars. Isobaric isotopes  | Bohr's theory of nuclear reactions. Q-value of a nuclear reaction  | Comparison between hydrogen bomb and atomic bomb            |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Half-life of a radioactive substance   | Isotopes: Representation and Characteristics                                    | Nucleus: Discovery and properties  | Nuclear fission: discovery   | Detectors: scintillation counter and gas ionisation chamber |
|                 | SLO-2 | Amount of a radioactive substance left undisintegrated or disintegrated in n half-life             | Discovery and types of isotopes   | Atomic number, Mass number, atomic weight and fractional atomic mass   | Bohr yield curve and Amount of energy released   | proportional counter and Cerenkov counter                   |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Tutorial: Calculation of number of alpha and beta particles emitted                                | Tutorial: U-Pb Series   | Tutorial: Calculation of age of wood   | Tutorial: Calculation of binding energy  | Tutorial:: Different Detectors                              |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |  |  |   |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Disintegration constant  | Separation of isotopes: gaseous and Thermal diffusion method                    | Calculation of atomic mass of an element having isotopes of different mass numbers                                 | Liquid drop model  | Accelerators, cyclotron                                     |
|                 | SLO-2 | Relation between half-life period and disintegration constant                                      | Fractional evaporation, distillation process Gravity and electromagnetic method | Atomic forces operate inside the nucleus of an atom  | Types of fission reactions Chain reaction  | Synchrocyclotron, betatron                                  |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Relation between $t$ and $t_{0.5}$<br>Average life period. Relation between $t_{av}$ and $t_{0.5}$ | Identification of isotopes: Aston's mass spectrograph                           | Meson exchange theory of the origin of nuclear forces  | Atom bomb: Principle and explosion   | applications of radioactivity                               |
|                 | SLO-2 | Radioactive equilibrium: Law of successive disintegration  | Dempster's mass spectrograph  | Nuclear stability. Factor affecting the nuclear stability  | Components of Nuclear reactor: Moderators, controlling rods, fuel element, heat transfer agent, and protective chamber | activation analysis   |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | Comparison between radioactive and chemical equilibrium  | Production of an isotope by the emission of one alpha and two beta particles    | Even and odd number of proton and neutron  | Uses of Nuclear reactor  | isotopic dilution technique                                 |
|                 | SLO-2 | Activity of a radioactive substance  | Isotopes of hydrogen: structure and properties                                  | Neutron to proton ratio and Packing fraction   | Nuclear power plant: Constitution and working  | Radiometric titration.                                      |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Tutorial: Calculation of N   | Tutorial: Calculation of atomic weight  | Tutorial: Calculate percentage of isotopes   | Tutorial: Nuclear fission reactions  | Tutorial: activation analysis                               |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |  |  |   |

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. S. Prakash, G.D. Tuli, S. K. Basu, R.D. Madan, Advanced Inorganic Chemistry – I Sultan Chand &amp; Sons Publishers.</li> <li>2. P. L. Soni, A Textbook of Inorganic Chemistry, Sultan Chand and Co., 1977.</li> <li>3. P.W. Atkins, T.L. Overton, J.P. Rourke, M.T. Weller, and F.A. Armstrong, Shriver and Atkins' Inorganic Chemistry, 5th Edition 2010, W. H. Freeman and Company, 41 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10010</li> <li>4. L. G. Miessler, J. P. Fischer, D. A. Tarr, Inorganic Chemistry, Fifth edition, Pearson, 2014.</li> <li>5. D. L. Walter, J. M. David, T. S. Glenn, Modern Nuclear Chemistry, John Wiley &amp; Sons, 2005</li> <li>6. P. A C McPherson, Principles of Nuclear Chemistry, UK 2017</li> </ol> |
|---------------------------|---|

| <b>Learning Assessment</b> |                                  |   |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                       |                 |  |                 |  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|
|                            | <b>Bloom's Level of Thinking</b> | <b>Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage)</b> |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                       |                 | <b>Final Examination (50% weightage)</b> |                 |  |
|                            |                                  | <b>CLA – 1 (10%)</b>                                  |                 | <b>CLA – 2 (10%)</b> |                 | <b>CLA – 3 (20%)</b> |                 | <b>CLA – 4 (10%)#</b> |                 |  |                 |  |
|                            |                                  | <b>Theory</b>   | <b>Practice</b> | <b>Theory</b>        | <b>Practice</b> | <b>Theory</b>        | <b>Practice</b> | <b>Theory</b>         | <b>Practice</b> | <b>Theory</b>                            | <b>Practice</b> |  |
| Level 1                    | Remember                         | 30%   | -               | 30%                  | -               | 20%                  | -               | 20%                   | -               | 30%                                      | -               |  |
|                            | Understand                       |   |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                       |                 |  |                 |  |
| Level 2                    | Apply                            | 40%   | -               | 50%                  | -               | 50%                  | -               | 50%                   | -               | 50%                                      | -               |  |
|                            | Analyze                          |   |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                       |                 |  |                 |  |
| Level 3                    | Evaluate                         | 30%   | -               | 20%                  | -               | 30%                  | -               | 30%                   | -               | 20%                                      | -               |  |
|                            | Create                           |   |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                       |                 |  |                 |  |
|                            | <b>Total</b>                     | 100 %   |                 | 100 %                |                 | 100 %                |                 | 100 %                 |                 | 100 %                                    |                 |  |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| <b>Course Designers</b>  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Expert from Industry</b>  | <b>Experts from Higher Technical Institutions</b>   | <b>Internal Experts</b>  |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IIISER,<br>Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iiservm.ac.in">sukhendu@iiservm.ac.in</a> | Dr. S. Shanmugan, SRMIST<br>Prof. Dr. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST |

=====

|             |           |             |  |                 |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23302J | Course Name | Functional Groups in Organic Chemistry | Course Category | C | Discipline Specific Core | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |  |                 |   |                          | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     |                     | Nil |

|   |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR):  | The purpose of learning this course is to:           | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-1: Gain knowledge on the importance of functional groups  |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2: Acquire knowledge on alcohols, ethers, thiols, phenols.  |  |                           | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLR-3: Promote the importance of carboxylic acid and 'N' containing functional groups   |  |                           | H                               | -                       | H                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLR-4: Understand the uses of functional groups and their transformations   |  |                           | H                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLR-5: Acquire basic understanding of carbonyl compounds and their reactivity   |  |                           | H                               | -                       | H                             | -                    | -                        | M                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLO-1: Understand the basic concepts of functional groups   |  | 4                         | H                               | -                       | H                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2: Gain knowledge about the organic reaction mechanism  |  | 4                         | H                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3: Understand the importance of diverse chemistry of carbonyl compounds   |  | 4                         | H                               | -                       | H                             | -                    | -                        | M                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4: Apply knowledge of active methyl compounds in the synthesis of new organic molecules   |  | 4                         | H                               | -                       | -                             | H                    | -                        | -                            | L                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5: Gain basic understanding of 'N' chemistry, particular properties, chemical reactions, trends in basicity of amines and applications. |  | 4                         | H                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |

|                 |       |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Duration (hour) | 18    | 18   | 18   | 18                                       | 18   |
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Alcohols: 1°, 2°, 3° alcohols; properties                              | Aldehyde and ketone: properties  | Monocarboxylic acids preparation         | Introduction: Active methylene compounds                   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Synthesis: reduction reaction, addition reaction to carbonyl compounds | Polarization of carbonyl bond and its reactivity                       | Properties                               | Introduce different substituents                           |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Protection of alcohol<br>Synthesis and reactions of diols              | Synthesis using oxidation reactions, reduction and hydration reactions | Reactions of monocarboxylic acids        | Acidity and synthesis                                      |
|                 | SLO-2 | Synthesis and reactions of triols<br>Introduction of thiols            | Synthesis using oxidation reactions, reduction and hydration reactions | Reactions of monocarboxylic acids        | Preparation and synthetic applications of diethyl malonate |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Thiols: acidity and reactivity.  | Tautomerization<br>Schiff base formation and their stability           | Typical reactions of dicarboxylic acids. | Preparation and synthetic applications of diethyl malonate |



| Duration (hour) |       | 18  | 18  | 18   | 18  | 18  |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|--|---|---|
|                 | SLO-2 | Phenols: acidity and reactivity                     | Reduction of carbonyl group to alkane and alcohol             | Reactions of hydroxy acids and unsaturated acids             | Preparation and synthetic applications of diethyl malonate  | Electrophilic substitution: Halogenation, Nitration and sulphonation  |
| S-4-6           | SLO-1 | Introduction, Safety Measures                       | Lassaigne's Test for N, S, Cl, Br, I                          | Functional Group test for amine and nitro                    | Preparation of derivatives of amine   | Single detection of organic compounds   |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |   |  |   |   |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Reimer-Tiemann reaction; Kolbe's-Schmidt Reactions; | Addition of Grignard reagents<br>Addition of Gilman reagents  | Succinic/phthalic acid                                       | Preparation and synthetic applications of acetylacetone   | Amines: Classification<br>General methods of preparation  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Vilsmeier-Haack reaction.                           | Aldol condensation  | Lactic, malic acid   | Preparation and synthetic applications of acetylacetone   | Physical properties<br>Basicity of amines: Effect of substituent<br>Solvent and steric effects  |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Fries and Claisen rearrangements with mechanism     | Cannizzaro reaction<br>Benzoin condensation                   | Tartaric, citric acids<br>Maleic and fumaric acids           | Preparation and synthetic applications of ethyl acetoacetate.   | Distinction between 1°, 2° and 3°, amines using Hinsberg's method, nitrous acid method  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Fries and Claisen rearrangements with mechanism     | Knoevenagel condensation                                      | Preparation and reactions of acid chlorides                  | Preparation and synthetic applications of ethyl acetoacetate.   | Reactions with Mechanism: Gabriel Phthalimide Synthesis,<br>Hoffmann Bromamide reaction   |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Ethers: properties; synthesis                       | Claisen-Schmidt condensation<br>Mannich reaction              | Preparation and reactions of esters and amides               | Reactions of Acetylacetone and ethyl acetoacetate (alkylation, conversion to ketone, mono-and dicarboxylic acid). | Carbamine Reaction<br>Mannich Reaction  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Williamson ether synthesis                          | Stork enamine reactions                                       | Preparation and reactions of amides                          | Reactions of Acetylacetone and ethyl acetoacetate (alkylation, conversion to ketone, mono-and dicarboxylic acid). | Hoffmann's exhaustive methylation<br>Hofmann elimination reaction   |
| S-10-12         | SLO-1 | Lassaigne's Test for N, S, Cl, Br, I                | Functional Group test for alcohol, phenol and carboxylic acid | Preparation of derivatives of alcohol, phenol                | Preparation of derivatives of carbonyls   | Single detection of organic compounds   |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |   |  |   |   |
| S-13            | SLO-1 | Synthesis and hydrolysis of t-butyl ethers          | Wittig reaction<br>Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction           | Comparative study of nucleophilic substitution at acyl group | Reactions of Acetylacetone and ethyl acetoacetate (alkylation, conversion to ketone, mono-and dicarboxylic acid). | Cope Elimination<br>Nucleophilic substitution on the ring   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Synthesis and hydrolysis of t-butyl ethers          | Baeyer Villiger oxidation, $\alpha$ -substitution reactions   | Mechanism of acidic and alkaline hydrolysis of esters        | Reactions of Acetylacetone and ethyl acetoacetate (alkylation, conversion to ketone, mono-and dicarboxylic acid). | Nitriles: Nomenclature and uses; Preparation from the dehydration of amides, aldoximes, Grignard reagents, dehydrogenation of primary amines; |

| Duration (hour) |       | 18  | 18  | 18  | 18   | 18   |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|---|--|--|
| S-14            | SLO-1 | Epoxide: synthesis, opening in presence of Lewis acid                           | Oxidations and reductions (Clemmensen, Wolff-Kishner, LiAlH <sub>4</sub> , NaBH <sub>4</sub> , MPV, PDC and PCC)  | Claisen condensation<br>Dieckmann reactions   | Reactions of Acetylacetone and ethyl acetoacetate (alkylation, conversion to ketone, mono- and dicarboxylic acid). | Preparation using substitution reaction in alkyl halides and tosylates; Addition reaction with HX, NH <sub>3</sub> and reaction with aqueous ROH with mechanism          |
|                 | SLO-2 | Epoxide: synthesis, opening in absence of Lewis acid                            | Oxidations and reductions (Clemmensen, Wolff-Kishner, LiAlH <sub>4</sub> , NaBH <sub>4</sub> , MPV, PDC and PCC)  | Reformatsky reactions                         | Uses in synthesis of cycloalkanes  | Reduction reactions- catalytic reduction and Stephen's reaction, Condensation reactions- Thorpe Nitrile Condensation with mechanism.                                     |
| S-15            | SLO-1 | Reactions of epoxides with alcohols, ammonia derivatives and LiAlH <sub>4</sub> | Oxidations and reductions (Clemmensen, Wolff-Kishner, LiAlH <sub>4</sub> , NaBH <sub>4</sub> , MPV, PDC and PGC); | Hofmann bromamide degradation.                | Uses in synthesis of cycloalkanes  | Isonitriles: Nomenclature and uses; Preparation of Isonitriles from Carbylamine reaction, substitution in alkyl halides and dehydrogenation of N-substituted formamides; |
|                 | SLO-2 | Reactions of epoxides with alcohols, ammonia derivatives and LiAlH <sub>4</sub> | Addition reactions of unsaturated carbonyl compounds: Michael addition  | Curtius rearrangement                         | Uses in synthesis of cycloalkanes  | Discussion on reactions with mechanism of hydrolysis and reduction; addition with HX, X <sub>2</sub> and sulphur   |
| S-16-18         | SLO-1 | Lassaigne's Test for N, S, Cl, Br, I  | Functional Group test for carbonyls, ester, unsaturation  | Preparation of derivatives of alcohol, phenol | Single detection of organic compounds  | Repeat experiment  |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |   |   |  |  |

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Learning Resources | Theory:   |
|                    | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. R.T. Morrison and R.N. Boyd, S. K. Bhattacharjee, Organic Chemistry, 7<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson India, 2011.</li> <li>2. J. Clayden, N. Greeves, and S. Warren, Organic Chemistry (Second Edition) Oxford publication 2012.</li> <li>3. I. L. Finar, Organic Chemistry, Vol. 1, 6<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education India 2002.</li> <li>4. S. H. Pine, Organic Chemistry 5<sup>th</sup> edition, Mcgrawth Hill, Newyork, 1987.</li> <li>5. Graham Solomons, T.W. Organic Chemistry, John Wiley &amp; Sons, Inc 2017.</li> </ol> |
| Learning Resources | Practicals:   |
|                    | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. B. S. Furniss, A. J. Hannaford, P. W. G. Smith, A. R. Tatchell, Practical Organic Chemistry, 5<sup>th</sup> Ed., Pearson, 2012</li> <li>2. V. K. Ahluwalia, R. Aggarwal, Comprehensive Practical Organic Chemistry: Preparation and Quantitative Analysis, University Press, 2000.</li> <li>3. V. K. Ahluwalia, S. Dhingra, Comprehensive Practical Organic Chemistry: Qualitative Analysis, University Press 2000.</li> </ol>  |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 30%                               | 30%      |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | 50%      | 50%           | 40%      | 50%           | 50%      | 50%            | 50%      | 50%                               | 50%      |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | 20%      | 20%           | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 30%            | 30%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| <b>Course Designers</b>  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Expert from Industry</b>  | <b>Experts from Higher Technical Institutions</b>   | <b>Internal Experts</b>                |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a>                                   | 1. Dr. Palash Sanphui, SRMIST          |
|  | Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br>Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 2. Prof. M. Arthanareeswari,<br>SRMIST |



|             |           |             |                                      |                 |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23303T | Course Name | Thermodynamics and Surface Chemistry | Course Category | C | Discipline Specific Core | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |                                      |                 |   |                          | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     |                     | Nil |

|  |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR):   | The purpose of learning this course is to: | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-1: Learn the thermodynamics properties and its limitations   |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2: Understand the concepts of energy, heat, work, enthalpy, entropy, free energies, and the relation between them. |  |                           | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLR-3: Understand the Carnot cycle and adiabatic expansion and compression   |  |                           | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | M                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLR-4: Understand the concept of entropy and it's change in reversible and irreversible processes.                     |  |                           | H                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLR-5: Understand the surface chemistry of solids and thin films.  |  |                           | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | M                        | -                            | L                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
|  |  |                           | H                               | -                       | -                             | H                    | M                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
|  |  |                           | -                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | L                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |

|  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLO-1: Explain three laws of thermodynamics                                |  | 4                         | H | - | - | - | - | M | - | - | - | -  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-2: Explain the concept of thermochemistry and partial molar properties |  | 4                         | H | H | - | - | H | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-3: Derive the expression of equilibrium constants                      |  | 4                         | H | - | - | - | M | - | L | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-4: Explain the concept of partial molar properties                     |  | 4                         | H | - | - | H | M | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-5: Explain the surface chemistry of the materials                      |  | 4                         | - | H | - | - | - | - | H | L | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |

|                 |       |  |  |   |   |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|---|---|
| Duration (hour) | 12    | 12   | 12   | 12  | 12  |
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Introduction to chemical thermodynamics                            | Second law of thermodynamics                               | Free energy function  | Third law of thermodynamics   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Applications and limitations of thermodynamics                     | Need for second law of thermodynamics                      | Helmholtz free energy equation                                | Entropy, molar properties and free energy                                   |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | System- open, closed and isolated system                           | Spontaneous process- Cyclic process                        | Variation of free energy with T, P and V                      | Gibbs-Duhem equation  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Macroscopic properties Phase, variable and state of a system       | Cyclic process - Carnot cycle- Efficiency of heat engine   | Criteria for irreversible process                             | Dependence of thermodynamic parameter on composition, temperature, pressure |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Thermodynamics equilibrium, processes and properties of the system | Entropy change- Isothermal, Isobaric and Isochoric process | Criteria for reversible process                               | Chemical potential in case of system of ideal gas - derivation              |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |  |   |   |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Tutorial: Properties of macroscopic system                         | Tutorial: Calculation of change of internal energy         | Tutorial: Calculation of Inversion Temperature                | Tutorial: Gibbs-Duhem equation – Practice                                   |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |  |   |   |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | First law of thermodynamics - Internal energy, State functions     | Boltzmann equation   | Limitation of criteria of reversible and irreversible process | Claapeyron-Clausius equation - derivation                                   |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |  |   |   |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Heat capacity- relationship between Cp and                         | Standard entropy   | Gibbs Helmholtz equation - derivation                         | Application of Claapeyron-Clausius equation for liquid – vapour equilibria  |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|---|
|                 |       | Cv in gaseous system   |  |  |  |   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Isothermal expansion   | Entropy change in an isothermal expansion of an ideal gas                |  | Application of Clapeyron-Clausius equation for solid-liquid equilibria                                 | The Langmuir theory of adsorption                               |
|                 | SLO-1 | Work done in reversible isothermal expansion                           | Physical significance of entropy   | Fugacity and physical significance   | Chemical equilibria: Criteria of thermodynamic equilibrium   | The Langmuir theory of adsorption                               |
| S-7             | SLO-2 | Work done in irreversible isothermal expansion and Adiabatic expansion | Calculation of entropy changes of an ideal gas with change in P, V and T | Activity coefficient and significance  | Law of mass action - Vant Hoff reaction isotherm   | The BET theory of multilayer adsorption                         |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Tutorial: Nature of heat and work-practice                             | Tutorial: Expansion of ideal gas - properties                            | Tutorial: Determination of Fugacity  | Tutorial- Applications of law of mass action   | Tutorial: Calculation of adsorption of gases on solids          |
| S-9             | SLO-2 | Nature of heat and work-practice                                       | Work. done in Reversible Isothermal Expansion                            | Determination of Fugacity  | Tutorial - Applications of law of mass action  | Calculation of adsorption of gases on solids                    |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Enthalpy of solutions - Kirchoff equation                              | Entropy of mixture of ideal gas  | Inversion temperature and standard states                                    | Thermodynamic derivation of relation between Gibbs free energy of a reaction and reaction coefficient. | Derivation of the BET equation                                  |
| S-11            | SLO-2 | Bond energies- Introduction and applications                           | Boltzmann equation   | Maxwell equation   | Equilibrium constants and their dependence on T and P  | Types of adsorption isotherms                                   |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Hess law of constant heat summations and applications                  | Standard entropy and physical significance of entropy                    | Relation between Joule-Thomson coefficient and other thermodynamic parameter | Raoult's law, Osmotic pressure- relation between osmotic pressure,                                     | Adsorption from solution and Insoluble surface films on liquids |

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | <b>Theory:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. B.R. Puri, L.R. Sharma, K.K. Kalia, Principles of Inorganic Chemistry, Shobulal Nagin Chand and Co, 2001.</li> <li>2. B.R. Puri, L.R. Sharma and M.S. Pathania, Principles of Physical Chemistry, 35<sup>th</sup> edition, New Delhi ShobanLal Nagin Chand and Co, 2013.</li> <li>3. P.W. Atkins, Physical Chemistry, W.H. Freeman and Company 2006.</li> <li>4. P.C. Hiemenz, Principles of colloids and surface chemistry, 2nd Ed., Marcel Dekker Inc., 1986</li> </ol> |
|---------------------------|--|

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |                                   |          |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
| Level 2             | Understand                | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |
| Level 3             | Apply                     | 30%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Evaluate                  |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,



| Course Designers   |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Expert from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts                       |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a>                                   | 1. Dr. G. Madhuraiveeran,<br>SRMIST    |
|  | Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br>Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 2. Prof. M. Arthanareeswari,<br>SRMIST |



|             |           |             |                |  |  |                 |   |                         |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--|--|-----------------|---|-------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UPY23G01J | Course Name | Allied Physics |  |  | Course Category | G | Generic Elective Course |  |  | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |                |  |  |                 |   |                         |  |  | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |                            |                      |     |                             |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                        | Co-requisite Courses | Nil | Progressive Courses         | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Physics and Nanotechnology |                      |     | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |

|                                  |   |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|----------|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:  | Learning |   |   | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLR-1:                           | understand the fundamentals of physics  | 1        | 2 | 3 | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |  |
| CLR-2:                           | evaluate and learn the structural, optical, nuclear and electronic properties of solids               |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLR-3:                           | emphasize the significance of green technology and its applications                                   |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLR-4:                           | gain comprehensive knowledge and sound understanding of fundamentals of light and material properties |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLR-5:                           | recognize how and when physics methods and principles can help address problems in their major        |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |

|                                 |   |                           |                          |                         |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |         |         |         |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:                  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Fundamental Knowledge | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO - 1 | PSO - 2 | PSO - 3 |  |  |
| CLO-1:                          | Understand and solve problems on fundamentals of physics              | 2                         | 80                       | 75                      | H                     | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | H                    | -                 | -       | -       | -       |  |  |
| CLO-2:                          | Acquire knowledge on materials properties                             | 2                         | 80                       | 70                      | H                     | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | H                    | -                 | -       | -       | -       |  |  |
| CLO-3:                          | Correlate the acquired knowledge and use it for various applications  | 2                         | 75                       | 70                      | H                     | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | H                    | -                 | -       | -       | -       |  |  |
| CLO-4:                          | Familiarize themselves with interaction of light and matter           | 2                         | 80                       | 75                      | H                     | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | H                    | -                 | -       | -       | -       |  |  |
| CLO-5:                          | Apply physics methods and principles to solve problems in the majors. | 2                         | 80                       | 75                      | H                     | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | H                    | -                 | -       | -       | -       |  |  |

| Duration (hour) |       | 18  | 18  | 18   | 18   | 18  |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|--|--|---|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Sources of conventional energy                    | Space lattice basis   | Kinetic theory of gases  | Electric charge - conservation of charge, Permittivity | Time period - amplitude – phase                                 |
|                 | SLO-2 | Need for non - conventional energy resources      | Unit Cell, lattice parameters                               | Ideal gas laws   | Coulomb's law  | Wave nature of light  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Solar energy and solar cells and its applications | Two dimensional and three dimensional Bravais lattices      | Van Der Waal's equation of states  | Electric field   | Huygens's principle   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Bio mass energy                                   | The seven crystal systems                                   | Derivation of Van Der Waal's equation of states                                  | Electric potential                                     | Interference and Coherence                                      |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Generation and applications of bio mass energy    | Cubic crystal system and symmetry                           | Pressure of an ideal gas   | Gauss's law  | Young's double slit experiment                                  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Wind energy generation and applications           | Reciprocal lattice and its importance                       | Derivation of Pressure of an ideal gas   | Applications of Gauss's law                            | Interference from thin films                                    |
| S-4 to S-6      | SLO-1 | Introduction to the Lab experimentation           | Calculation of lattice cell parameters by X-ray diffraction | Determination of specific heat capacity of the liquid by Newton's law of cooling | Calibration of Voltmeter using potentiometer           | Determination of dispersive power of a prism using spectrometer |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |   |  |  |   |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Nuclear energy - Atomic structure                 | Density and atomic packing fraction                         | Laws of thermodynamics   | Conductors and dielectrics                             | Michelson's interferometer                                      |
|                 | SLO-2 | Alpha, beta and gamma radiation                   | Crystal directions and planes                               | Entropy  | Electric Current                                       | Diffraction - Wave theory of light                              |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Law of radioactive decay, Decay constant          | Introduction to Miller indices                              | Change of entropy in reversible processes  | Ohm's law  | Light and Optics  |

|                           |              |  |  |   |  |   |
|---------------------------|--------------|--|--|---|--|---|
|                           | <b>SLO-2</b> | Half-life and mean life  | Interplanar distance                                     | Change of entropy in irreversible processes   | Magnetic induction   | Fermat's principle  |
| <b>S-9</b>                | <b>SLO-1</b> | Nuclear energy   | Hexagonal closely packed (HCP) structure                 | Low temperature   | Permeability and susceptibility  | Laws of reflection and refraction   |
|                           | <b>SLO-2</b> | Applications of nuclear energy   | Derivation of HCP atomic packing fraction                | Joule - Kelvin effect-introduction  | Numerical Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars on Permeability and susceptibility   | Total internal reflection   |
| <b>S-10 to S-12</b>       | <b>SLO-1</b> | Study of the I-V Characteristic of a Solar Cell  | Dielectric constant Measurement                          | Determination of thermal conductivity of a bad conductor using Lee's disc method    | Calibration of Ammeter using potentiometer   | Study of attenuation and propagation characteristics of optical fiber cable |
|                           | <b>SLO-2</b> |  |  |   |  |   |
| <b>S-13</b>               | <b>SLO-1</b> | Mass defect  | Diamond crystal structure                                | J-K effect- theory  | Magnetic field due to a current carrying conductor-Biot-Savart's law   | Mirrors and lenses  |
|                           | <b>SLO-2</b> | Nuclear binding energy   | Derivation of APF for diamond structure                  | Applications of J-K effect  | Ampere's circuital law   | Lens makers formula   |
| <b>S-14</b>               | <b>SLO-1</b> | Fission reaction   | X-ray diffraction  | Linde's process   | Faraday's law  | Defects of images   |
|                           | <b>SLO-2</b> | Evaluating nuclear energy generation by fission reaction   | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars on X-ray diffraction | H, He, Nitrogen gas liquefaction  | P and N type semiconductors  | Coma distortion   |
| <b>S-15</b>               | <b>SLO-1</b> | Fusion reaction  | Single crystal diffraction                               | Adiabatic demagnetization-introduction  | Junction Diode   | Spherical aberration in lenses  |
|                           | <b>SLO-2</b> | Fusion energy cycles   | powder diffraction                                       | Working principle of adiabatic demagnetization-                                     | Characteristics of Junction Diode  | Chromatic aberration in lenses  |
| <b>S-16 to S-18</b>       | <b>SLO-1</b> | Hall effect- Hall coefficient determination  | Revision class for experiments                           | Determination of specific heat capacity of the liquid by Joule's calorimeter method | Band gap determination using Post Office Box – Specific resistance   | Revision class for experiments  |
|                           | <b>SLO-2</b> |  |  |   |  |   |
| <b>Learning Resources</b> |              | 1. Modern Physics, Murugesan and K. Sivaprasath, (S. Chand publications, revised edition, 2015).<br>2. Fundamentals of Physics, Resnick R. and Halliday D., (Wiley Publication, 8th Edition, 2011) |  |   | 3. Heat and Thermodynamics, Zemansky M. W. and Dittman R.H., (Tata McGraw Hill, 2011)<br>4. Allied Physics I, Sundaravelusamy A., (Priya Publications, 2009) |   |

| <b>Learning Assessment</b> |                                  |   |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                       |                 |  |                 |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|
|                            | <b>Bloom's Level of Thinking</b> | <b>Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage)</b> |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                       |                 | <b>Final Examination (50% weightage)</b> |                 |
|                            |                                  | <b>CLA – 1 (10%)</b>                                  |                 | <b>CLA – 2 (10%)</b> |                 | <b>CLA – 3 (20%)</b> |                 | <b>CLA – 4 (10%)#</b> |                 |  |                 |
|                            |                                  | <b>Theory</b>   | <b>Practice</b> | <b>Theory</b>        | <b>Practice</b> | <b>Theory</b>        | <b>Practice</b> | <b>Theory</b>         | <b>Practice</b> | <b>Theory</b>                            | <b>Practice</b> |
| Level 1                    | Remember<br>Understand           | 30 %  | 30 %            | 30 %                 | 30 %            | 30 %                 | 30 %            | 30 %                  | 30 %            | 30 %                                     | 30 %            |
| Level 2                    | Apply<br>Analyze                 | 40 %  | 40 %            | 40 %                 | 40 %            | 40 %                 | 40 %            | 40 %                  | 40 %            | 40 %                                     | 40 %            |
| Level 3                    | Evaluate<br>Create               | 30 %  | 30 %            | 30 %                 | 30 %            | 30 %                 | 30 %            | 30 %                  | 30 %            | 30 %                                     | 30 %            |
|                            | <b>Total</b>                     | 100 %   |                 | 100 %                |                 | 100 %                |                 | 100 %                 |                 | 100 %                                    |                 |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| <b>Course Designers</b>                                     |   |                         |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| Experts from Industry                                       | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions                    | Internal Experts        |
| Mr. R Seshadri, Titan Company Limited, seshadri@titan.co.in | Prof. C Vijayan, IIT Madras, cvijayan@iitm.ac.in              | Dr. Rohit Dhir, SRMIST  |
| Dr. N Vijayan, NPL, nvijayan @nplindia.org                  | Prof. S Balakumar, University of Madras, balakumar@unom.ac.in | Dr. Gunasekaran, SRMIST |

|  |  |  |  |  |          |                                |          |          |          |          |          |
|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  |  |  |  |  | <b>G</b> | <b>Generic elective course</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>O</b> | <b>C</b> |
|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|

|                                  |           |  |                      |     |  |                     |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--|----------------------|-----|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code                      | UPY23G02T | Course Name  | Laser Physics        |     | Course Category  |                     |  |  |  |  | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisite Courses            | Nil       |  | Co-requisite Courses | Nil |  | Progressive Courses | Nil  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Offering Department       |           | Physics and Nanotechnology   |                      |     | Data Book / Codes/Standards  |                     | Nil  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |           | The purpose of learning this course is to:   |                      |     | Learning   |                     | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-1 :                          |           | acquire the knowledge on laser beam characteristics                                |                      |     | 1 2 3  |                     | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-2 :                          |           | acquire knowledge for solving problems in laser physics                            |                      |     | Level of Thinking (Bloom)<br>Expected Proficiency (%)<br>Expected Attainment (%) |                     | Fundamental Knowledge<br>Application of Concepts<br>Link with Related Disciplines<br>Procedural Knowledge<br>Skills in Specialization<br>Ability to Utilize Knowledge<br>Skills in Modeling<br>Analyze, Interpret Data<br>Investigative Skills<br>Problem Solving Skills<br>Communication Skills<br>Analytical Skills<br>PSO - 1<br>PSO - 2<br>PSO - 3 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-3 :                          |           | analyze Fabry-Perot cavity to understand laser resonator                           |                      |     |  |                     |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-4 :                          |           | gain knowledge on Q-switched and mode-locked lasers                                |                      |     |  |                     |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-5 :                          |           | acquire the knowledge on lasers classes and laser safety                           |                      |     |  |                     |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |           | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:                               |                      |     |  |                     |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-1 :                          |           | understand the basic characteristics of a laser                                    |                      |     | 2 80 75  |                     | H H - - - - - - - - - - - - - H - - -  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-2 :                          |           | analyse Fabry Perot cavity to understand a laser resonator                         |                      |     | 2 80 70  |                     | H H - - - - - - - - - - - - - H - - -  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-3 :                          |           | learn Rate equations to understand the dynamics of a laser                         |                      |     | 2 75 70  |                     | H H - - - - - - - - - - - - - H - - -  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-4 :                          |           | understand the conditions of stable resonators                                     |                      |     | 2 80 75  |                     | H H - - - - - - - - - - - - - H - - -  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-5 :                          |           | Knowledge on various types of lasers and the physics of higher harmonic generation |                      |     | 2 80 70  |                     | H H - - - - - - - - - - - - - H - - -  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                 |       |  |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|--|--|--|
| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12  | 12   | 12   | 12   |
| S-1             | SLO-1 | General Introduction to lasers                               | Cavity life time and Quality factor           | Geometrical optics analysis of optical resonators                      | Introduction to Q-switching                  | Coherence properties of laser light                            |
|                 | SLO-2 | Spontaneous and stimulated emission<br>Stimulated absorption | Ultimate line width of a laser                | Condition for stable resonators  | Dynamics of the Q-switching process          | Temporal coherence   |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | The laser idea   | Einstein's A and B Coefficients               | Stability diagram for optical resonators                               | Electro-optical Q-switching                  | Spatial coherence  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Gain medium, pumping scheme and optical feedback             | Ratio of A and B at thermal equilibrium       | Sources of resonator loss  | Introduction to mode locking                 | Young's double slit experiment to understand spatial coherence |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Properties of laser beams: Monochromaticity                  | Introduction to resonators                    | Laser rate equations   | Mathematical interpretation for mode locking | Specific laser systems   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Directionality, coherence                                    | Fabry-Perot cavity                            | Introduction to four level laser system                                | Mathematical interpretation for mode locking | Ruby laser   |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars                         | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars          | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars                                   | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars         | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars                           |
|                 | SLO-2 | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars                         | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars          | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars                                   | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars         | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars                           |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Modes of a cavity  | Basic apparatus                               | Mathematical formulation of rate equations for four level laser system | Passive mode locking                         | He:Ne laser  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Black body radiation   | Elementary theory of Fabry-Perot cavity       | Mathematical formulation of rate equations for four level laser system | Active mode locking                          | Carbon dioxide laser   |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Black body radiation   | Transmission spectrum of a Fabry-Perot cavity | Condition for population inversion                                     | Concept of Gain saturation                   | Dye lasers, semiconductor lasers                               |
|                 | SLO-2 | Calculation of mode density for black body                   | Coefficient of finesse/Quality factor         | Threshold condition for four level system                              | Hole burning                                 | DBR lasers   |



|      |       |   |  |   |  |                                     |
|------|-------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| S-7  | SLO-1 | Calculating number of photons per mode for black body   | Fundamental Gaussian beam                    | Calculating threshold for He-Ne laser         | Spatial hole burning                       | Nd:YAG laser                        |
|      | SLO-2 | Comparison of black body radiation with laser radiation | Gaussian beam in homogeneous medium          | Integrating cavity rate equation              | Longitudinal and transverse mode selection | Higher harmonic generation          |
| S-8  | SLO-1 | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars                     | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars          | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars           | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars        | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars |
|      | SLO-2 | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars                     | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars          | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars           | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars        | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars |
| S-9  | SLO-1 | Line shape functions                                    | Gaussian beam focusing                       | Rate equations under steady state condition   | Single mode operation                      | Physics of harmonic generation      |
|      | SLO-2 | Line-broadening mechanisms                              | Gaussian beam focusing                       | Rate equations under steady state condition   | Multi-mode lasers                          | Physics of harmonic generation      |
| S-10 | SLO-1 | Homogeneous broadening                                  | Higher order Hermite Gauss beams             | Variation of laser power around the threshold | Gain competition                           | Second harmonic generation          |
|      | SLO-2 | Inhomogeneous broadening                                | Higher order Hermite Gauss beams             | Variation of laser power around the threshold | Gain competition                           | Third harmonic generation           |
| S-11 | SLO-1 | Natural, Doppler and Collision broadening               | Analysis of higher order Hermite Gauss beams | Optimum output coupling                       | Optical amplifiers                         | Classification of lasers            |
|      | SLO-2 | Natural, Doppler and Collision broadening               | Analysis of higher order Hermite Gauss beams | Laser spiking                                 | Optical amplifiers                         | Laser safety                        |
| S-12 | SLO-1 | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars                     | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars          | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars           | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars        | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars |
|      | SLO-2 | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars                     | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars          | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars           | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars        | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars |

|                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Learning Resources | 1. K. Thyagarajan and A.K. Ghatak, Lasers Theory and Applications, 1st Ed., Macmillan Publishers, 2010. | 3. A. Yariv, Quantum Electronics, 3rd Ed., John Wiley, New York, 1989  |
|                    | 2. O. Svelto, Principles of lasers, 4th Ed., Springer, 1998.  | 4. Seigman, Lasers, 3rd Ed., Oxford Univ. Press, 1986.<br>5. B.E.A. Saleh and M.C. Teich, Fundamentals of Photonics, 2nd Ed., Wiley, 2012. |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember Understand       | 30 %   | -        | 30 %          | -        | 30 %          | -        | 30 %           | -        | 30%                               | -        |
| Level 2             | Apply Analyze             | 40 %   | -        | 40 %          | -        | 40 %          | -        | 40 %           | -        | 40%                               | -        |
| Level 3             | Evaluate Create           | 30 %   | -        | 30 %          | -        | 30 %          | -        | 30 %           | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers  |  |                                |
|---|--|--------------------------------|
| Experts from Industry                                       | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions   | Internal Experts               |
| Dr. N Vijayan, NPL, nvijayan @nplindia.org                  | Dr. N Vijayan, NPL, nvijayan @nplindia.org   | Dr. K Shadak Alee, SRMIST      |
| Mr. R Seshadri, Titan Company Limited, seshadri@titan.co.in | Dr. M. Ameen Poyli, International School of Photonics, Cochin University of Science and Technology; ameenpoyli@cusat.ac.in | Dr. Anand M Shrivastav, SRMIST |



|             |           |             |                   |  |                 |    |                                  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|----|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | ULT23AE1J | Course Name | Applied Tamil – I |  | Course Category | AE | Ability Enhancement Courses (AE) |  |  |  |  | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |                   |  |                 |    |                                  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

|                            |       |                      |                             |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil   | Co-requisite Courses | Nil                         | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Tamil |                      | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil                 |     |

|                                  |  |          |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to: | Learning | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|        |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|--------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| CLR-1: | தமிழின் எழுத்து, சொல் வளர்ச்சி வரலாற்றை அறியச் செய்தல்   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-2: | மொழியைப் பிழையின்றி எழுதும் ஆற்றலை அடையச் செய்தல்        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3: | வாய்மொழி வழக்காறுகளின் நுட்பங்களைத் தெரியச் செய்தல்      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4: | கடிதம் எழுதும் முறை, கட்டுரை வரையும் முறை அறியச் செய்தல் |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5: | படைப்பாற்றல் திறனை வளரச் செய்தல்                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

|                                 |   |                           |                          |                         |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:                          | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Fundamental Knowledge | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLO-1:                          | சொற்களைச் சரியான பொருண்மையில் பயன்படுத்தும் திறன் பெறுதல்                     | 2                         | 75                       | 60                      | H                     | L                       | H                             | M                    | H                        | H                            | L                  | M                       | H                    | M                      | L                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2:                          | மொழியைப் பிழையின்றி எழுதுவதன் வழி மொழி ஆளுமை பெறுதல்                          | 2                         | 80                       | 70                      | H                     | M                       | H                             | L                    | M                        | H                            | L                  | H                       | M                    | L                      | H                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3:                          | வாய்மொழி மரபின் கூறுகள் வழி, மக்களின் வாழ்வியல் விழுமியங்களை அறிந்துகொள்ளுதல் | 2                         | 70                       | 65                      | H                     | L                       | H                             | M                    | H                        | H                            | M                  | H                       | L                    | H                      | M                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4:                          | அலுவலகப் பயன்பாடு, திறன் மேம்பாடு ஆகியவற்றை நுட்பமாகத் தெரிந்துகொள்ளுதல்      | 2                         | 70                       | 70                      | H                     | M                       | H                             | L                    | H                        | M                            | M                  | H                       | H                    | L                      | H                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5:                          | கவிதை, கதை படைக்கும் ஆற்றலை அறிந்துகொள்ளுதல்                                  | 2                         | 80                       | 70                      | H                     | M                       | H                             | H                    | M                        | H                            | L                  | M                       | H                    | L                      | H                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |

|                 |       |                      |                          |                             |                |                   |
|-----------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Duration (hour) | 9     | 9                    | 9                        | 9                           | 9              |                   |
| S-1             | SLO-1 | தமிழின் தொன்மை       | மெய்யெழுத்துகளின் வகைகள் | வாய்மொழி மரபு, எழுத்து மரபு | தொடர் அமைப்பு  | காலந்தோறும் கவிதை |
|                 | SLO-2 | தமிழின் சிறப்புகள்   | மூவினம்                  | வாய்மொழி மரபில் அனுபவம்     | எளிய தொடர்     | கவிதை வடிவம்      |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | கருத்து – பரிமாற்றம் | ஒற்று இடுதல்             | வாழ்வியல் தத்துவம்          | நெடுந்தொடர்    | மரபுக்கவிதை       |
|                 | SLO-2 | பயன்பாட்டுத் தமிழ்   | வல்லினம் மிகும் இடங்கள்  | பழமொழிகள்                   | பத்தி எழுதுதல் | வசனகவிதை          |

|     |       |                             |                                |                                      |                                       |                                    |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| S-3 | SLO-1 | காலந்தோறும் தமிழ்           | வல்லினம் மிகா இடங்கள்          | பழமொழியும் மனித வாழ்வியலும்          | ஒரு பொருளை மையமாகக் கொண்டு எழுதுதல்   | புதுக்கவிதை/ புதிய வடிவக் கவிதைகள் |
|     | SLO-2 | எழுத்துகள் - அறிமுகம்       | எழுத்துப்பிழை நீக்கம்          | பழமொழியின் வடிவம்                    | காலந்தோறும் கடிதங்கள்                 | கவிதைக் களங்கள்                    |
| S-4 | SLO-1 | தமிழ் எழுத்து வரலாறு        | பிழை நீக்கி எழுதுதலின் அவசியம் | வட்டார மொழி                          | தமிழில் கடித இலக்கியம்                | கவிதை உள்ளடக்கம்                   |
|     | SLO-2 | எழுத்துகளின் வரிவடிவம்      | பிழைகளும் மொழிச் சிக்கல்களும்  | வட்டார மொழியில் சொல்வடை              | கடித வகைகள்                           | கவிதை எழுதும் முறை                 |
| S-5 | SLO-1 | எழுத்துகளின் பிறப்பு        | எதிர்ச்சொல் வரலாறு             | பழமொழியும் சொல்வடையும்               | கடிதம் எழுதும்முறை                    | தன்னுணர்ச்சிக் கவிதை               |
|     | SLO-2 | உயிர் எழுத்துப் பிறப்பு     | எதிர்ச்சொல்லின் உருவாக்கம்     | பேச்சுநடையும் சொல்வடையும்            | அலுவல் கடிதம்                         | இயற்கை/ சமூகம் - கவிதை             |
| S-6 | SLO-1 | மெய்யெழுத்துப் பிறப்பு      | இணைச்சொல்லும் எதிர்ச்சொல்லும்  | மரபுத்தொடர்                          | வாழ்த்து/ பாராட்டுக் / நட்புக் கடிதம் | காலந்தோறும் கதைகள்                 |
|     | SLO-2 | மொழி முதல் எழுத்துகள்       | தமிழில் எதிர்ச்சொற்கள்         | பழமொழி மரபுத் தொடர் வேறுபாடு         | கட்டுரை வகைகள்                        | கதைகளில் கற்பனையும் உண்மையும்      |
| S-7 | SLO-1 | மொழி இறுதி எழுத்துகள்       | ஒரெழுத்து ஒருமொழி - அறிமுகம்   | தமிழில் மரபுத்தொடர்                  | கட்டுரை எழுதும் முறை                  | வாய்மொழிக் கதை                     |
|     | SLO-2 | எழுத்து வேறுபாடும் பொருளும் | ஒரெழுத்து ஒருமொழியும் பொருளும் | விடுகதை                              | கட்டுரைக் களங்கள்                     | ஒரு பக்கக் கதை                     |
| S-8 | SLO-1 | ணகர - னகர - நகர வேறுபாடு    | சொற்களின் தன்மைகள்             | நுண்ணறிவு வெளிப்படுதல்               | போட்டிக் கட்டுரை                      | சிறுகதை                            |
|     | SLO-2 | லகர - ளகர - ழகர வேறுபாடு    | ஒரு சொல் பல பொருள்             | கதை மரபில் நாட்டுப்புறக் கதைகள்      | அனுபவக் கட்டுரை                       | கதை எழுதும் முறை                   |
| S-9 | SLO-1 | சொல்லும் பொருளும்           | ஒரு பொருள் பல சொல்             | தமிழில் நாட்டுப்புறக் கதைகள்         | பயணக் கட்டுரை                         | சமூக உணர்வின் வெளிப்பாடு           |
|     | SLO-2 | காலந்தோறும் சொற்கள்         | சொல் உருவாக்கத்தின் பயன்கள்    | நாட்டுப்புறக் கதைகளும் சமூக வரலாறும் | இதழியல் கட்டுரைகள்                    | நிகழ்வைக் கதை வழியே வெளியிடல்      |

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Learning Resources | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. நல்ல தமிழ் எழுத வேண்டுமா?, அ. கி. பரந்தாமனார், பாரி நிலையம், 2010.</li> <li>2. நாட்டுப்புற இயல் ஆய்வு, சு. சக்திவேல், மணிவாசகர் பதிப்பகம், சென்னை, 2006.</li> <li>3. படைப்புக்கலை, மு. சுதந்திரமுத்து, அறிவுப் பதிப்பகம், சென்னை, 2008.</li> </ol> |
|--------------------|--|

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | <p>4. கதையியல், க. பூரணச்சந்திரன், அடையாளம் பதிப்பகம், சென்னை, 2012.</p> <p>5. இணைய வழித் தரவுகள் : <a href="https://tamilheritage.org/">https://tamilheritage.org/</a></p> |
|--|---|

|         | Bloom's<br>Level of<br>Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|---------|---------------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|         |                                 | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|         |                                 | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1 | Remember                        | 30%  | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 30%                               | -        |
|         | Understand                      |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2 | Apply                           | 40%  | 50%      | 50%           | 40%      | 50%           | 50%      | 50%            | 50%      | 50%                               | -        |
|         | Analyze                         |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3 | Evaluate                        | 30%  | 20%      | 20%           | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 30%            | 30%      | 20%                               | -        |
|         | Create                          |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|         | Total                           | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers   |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Experts from Industry  | Expert from Higher Technical Institutions   | Internal Experts  |
| 1. Dr. P.R.Subramanian, Director, Mozhi Trust, Thiruvanniyur, Chennai - 600 041. | 1. Dr. V. Dhanalakshmi, Associate Professor, Subramania Bharathi School of Tamil Language & Literature, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry | 1. Dr. B.Jaiganesh, Associate Professor & Head, Dept. of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST, KTR            |
|  |   | 2. Dr. R. Ravi, Assistant Professor and Head, Dept. of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST, VDP.             |
|  |   | 3. Mr. G. Ganesh, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST, RMP.                    |
|  |   | 4. Dr. T.R.Hebzibah beulah Suganthi, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST, KTR. |
|  |   | 5. Dr. S.Saraswathy, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST, KTR.                 |

| Course Code | ULH23AE1J | Course Name | Applied Hindi-I | Course Category | AE | Ability Enhancement Courses (AE) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | L | T | P | O | C |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|             |           |             |                 |                 |    |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |       |                                     |   |                      |                        |                      |
|--|-------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| S-8  | SLO-1 | DIP SE DIP JALE-USHA YADAV          | PATH KA VISLESHAN                         | VIRTA KE BHAV JAGANA | SHROT BHASHA KA GYAN   | EK DIN EK SHABD      |
|  | SLO-2 | SAPNE KE LIYE SANGHARSH             | MANVATA KO JIVIT RAKHANE KI PRERNA        | PATH KA VISLESHAN    | LAKSHYA BHASHA KA GYAN | SHABDON KA VISLESHAN |
| S-9  | SLO-1 | SAMASYA KA SMADHAN JAD MEN HOTA HAI | AAJ KE SANDARBH ME MAHABHARAT KI UPYOGITA | PATH PRICHARCHA      | ANUVAD KA DAYITVA      | PATH PRICHARCHA      |
|  | SLO-2 | PRASHNABHAYASH                      | PRASHNABHAYASH                            | PRASHNABHAYASH       | ANUVAD KA ABHYASH      | PRASHNABHAYASH       |
| <b>Learning Resources</b><br><b>Edited Book: "PRAYOJAN MULOKE HINDI", SRIJANLOK PUBLICATION, 2023, New Delhi.</b><br>1. Srijanlok Literary Magazine, Ara (Bihar – 802301)<br>2. <a href="https://hindisamay.com/">https://hindisamay.com/</a><br>3. <a href="https://ncert.nic.in/textbook.php?fbbr1=0-12">https://ncert.nic.in/textbook.php?fbbr1=0-12</a><br>4. Prayojan mulak Hindi, Dr. Sontakke<br>5. <a href="https://rajbhasha.gov.in/hi/ol_clause">https://rajbhasha.gov.in/hi/ol_clause</a> |       |                                     |   |                      |                        |                      |
|  |       |                                     |   |                      |                        | PUNRIKSHAN           |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | 50%      | 50%           | 40%      | 50%           | 50%      | 50%            | 50%      | 50%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | 20%      | 20%           | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 30%            | 30%      | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers   |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions                              | Internal Experts   |
| Shri. Santosh Kumar<br>Editor : Srijanlok Magazine<br>Place: Vashishth Nagar, Ara – 802301 | 1. Prof.(Dr.) S.Narayan Raju, Head, Department of Hindi,CUTN, Tamilnadu | 1. Dr.S Preeti. Associate Professor & Head, SRMIST       |
|  |   | 2. Dr. Md.S. Islam Assistant Professor, SRMIST           |
|  |   | 3.Dr. S. Razia Begum, Assistant Professor, SRM IST       |
|  |   | 4. Dr.Nisha Murlidharan Assistant Professor, VDP,SRM IST |



|                                  |  |             |                               |                             |  |                           |                                 |                                  |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Course Code                      | ULF23AE1J  | Course Name | French for Specific purpose-I |                             |  | Course Category           | AE                              | Ability Enhancement Courses (AE) |                       |                         |                               |                      | L                        | T                            | P                  | O                       | C                    |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|                                  |  |             |                               |                             |  |                           |                                 |                                  |                       |                         |                               |                      | 1                        | 0                            | 2                  | 2                       | 2                    |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Pre-requisite Courses            | Nil  |             | Co-requisite Courses          | Nil                         |  | Progressive Courses       | Nil                             |                                  |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Offering Department       | French   |             |                               | Data Book / Codes/Standards |  | Nil                       |                                 |                                  |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:   |             |                               |                             |  | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                                  |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-1:                           | Strengthen the language of the students both in oral and written   |             |                               |                             |  | 1                         | 2                               | 3                                | 1                     | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2:                           | Express their sentiments, emotions and opinions, reacting to information, situations                                     |             |                               |                             |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%)        | Expected Attainment (%)          | Fundamental Knowledge | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLR-3:                           | Make them learn the basic rules of French Grammar.   |             |                               |                             |  |                           |                                 |                                  |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-4:                           | Develop strategies of comprehension of texts of different origin   |             |                               |                             |  |                           |                                 |                                  |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-5:                           | Enable the students to overcome the fear of speaking a foreign language and take position as a foreigner speaking French |             |                               |                             |  |                           |                                 |                                  |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:   |             |                               |                             |  |                           |                                 |                                  |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLO-1:                           | To acquire knowledge about French language   |             |                               |                             |  | 2                         | 75                              | 80                               | H                     | M                       | H                             | H                    | M                        | H                            | H                  | L                       | M                    | M                      | H                    | L                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2:                           | To strengthen the knowledge on concept, culture, civilization and translation of French                                  |             |                               |                             |  | 2                         | 80                              | 90                               | M                     | H                       | L                             | H                    | H                        | M                            | H                  | M                       | L                    | L                      | H                    | M                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3:                           | To develop content using the features in French language   |             |                               |                             |  | 2                         | 75                              | 80                               | H                     | H                       | L                             | M                    | H                        | M                            | L                  | H                       | M                    | M                      | H                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4:                           | To interpret & Translate the French language into other language   |             |                               |                             |  | 2                         | 75                              | 90                               | H                     | L                       | M                             | H                    | M                        | H                            | H                  | M                       | L                    | H                      | M                    | L                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5:                           | To improve the communication, intercultural elements in French language  |             |                               |                             |  | 2                         | 80                              | 75                               | M                     | H                       | H                             | L                    | M                        | M                            | H                  | H                       | M                    | L                      | H                    | M                 | -      | -      | -     |

|                 |       |  |                                |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
|-----------------|-------|--|--------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| Duration (hour) | 9     |  | 9                              |   | 9  |   | 9 |  | 9 |  |
| S-1             | SLO-1 | TP de chimie                               | Le jour des examens            | L'impératif négatif                     | Comprendre une lettre de motivation                  | Comprendre la structure d'un rapport de stage |   |  |   |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Les exemples                               | Les activités                  | -Le passé composé avec être             | Les exemples   | Trouver des mots clés-                        |   |  |   |  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | - Un TP au laboratoire-                    | Le sms à la française -        | Les exemples                            | Repérer le présent                                   | Les activités                                 |   |  |   |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Les exemples                               | Les activités                  | Le passé composé des verbes pronominaux | Les activités  | Comprendre un texte technique-                |   |  |   |  |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Comprendre un TP                           | Les examens                    | -La recherche de stage                  | , le passé composé et                                | Les activités                                 |   |  |   |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Les exemples                               | Les activités                  | Les exemples                            | Les activités  | Les exemples                                  |   |  |   |  |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | -Suivre un protocole expérimental -        | -Donner des conseils           | Les activités                           | le futur dans un texte                               | Relever des arguments dans un texte-          |   |  |   |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Les activités                              | Les exemples                   | Le stage en France                      | Les exemples   | Les activités                                 |   |  |   |  |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Lire des équations chimiques -             | -Écrire et comprendre un sms - | Les activités                           | - Le rapport de stage et le domaine des carburants - | Les exemples                                  |   |  |   |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Les activités                              | Comprendre une interdiction    | Le CV français                          | Les activités  | Les activités                                 |   |  |   |  |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Identifier des formules chimiques à l'oral | Les activités                  | Les exemples                            | Le stage   | Les activités                                 |   |  |   |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Les exemples                               | -Donnez des consignes -        | La lettre de motivation-                | Les exemples   | Les pronoms COI                               |   |  |   |  |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | - L'infinitif pour exprimer un ordre ou    | Les exemples                   | Comprendre une offre de stage           | La méthode du plan détaillé-                         | Les exemples                                  |   |  |   |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Les activités                              | Comprendre                     | Les exemples                            | Les activités  | Les exemples                                  |   |  |   |  |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | un conseil (dans les consignes) -          | Les exemples                   | Les activités                           | Les exemples   | Les activités                                 |   |  |   |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Les exemples                               | et parler d'actions passées-   | Comprendre et réaliser un CV            | Le contenu du rapport de stage                       | Quelques verbes et leur préposition           |   |  |   |  |

|     |       |                   |                                    |               |               |               |
|-----|-------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| S-9 | SLO-1 | La nominalisation | Les exemples                       | Les activités | Les exemples  | Les activités |
|     | SLO-2 | Les exemples      | L'impératif des verbes pronominaux | Les exemples  | Les activités | Les exemples  |

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Learning Resources | <b>Theory:</b>   |
|                    | 1. <b>"Tech French"</b> French for Science and Technology, Ingrid Le Gargasson, Shariva Naik, Claire chaize, Les éditions Didier, India, 2011.               |
|                    | 2. <a href="https://www.fluentu.com/blog/french/french-grammar">https://www.fluentu.com/blog/french/french-grammar</a>                                       |
|                    | 3. <a href="https://www.elearningfrench.com/learn-french-grammar-online-free.html">https://www.elearningfrench.com/learn-french-grammar-online-free.html</a> |
|                    | 4. <a href="https://www.lawlessfrench.com/grammar">https://www.lawlessfrench.com/grammar</a>   |
|                    | 5. <a href="https://blog.gymglish.com/2022/12/15/basic-french-grammar">https://blog.gymglish.com/2022/12/15/basic-french-grammar</a>                         |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |               |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (5%)# |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice |                                   |          |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | 50%      | 50%           | 40%      | 50%           | 50%      | 50%           | 50%      | 50%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | 20%      | 20%           | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |                                   |          |
| Total               |                           | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers  |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| Experts from Industry   | Expert from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts  |
| 1. Mr. Kavaskar Danasegarane<br>Process Expert<br>Maersk Global Service Center Pvt. Ltd | 1. Dr. C.Thirumurugan Professor, Department of French,<br>Pondicherry University | 1. Mr. Kumaravel K. Assistant Professor & Head, SRMIST, KTR |
| 2.Mr. Sharath Raam Prasad<br>Character Designer, Animaker<br>Company Pvt.               |  | 2. Mrs. Abigalai Assistant Professor, SRMIST, VDP           |

|             |           |             |                                  |                 |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23S03L | Course Name | Instrumental Methods of Analysis | Course Category | C | Discipline Specific Core | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |                                  |                 |   |                          | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     |                     | Nil |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:   | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| CLR-1:                           | Gain exposure to the practical knowledge of Instruments and their handling                                 | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2:                           | Gain insight into the principle, instrumentation and interpretation of simple compounds in UV spectroscopy |                           | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLR-3:                           | Learn about the analysis of different organic functional groups  |                           | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | M                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLR-4:                           | Gain knowledge about the characterization of simple compounds using different techniques                   |                           | -                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | L                            | -                  | -                       | H                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLR-5:                           | Know how to maintain the record of experiments conducted   |                           | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | L                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-1:                           | Understand different characterization techniques in simple molecules                                       | 4                         | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2:                           | Get awareness of safety techniques and handling of chemicals   | 4                         | -                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | L                            | -                  | -                       | H                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3:                           | Understand how to carry out green synthesis and its applications   | 4                         | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | L                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4:                           | Understand the Principles of UV spectroscopy,  | 4                         | H                               | -                       | -                             | H                    | -                        | -                            | M                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5:                           | Apply the techniques for structure determination of simple molecules                                       | 4                         | L                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | H                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |

| Duration (hour) |       | 15   | 15   | 15  | 15   | 15                              |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------|
| S-1 to3         | SLO-1 | Introduction   | Validating Beer – Lambert's law by finding the absorbance of a dye in UV-visible spectrophotometer | Separation and Identification of the monosaccharides present in the given mixture (glucose & fructose) by paper chromatography. Reporting the Rf values | Determination of a The concentration of acid by pH meter   | Demonstration Practical Session |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |  |   |  |                                 |
| S-4 to 6        | SLO-1 | IR absorption spectra)   | Determination of concentration of mixture of acids by conductometric method                        | Chromatographic separation of the active ingredients of plants, flowers and Juices by TLC   | Determination of the isoelectric pH of a protein           | Repeat Class -1                 |
|                 | SLO-2 | (study of aldehydes and ketones  |  |   |  |                                 |
| S-8 to 9        | SLO-1 | Determination of a mixture of cobalt and Nickel using a UV-visible spectrophotometer | Estimation of Chloride by Potentiometric Titration (Precipitation reaction)                        | Synthesis of zinc oxide nanoparticle by sol-gel method  | Cyclic Voltammetry of the Ferrocyanide/Ferricyanide Couple | Repeat Class -2                 |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |  |   |  |                                 |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |  |   |  |                                 |

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | <b>Theory:</b>   |
|                           | 1. B.R. Puri, L.R. Sharma, K.K. Kalia, Principles of Inorganic Chemistry, Shobulal Nagin Chand and Co, 2001.   |
|                           | 2. P. L. Soni, A Textbook of Inorganic Chemistry, Sultan Chand and Co., 1977.  |
|                           | 3. R. Gopalan, Text Book of Inorganic Chemistry, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Hyderabad, Universities Press, (India), 2012.                                |
|                           | 4. R.T. Morrison and R.N. Boyd, S. K. Bhattacharjee, Organic Chemistry, 7 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson India, 2011.                                  |
|                           | 5. B.R. Puri, L.R. Sharma and M.S. Pathania, Principles of Physical Chemistry, 35 <sup>th</sup> edition, New Delhi ShobanLal Nagin Chand and Co, 2013. |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |                                   |          |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | -  | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 20%      | -              | 20%      | -                                 | 30%      |
|                     | Understand                | -  | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 20%      | -              | 20%      | -                                 | 30%      |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | -  | 50%      | -             | 40%      | -             | 50%      | -              | 50%      | -                                 | 50%      |
|                     | Analyze                   | -  | 50%      | -             | 40%      | -             | 50%      | -              | 50%      | -                                 | 50%      |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | -  | 20%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      | -                                 | 20%      |
|                     | Create                    | -  | 20%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      | -                                 | 20%      |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| Course Designers   |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Expert from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions   | Internal Experts  |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br>Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 2. Dr. Srinivasarao Kancharla,<br>SRMIST<br>2.Prof. M. Arthanareeswari,<br>SRMIST |

|             |           |             |  |  |                 |   |                       |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--|--|-----------------|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCD23V02T | Course Name | Industry Oriented Employability Skills for Science |  | Course Category | V | Value Addition course |  | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |  |  |                 |   |                       |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |

|                            |  |                      |                      |                             |     |                     |  |     |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|--|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      |  | Nil                  | Co-requisite Courses |                             | Nil | Progressive Courses |  | Nil |
| Course Offering Department |  | Career Guidance Cell |                      | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     | -                   |  |     |

|                                  |  |  |  |  |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |  | The purpose of learning this course is to:   |  |  | Learning |   |   | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-1 :                          |  | Demonstrate various principles involved in solving mathematical concepts related to permutation and combination and probability and interpret data |  |  | 1        | 2 | 3 | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-2 :                          |  | Learn the basic mechanics of grammar and develop resume-building practice and presentation skills in students                                      |  |  |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                          |  | Understand the object oriented features  |  |  |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                          |  | Prepare students for job interviews  |  |  |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                          |  | Instill confidence in students and develop the necessary skills to face interview  |  |  |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

|                                 |  |  |  |  |                           |    |    |                          |   |   |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): |  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:   |  |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) |    |    | Expected Proficiency (%) |   |   | Expected Attainment (%) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-1 :                         |  | Understand the concepts of permutation and combinations, probability and approach questions in a simpler and innovative method |  |  | 3                         | 80 | 70 | M                        | M | - | M                       | - | H | - | M | H | M | - | H | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-2 :                         |  | Understand the different parts of speech and use them in sentences appropriately and also the importance of resume preparation |  |  | 3                         | 85 | 75 | M                        | - | - | M                       | - | H | - | - | - | - | H | - | - | L | H |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-3 :                         |  | Understand the importance of object oriented features  |  |  | 3                         | 85 | 80 | H                        | M | M | M                       | M | H | L | - | - | - | - | - | M | - | H |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-4 :                         |  | Face interviews confidently  |  |  | 3                         | 85 | 80 | M                        | M | H | M                       | M | H | L | - | - | - | - | - | M | - | H |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-5 :                         |  | Develop their domain skills to face the interview  |  |  | 3                         | 85 | 80 | M                        | M | H | M                       | M | H | L | - | - | - | - | - | M | - | H |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                 |       |  |   |   |   |   |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|---|---|---|
| Duration (hour) |       | 6  | 6   | 6   | 6   | 6   |
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Permutation and Combination – Introduction | Change of voice                           | Object Oriented Programming - Introduction                    | Overloading & Overriding – Introduction           | Time Complexity – Introduction                        |
|                 | SLO-2 | Permutation and Combination – Problems     | Change of voice                           | Introduction to Monolithic, POP, Structures, OOP              | Overloading & Overriding                          | Time Complexity                                       |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Probability – Introduction                 | Change of speech                          | Translators – Introduction                                    | Virtual Functions & Abstract Class – Introduction | Stacks & Queue - Applications                         |
|                 | SLO-2 | Probability – Problems                     | Change of speech                          | Translators   | Virtual Functions & Abstract Class                | Stacks & Queue - Applications                         |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Data Sufficiency – Introduction            | Resume Writing - Introduction             | Class – Introduction  | Dangling Pointer – Introduction                   | Linked List & Operations – Introduction               |
|                 | SLO-2 | Data Sufficiency – Problems                | Resume Writing - Introduction             | Class   | Dangling Pointer                                  | Linked List & Operations                              |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Puzzles - Selections                       | Resume Writing - Session 1                | Object Abstraction – Introduction                             | Garbage Collector – Introduction                  | Types of Trees & BST – Introduction                   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Puzzles - Selections                       | Resume Writing - Session 1                | Object Encapsulation  | Garbage Collector                                 | Types of Trees & BST                                  |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Puzzles - Distribution                     | Types of Interviews - Group / Stress / HR | Polymorphism, Inheritance and Dynamics Binding – Introduction | Algorithm and Data Structures - Introduction      | AVL Tree Operations – Introduction                    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Puzzles - Distribution                     | Types of Interviews - Group / Stress / HR | Polymorphism, Inheritance and Dynamics Binding                | Logical Thinking & Arrays                         | AVL Tree Operations                                   |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Cubes & Cuboids                            | Presentations - Introduction              | Function Execution Sequence - Introduction                    | Structures & Pointers – Introduction              | Introduction to P, NP, NP-Hard & NP-Complete Problems |
|                 | SLO-2 | Cubes & Cuboids                            | Presentations - Activity                  | Stack & In Line Functions - Introduction                      | Structures & Pointers                             | Introduction to P, NP, NP-Hard & NP-Complete Problems |

|                    |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Learning Resources | 1. Abhijit Guha, Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations, Tata McGraw Hill, 5th Edition 2020.                      |  |  |  | 4. Greg Perry, Dean Miller, C Programming Absolute Beginne, Que Publishing, 3rd Edition 2013. |  |  |  |
|                    | 2. Scott Bennett, The Elements of Resume Style: Essential Rules for Writing Resumes and Cover Letters That Work, AMACOM, 2014 |  |  |  | 5. Cay S. Horstmann, Core Java Fundamentals, Volume 1, 11th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2018      |  |  |  |
|                    |   |  |  |  | 6. Langsam, Augenstein, Tanenbaum, Data Structures Using C and                                |  |  |  |



|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  | 3. <i>Raymond Murphy, Intermediate English Grammar, Cambridge University Press, 2007</i> | C++, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2015. |
|--|--|--|

| Learning Assessment |                           |   |              |              |               |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Level               | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (100% weightage) |              |              |               |
|                     |                           | CLA-1 (20%)                                     | CLA-2 (20%)  | CLA-3 (30%)  | CLA-4 (30%) # |
|                     |                           | Theory  | Theory       | Theory       | Theory        |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 10%   | 10%          | 30%          | 30%           |
|                     | Understand                |   |              |              |               |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 50%   | 50%          | 40%          | 40%           |
|                     | Analyze                   |   |              |              |               |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 40%   | 40%          | 30%          | 30%           |
|                     | Create                    |   |              |              |               |
|                     | <b>Total</b>              | <b>100 %</b>                                    | <b>100 %</b> | <b>100 %</b> | <b>100 %</b>  |

CLA-1, CLA-2 and CLA-3 can be from any combination of these: Online Aptitude Tests, Classroom Activities, Case Studies, Poster Presentations, Power-point Presentations, Mini Talks, Group Discussions, Mock interviews, etc.

#CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Short Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers   |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts  |
| <i>Mr. M. Ponmurugan, Executive PMOSS, Cognizant Technology Solutions India Pvt.Limited, Chennai</i> | <i>Dr. G. Saravana Prabu, Asst. Professor, Department of English, Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeedam, Coimbatore</i> | <i>Dr. Sathish K, HOD, Department of Career Guidance, FSH, SRMIST</i>                     |
|  |   | <i>Dr. Muthu Deepa M, Assistant Professor, Department of Career Guidance, FSH, SRMIST</i> |

|             |           |             |              |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23P01L | Course Name | Internship-I | Course Category | P | Internship/Apprenticeship / Project/ Community Outreach | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |              |                 |   |   | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

|                            |                       |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                   | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Department of English | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:   | Learning                  |                          |                         | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| CLR-1 :                          | Gain practical experience within the business environment.   | 1                         | 2                        | 3                       | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13         | 14                    | 15                 |
| CLR-2 :                          | Acquire knowledge of the industry in which the internship is done.   |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
| CLR-3 :                          | Apply knowledge and skills learned in the classroom in a work setting  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
| CLR-4 :                          | Develop a greater understanding about career options while more clearly defining personal career goals                     |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
| CLR-5 :                          | Experience the activities and functions of business professionals.   |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:   | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | ICT Skills | Professional Behavior | Life Long Learning |
| CLO-1 :                          | Identify areas for future knowledge and skill development  | 3                         | 80                       | 70                      | H                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | L                    | -                      | M                    | -                 | -          | -                     | -                  |
| CLO-2 :                          | understanding of what is expected in the job market and what their standard of performance should be                       | 3                         | 85                       | 75                      | -                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | M                    | -                      | L                    | -                 | -          | -                     | -                  |
| CLO-3 :                          | Build professional, as well as academic, contacts and begin the process of networking and support for your future careers. | 3                         | 75                       | 70                      | -                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | M                    | -                 | -          | H                     | -                  |
| CLO-4 :                          | Acquire knowledge of the industry in which the internship is done.   | 3                         | 85                       | 80                      | H                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | L                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -          | -                     | M                  |
| CLO-5 :                          | practical experience within the business environment   | 3                         | 85                       | 75                      | -                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | H                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | M                    | -                 | -          | -                     | H                  |

| PROCESS   |  |
|-----------|--|
| Stage I   | Identifying area of interest           |
| Stage II  | Review I                               |
| Stage III | Review II                              |
| Stage IV  | Project report preparation             |
| Stage V   | Final Submission of the Project Report |

|                           | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |            | Final Evaluation (50% weightage) |           |
|---------------------------|--|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
|                           | Review – 1                                     | Review – 2 | Project Report                   | Viva-Voce |
| Project Work / Internship | 20%  | 30 %       | 30 %                             | 20 %      |

| Course Designers   |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Expert from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions   | Internal Experts   |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director, Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer, Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 3. Dr. T. Pushpa Malini SRMIST<br><br>2.Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST |

=====

### Semester-IV

|             |           |             |                        |                 |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23401T | Course Name | Coordination Chemistry | Course Category | C | Discipline Specific Core | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |                        |                 |   |                          | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to:           | Learning                      | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| CLR-1:                           | Exploit concepts related to coordination chemistry to manifold applications in diverse areas like qualitative and quantitative analysis | Level of Thinking (Bloom)                            |                               | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-2:                           | Distinguish and intervene the theories of coordination complexes of d-block elements with variable configurations.                      |  | Fundamental Knowledge         |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3:                           | Identify as well as to predict the feasibility and stability of coordination complexes  |  | Application of Concepts       |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4:                           | Compare the physicochemical properties of the complexes against color of complexes and magnetic properties.                             |  | Link with Related Disciplines |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5:                           | Study the synthetic strategies based on the reactivity with respect to structural and fundamental factors.                              |  | Procedural Knowledge          |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                  |   |  | Skills in Specialization      |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                  |   |  | Ability to Utilize Knowledge  |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                  |   |  | Skills in Modeling            |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                  |   |  | Analyze, Interpret Data       |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                  |   |  | Investigative Skills          |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                  |   |  | Problem Solving Skills        |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                  |   |  | Communication Skills          |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                  |   |  | Analytical Skills             |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                  |   |  | PSO -1                        |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                  |   |  | PSO -2                        |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                  |   |  | PSO-3                         |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |                               |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-1:                           | Understand the basic terms and use standard rules to name coordination compounds  |  | 4                             | H                               | - | - | - | - | - | M | - | - | -  | -  | H  | -  | -  |    |
| CLO-2:                           | Discuss the various types of isomerism possible in a metal complex.   |  | 4                             | -                               | H | - | H | - | L | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |    |
| CLO-3:                           | Correlate the gradational development of theories of coordination complexes due to splitting of orbitals.                               |  | 4                             | -                               | H | - | - | - | - | M | - | - | -  | -  | -  | H  | -  |    |
| CLO-4:                           | Gaining the knowledge of magnetic properties and color of complexes   |  | 4                             | M                               | - | - | - | H | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | H  | -  | -  |    |
| CLO-5:                           | Realize the important properties of transition metals and use Latimer diagrams to predict and identify different types species          |  | 4                             | -                               | H | - | - | - | L | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | H  | -  |    |

| Duration (hour) | 12    | 12   | 12   | 12  | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|---|--|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Introduction to coordination chemistry: Ligands- monodentate, bidentate, and polydentate ligands           | Introduction of Stability of Coordination Complexes: Stability of complexes                          | Introduction of Theory of Coordination Complexes: Valence bond theory (VBT): Assumptions, | Introduction of Reaction mechanisms in coordination compounds-I  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Coordination sphere, coordination number   |  |   |  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Ambidentate ligands, bridging ligands  | Thermodynamic stability- Stable and unstable complexes. Kinetic stability-labile and inert complexes | VBT as applied to octahedral, tetrahedral and square planer complexes                     | Labile and inert complexes on the basis of valence bond theory   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Bridged complexes, flexidentate ligands Chelation, chelate effect, formation of metal-metal bond in dimers |  |   |  |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Nomenclature of coordination compounds   | Stepwise and overall formation of coordination complexes   | Magnetism and drawbacks of VBT  | Ligand substitution reactions in octahedral complexes. Ligand Dissociation, association mechanism and Interchange mechanisms |
|                 | SLO-2 | Werner 's coordination theory- Salient features and limitations Designation and formation of               |  |   |  |
|                 |       |  | Relation between stepwise and overall stability constant   | Crystal field theory (CFT): salient features. Crystal field splitting of                  | Reaction profile of dissociative and association mechanisms.   |
|                 |       |  |  |   | complementary and non-complementary electron transfer reactions  |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12   | 12  | 12  | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|---|---|---|
|                 |       | Co(III) amines and experimental verifications                                |  | d-orbitals in tetrahedral and Octahedral complexes                  | Factors affecting rates of substitution reactions.                  |   |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Tutorial: Formula to Name  | Tutorial: calculation related to stepwise stability constant | Tutorial: Problem solving related to VBT                            | Tutorial: equations related to substitution reactions               | Tutorial: equations related to Inner sphere mechanism                 |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |  |   |   |   |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Sidwick's electronic concepts of coordination bond in coordination compounds | Factors affecting stability of coordination compounds        | tetragonal complexes  | Mechanism of hydrolysis reactions                                   | Non-complementary electron transfer reactions                         |
|                 | SLO-2 | Sidwick's effective atomic number (EAN) rule                                 | Properties of metal ions and ligands                         | square planar complexes   | Acid hydrolysis-octahedral complexes with $\pi$ -donor inert ligand | Molecular rearrangements of four-coordinate and                       |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Application of EAN rule in coordination complexes                            | Stability of chelates  | Factors influencing the magnitude of CFT                            | Acid hydrolysis-octahedral complexes with $\pi$ -donor inert ligand | Molecular rearrangements of six-coordinate complexes                  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Limitations of Sidwick's concept   | Steric effects on chelates                                   | Crystal field stabilization energy (CFSE) of dx ions                | $\Pi$ -acceptor inert ligand  | Synthesis of coordination compounds using electron transfer reactions |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Isomerism in coordination compounds: Structural isomerism                    | Electron delocalization                                      | High-spin complexes   | Without $\pi$ -donor and $\pi$ -acceptor inert ligand               | Synthesis of coordination compounds using electron transfer reactions |
|                 | SLO-2 | Conformation linkage, ionization and hydrate                                 | Electron delocalization                                      | and low-spin complexes  | Without $\pi$ -donor and $\pi$ -acceptor inert ligand               | Metal-assisted reactions  |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Tutorial: Calculation related to EAN   | Tutorial: stability of complexes                             | Tutorial: Problem solving related to CFT                            | Tutorial: equations related to hydrolysis reactions                 | Tutorial: equations related to rearrangements                         |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |  |   |   |   |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Ligand coordination,   | Methods for the determination of stability constants         | Applications of CFT- colour in coordination compounds               | Experimental tests of mechanisms and stereochemistry                | Aldol condensation  |
|                 | SLO-2 | coordination position Polymerization isomerisms                              | Composition of a complex- spectrophotometric method          | Magnetic moment values of complex                                   | Base hydrolysis-associative SN2                                     | Ester hydrolysis phosphate ester,                                     |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Stereoisomerism: geometrical isomerism                                       | Continuous variation method (job's method),                  | Limitations of CFT  | Dissociative SN1CB mechanisms                                       | aminoesters and amide hydrolysis                                      |
|                 | SLO-2 | Stereoisomerism: geometrical isomerism                                       | Bjerrum's method and Irving method                           | Jahn-teller theorem-crystal field splitting                         | Dissociative SN1CB mechanisms                                       | Template effect   |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | Optical isomerisms-4 and 6 coordinate complexes.                             | Rossotti method and limitations                              | Jahn-teller splitting in tetragonally distorted octahedral geometry | Stereochemistry of dissociative mechanism                           | Synthesis of macrocyclic ligands                                      |
|                 | SLO-2 | Optical isomerisms-4 and 6 coordinate complexes.                             | Rossotti method and limitations                              | Jahn-teller splitting in square planar geometry                     | Racemization reaction   | Reaction of coordinated ligands                                       |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Practice: construct the structure based on geometrical isomerism             | Practice: stability constants                                | Practice: Problem solving related to Magnetic moment                | Practice: equations related to hydrolysis reactions                 | Practice: macrocyclic ligands   |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |  |   |   |   |

|                    |   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|--------------------|---|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Learning Resources | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. B. W. Pfennig, Principles of Inorganic chemistry. John Wiley &amp; Sons, 2015.</li> <li>2. K. F. Purcell, J. C. Kotz, Inorganic Chemistry W.B. Saunders Co, 1977.</li> <li>3. J. E. Huheey, Inorganic Chemistry, Prentice Hall, 1993.</li> <li>4. P. W. Atkins, T. Overton, Shriver and Atkins' inorganic chemistry 6th Ed. Oxford University Press, USA, 2010.</li> <li>5. F. A. Cotton, G. Wilkinson, G., Advanced Inorganic Chemistry Wiley-VCH, 1999.</li> <li>6. C. E. Barnes, Inorganic Chemistry 4th Ed. (Catherine E. Housecroft and Alan G. Sharpe). Journal of Chemical Education, 2003.</li> <li>7. F. Basolo, R. C. Pearson, R.C., Mechanisms of Inorganic Chemistry, John Wiley &amp; Sons, NY, 1967.</li> <li>8. N. N. Greenwood, A. Earnshaw, Chemistry of the Elements, Butterworth-Heinemann, 1997.</li> <li>9. G. L. Miessler, D. A. Tarr, Inorganic Chemistry 3rd Ed. (adapted), Pearson, 2009.</li> </ol> |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                    | Learning Assessment   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                    | Bloom's Level of Thinking   | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                    |   | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                    |   | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |

|         |            |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |
|---------|------------|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|
| Level 1 | Remember   | 30%   | - | 30%   | - | 30%   | - | 20%   | - | 30%   | - |
|         | Understand |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |
| Level 2 | Apply      | 50%   | - | 50%   | - | 50%   | - | 50%   | - | 50%   | - |
|         | Analyze    |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |
| Level 3 | Evaluate   | 20%   | - | 20%   | - | 20%   | - | 30%   | - | 20%   | - |
|         | Create     |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |
|         | Total      | 100 % |   | 100 % |   | 100 % |   | 100 % |   | 100 % |   |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| <b>Course Designers</b>  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Experts from Industry</b>   | <b>Experts from Higher Technical Institutions</b>   | <b>Internal Experts</b>                 |
| <i>Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br/>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br/>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br/>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a></i> | <i>Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br/>IIT Madras<br/>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a></i>                                    | <i>Dr. Mihir Ghosh, SRMIST</i>          |
|  | <i>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br/>Chemistry, IIISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br/>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a></i> | <i>Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST</i> |

=====



|             |           |             |   |                 |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|---|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23402T | Course Name | Heterocyclic Compounds, Natural Products and Biomolecules | Course Category | C | Discipline Specific Core | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |   |                 |   |                          | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     |                     | Nil |

|                                  |   |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:  | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |       |       |       |
| CLR-1:                           | Understand and gain knowledge on the importance of heterocyclic chemistry.  |                           | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13    | 14    | 15    |
| CLR-2:                           | Know the role of heterocyclic compound for the development of therapeutic drugs   |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |       |       |       |
| CLR-3:                           | Understand the methods of isolation, purification and structural elucidation of natural products.                                 |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |       |       |       |
| CLR-4:                           | Gain basic knowledge on biomolecules and to build the concept of metabolism for biological systems.                               |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |       |       |       |
| CLR-5:                           | Gain knowledge about enzymes, enzymatic reactions and inhibition.   |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |       |       |       |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO-1 | PSO-2 | PSO-3 |
| CLO-1:                           | Familiar with their particular properties, chemical reactions, criterion of aromaticity with reference to heterocyclic compounds. | 4                         | H                               | -                       | H                             | -                    | -                        | M                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -     | -     | -     |
| CLO-2:                           | Know general methods of synthesis of heterocyclic compounds.  | 4                         | -                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | L                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -     | -     | -     |
| CLO-3:                           | Learn a practical approach to the structure elucidation of organic compounds with specific examples of alkaloids and terpenes.    | 4                         | -                               | -                       | H                             | -                    | M                        | -                            | M                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -     | -     | -     |
| CLO-4:                           | Demonstrate and imply the synthetic chemistry knowledge of carbohydrates  | 4                         | H                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | L                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -     | -     | -     |
| CLO-5:                           | Understand the synthetic importance of amino acids, peptides, enzymes, nuclei acids and lipids                                    | 4                         | M                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | H                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -     | -     | -     |

| Duration (hour) | 12    | 12   | 12   | 12                      | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Heterocyclic compounds: Introduction                                     | General discussion on Structure, aromaticity 6-membered rings containing one heteroatom                    | Alkaloids: Introduction | Carbohydrates: Occurrence, classification and their biological importance      |
|                 | SLO-2 | Heterocyclic compounds: Introduction                                     | General discussion on Structure, aromaticity 6-membered rings containing one heteroatom                    | Alkaloids: Introduction | Carbohydrates: Occurrence, classification and their biological importance      |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Heterocyclic compounds: importance, classification                       | Basicity and relative reactivity towards electrophilic substitution reactions (amongst six membered rings) | Natural occurrence      | Monosaccharides: Constitution and absolute configuration of glucose            |
|                 | SLO-2 | Heterocyclic compounds: importance, classification                       | Basicity and relative reactivity towards electrophilic substitution reactions (amongst six membered rings) | Natural occurrence      | Monosaccharides: Constitution and absolute configuration of fructose           |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Nomenclature of heterocyclic compounds (containing only one hetero atom) | General methods of synthesis for pyridine (Hantzsch synthesis)   | Classification and uses | Monosaccharides - stereoisomerism, Mutarotation.                               |
|                 |       |  |  |                         | Peptides and its classification  |
|                 |       |  |  |                         | determination of their primary structures-end group analysis                   |
|                 |       |  |  |                         | Synthesis of peptides using N-protecting, C-protecting and C-activating groups |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|---|--|--|--|--|
|                 | SLO-2 | Nomenclature of heterocyclic compounds (containing only one hetero atom)                                    | General methods of synthesis for Indole (Fischer indole synthesis)                                     | Classification and uses  | Epimers and anomers<br><br>Osazone formation       | Synthesis of peptides using N-protecting, C-protecting and C-activating groups |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | General discussion on Structure, aromaticity in 5-membered rings containing one heteroatom                  | Indole: Madelung synthesis, reduction of o-nitro benzaldehyde)   | General structural features  | Determination of ring size of glucose and fructose | Solid-phase synthesis  |
|                 | SLO-2 | General discussion on Structure, aromaticity in 5-membered rings containing one heteroatom                  | Indole: Madelung synthesis, reduction of o-nitro benzaldehyde)   | General structural features  | Determination of ring size of glucose and fructose | Proteins and its classification  |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Basicity and relative reactivity towards electrophilic substitution reactions (amongst five membered rings) | Quinoline Synthesis: Skraup synthesis, Friedlander's synthesis   | General methods for structure elucidation: Hoffmann's exhaustive methylation and Emde's method | Haworth projections and conformational structures  | primary, secondary and tertiary structures of proteins                         |
|                 | SLO-2 | Basicity and relative reactivity towards electrophilic substitution reactions (amongst five membered rings) | Knorr quinoline synthesis, DoebnerMiller synthesis   | General methods for structure elucidation: Hoffmann's exhaustive methylation and Emde's method | Haworth projections and conformational structures  | primary, secondary and tertiary structures of proteins                         |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | General methods of synthesis for Furan (Paal-Knorr synthesis, Feist-Benary synthesis and its variation)     | Bischler-Napieralski reaction, PictetSpengler reaction, Pomeranz-Fritsch reaction)                     | Structure elucidation of Nicotine  | Interconversions of aldoses and Ketoses            | Denaturation   |
|                 | SLO-2 | General methods of synthesis for Furan (Paal-Knorr synthesis, Feist-Benary synthesis and its variation)     | Bischler-Napieralski reaction, PictetSpengler reaction, Pomeranz-Fritsch reaction)                     | Structure elucidation of Nicotine  | Interconversions of aldoses and ketoses            | Enzymes: Introduction  |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Pyrrole (Paal-Knorr synthesis, Knorr pyrrole synthesis)   | Discuss the reaction mechanism for Pyridine and Indole, Electrophilic substitution Sulphonation        | Synthesis and physiological action of Nicotine   | Killiani- Fischer synthesis                        | Classification and characteristics of enzymes                                  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Pyrrole (Hantzsch synthesis)  | Discuss the reaction mechanism for Pyridine and Indole, Electrophilic substitution Sulphonation        | Synthesis and physiological action of Nicotine   | Ruff degradation                                   | Mechanism of enzyme action (taking chymotrypsin as an example)                 |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | General methods of synthesis for Thiophene (Paal-Knorr synthesis)   | Discuss the reaction mechanism for Quinoline and Isoquinoline: Electrophilic substitution Sulphonation | Terpenes : Introduction, Occurrence and Uses   | Disaccharides – reducing and non reducing sugars   | Factors affecting enzyme action  |

| Duration (hour)    |       | 12   | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12   |
|--------------------|-------|--|---|---|---|--|
|                    | SLO-2 | General methods of synthesis for Thiophene (Hinsberg synthesis)  | Discuss the reaction mechanism for Quinoline and Isoquinoline: Electrophilic substitution Sulphonation                        | Terpenes : Introduction, Occurrence and Uses  | Disaccharides – Structure elucidation of maltose      | Coenzymes and cofactors (NAD, FAD)   |
| S-9                | SLO-1 | Properties: Physical properties  | Discussion the reaction mechanism for Pyridine, Indole, Quinoline and Isoquinoline: Electrophilic substitution: Halogenation  | Classification, isoprene and special isoprene rule  | Disaccharides – Structure elucidation of lactose      | Specificity of enzyme action (including stereospecificity)   |
|                    | SLO-2 | Chemical reactions of Furan  | Discussion the reaction mechanism for Pyridine, Indole, Quinoline and Isoquinoline: Electrophilic substitution: Formylation   | Classification, isoprene and special isoprene rule  | Disaccharides – Structure elucidation of lactose      | Enzyme inhibitors and their importance   |
| S-10               | SLO-1 | Chemical reactions of Furan  | Discussion the reaction mechanism for Pyridine, Indole, Quinoline and Isoquinoline: Electrophilic substitution: Mercuration   | General methods of structure elucidation including distinction between isopropylidene and isopropenyl group | Disaccharides – Structure elucidation of sucrose      | Nucleic Acids : Structure of components of nucleic acids: Bases (Nucleosides and nucleotides) and sugars |
|                    | SLO-2 | Chemical reactions of Furan  | Discussion the reaction mechanism for Pyridine, Indole, Quinoline and Isoquinoline: Electrophilic substitution: Carboxylation | General methods of structure elucidation including distinction between isopropylidene and isopropenyl group | Disaccharides – Structure elucidation of sucrose      | Nomenclature of nucleosides and nucleotides  |
| S-11               | SLO-1 | Chemical reactions of Pyrrole  | Discussion the reaction mechanism for , Pyridine, Indole, Quinoline and Isoquinoline: Oxidation                               | Citral: Elucidation of structure  | Amino acids and its classification                    | Structure of DNA and RNA   |
|                    | SLO-2 | Chemical reactions of Pyrrole  | Discussion the reaction mechanism for Pyridine, Indole, Quinoline and Isoquinoline: Reduction                                 | Citral: Elucidation of structure  | $\alpha$ -Amino Acids: Synthesis                      | Biological roles of DNA and RNA  |
| S-12               | SLO-1 | Chemical reactions of thiophene  | Reactions showing acidic /basic character   | Synthesis of Citral, its industrial application.  | $\alpha$ -Amino Acids: Synthesis and Ionic properties | Concept of heredity: Genetic Code, Transcription and Translation   |
|                    | SLO-2 | Chemical reactions of thiophene  | Reactions showing acidic /basic character   | Synthesis of Citral, its industrial application.  | $\alpha$ -Amino Acids: Synthesis and Ionic properties | Lipids : Introduction to oils and fats   |
| Learning Resources |       | <b>Theory:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. G. L. Thomas Heterocyclic chemistry, Pearson Education, 3. ed. 1997 (ISBN 0-582-27843-0).</li> <li>2. R. M. Acheson, Introduction to the Chemistry of Heterocyclic compounds, John Welly&amp;Sons ,1976.</li> <li>3. A. J. John, K. Mills, Heterocyclic chemistry.– 5th ed 1995.</li> <li>4. R. K. Bansal, Heterocyclic Chemistry, Synthesis, Reactions and Mechanisms, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 1990.</li> <li>5. I. L. Finar, Organic Chemistry (Volume 2: Stereochemistry and the Chemistry of Natural Products), Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd. (Pearson Education) 2002.</li> <li>6. J. M. Berg, J. L. Tymoczko, L. Stryer, Biochemistry. Vith Edition. W.H. Freeman and Co., 2006.</li> <li>7. D. L. Nelson, M. M. Cox, A. L. Lehninger, Principles of Biochemistry. IV Edition. W.H. Freeman and Co., 2009</li> <li>8. R. K. Murray, D. K. Granner, P. A. Mayes, V. W. Rodwell, Harper's Illustrated Biochemistry. XXVIII edition. Lange Medical Books/McGraw-Hill, 2009</li> </ol> |   |   |   |  |

#### Learning Assessment

|         | Bloom's<br>Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|---------|------------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|         |                              | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|         |                              | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1 | Remember<br>Understand       | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
| Level 2 | Apply<br>Analyze             | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |
| Level 3 | Evaluate<br>Create           | 30%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 20%                               | -        |
|         | Total                        | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| Course Designers   |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Expert from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions   | Internal Experts   |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br>Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 1. Dr. Samarendra Maji, SRMIST<br>2. Prof. M. Arthanareeswari,<br>SRMIST |

| Course Code | UCY23403T | Course Name | Chemical kinetics and Electrochemistry | Course Category | C | Discipline Specific Core | L | T | P | O | C |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|             |           |             |  |                 |   |                          | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

| Pre-requisite Courses | Nil | Co-requisite Courses | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|

|                                  |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
|----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| Course Offering Department       |  | Chemistry   | Data Book / Codes/Standards   | Nil  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |  | The purpose of learning this course is to:                  |   | Learning   | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| CLR-1:                           | gain knowledge on the importance of  |   | 1   |  | 2  | 3   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |   |
| CLR-2 :                          | enable the students to acquire knowledge to determine kinetic parameters.    |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| CLR-3 :                          | Understand about the basic electrochemistry                                  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| CLR-4 :                          | Explain the various theories of Electrochemical energy storage systems       |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| CLR-5 :                          | Gain knowledge about the electrical double layer and electrode kinetics      |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:        |   | Level of Thinking (Bloom)  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| CLO-1 :                          | Understand the basic principles of chemical kinetics.                        |   | 4   |  | H  | -   | - | - | - | M | - | - | -  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  | - |
| CLO-2 :                          | Gain knowledge about the steady state approximation                          |   | 4   |  | H  | H   | - | - | H | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | - |
| CLO-3 :                          | Acquaint the student with the fundamental concepts of basic electrochemistry |   | 4   |  | H  | -   | - | - | H | - | M | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | - |
| CLO-4 :                          | Understand the principles of electrodes                                      |   | 4   |  | H  | -   | - | H | - | - | - | M | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | - |
| CLO-5 :                          | Understand the basic principles of liquid junction potential                 |   | 4   |  | -  | H   | - | - | - | L | H | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | - |
| Duration (hour)                  |  | 12  | 12  | 12   | 12   | 12  |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| S-1                              | SLO-1  | Introduction and basics of chemical kinetics                | collision theory and reaction kinetics  | reactions between ions   | Introduction to Electrochemical cell   | Types of electrolyte – concentration cells            |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
|                                  | SLO-2  | Rate law, Order and molecularity                            |   |  | Galvanic cell  | Without transference,                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| S-2                              | SLO-1  | integrated rate laws for zero                               | kinetic energy of molecules – Boltzmann and Maxwell interpretation,   | ion-dipole and dipole dipole reactions   | Reversible electrodes-   | Concentration cell- With transference                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
|                                  | SLO-2  | first and second order reactions                            |   |  | Metal –Metal ion electrodes, gas electrode, Metal – Insoluble metal salt electrode |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| S-3                              | SLO-1  | (example using acid catalyzed hydrolysis of methyl acetate) | Transition state theory: assumptions, expression for rate of reaction in presence of activated complex,           | structure, significance of volume and entropy of activation, pressure effect           | Oxidation-reduction electrodes   | Liquid junction                                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
|                                  | SLO-2  | n <sup>th</sup> order reactions                             | Eyring's equation for rate (elementary treatment)   | Primary and secondary salt effects   | Single electrode Potential   | Determination of activity coefficient of electrolytes |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| S-4                              | SLO-1  | Tutorial: pseudo first order reaction                       | Tutorial: Transition state theory: assumptions, expression for rate of reaction in presence of activated complex, | Tutorial: structure, significance of volume and entropy of activation, pressure effect | Tutorial: Oxidation-reduction electrodes   | Tutorial: Concentration cell- With transference       |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
|                                  | SLO-2  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| S-5                              | SLO-1  | factors affecting rate of a reaction                        | Lindemann theory of unimolecular reaction   | Kinetics of photophysical and photochemical processes                                  | Effect of concentration of electrolyte on cell potential                           | Determination of Transport number                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
|                                  | SLO-2  | factors affecting rate of a reaction –                      | steady state approximation  | complex photochemical processes, homogeneous catalysis                                 | Effect of concentration of electrolyte on cell potential                           | Determination of the solubility product constants     |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| S-6                              | SLO-1  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |



| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12  | 12   | 12   | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|--|--|--|
|                 | SLO-2 | concentration, pressure, temperature   | Absolute reaction rate theory (ARRT)  | general catalytic mechanisms,  | Effect of concentration of electrolyte on cell potential           | Determination of the solubility product constants  |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | effect of temperature on reaction rate and activation energy (concept only). | Application of ARRT to simple bimolecular process                                 | acid-base catalysis  | Standard electrode potential                                       | Determination of pH- using hydrogen electrode  |
|                 | SLO-2 | radioactive decay as first order phenomenon                                  | study of kinetics of chain reaction like H <sub>2</sub> -Br <sub>2</sub> reaction | catalysis by enzymes,  | Electrochemical series   | Energy storage devices   |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Practice: explain the effect of temperature on reaction rate                 | Practice: Absolute reaction rate theory (ARRT)                                    | Practice: general catalytic mechanisms                                     | Practice: Effect of concentration of electrolyte on cell potential | Practice: Explain different kind of energy storage devices   |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |  |  |  |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Opposing reactions, consecutive reactions                                    | H <sub>2</sub> and O <sub>2</sub> explosive reaction                              | influence of concentration (single substrate, double substrate)            | Electromotive force of a Galvanic cell                             | Fuel cell-(hydrogen-oxygen)  |
|                 | SLO-2 | parallel reactions   | Determination of order of chain reaction  | Faraday's laws of electrolysis   | Activity and   | Primary and secondary batteries  |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Chain reactions  | Effect of ionic strength on rate constant of Persulphate Iodine reaction          | Specific conductance, equivalent conductance                               | Mean ionic activity of an electrolyte                              | Kinetics of electrode process. Electrical aspects of surface chemistry,  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Arrhenius concept of activation energy,                                      | Determination of order of chain reaction  | Cell constant - Arrhenius theory Ostwald's dilution law and Kohlrausch law | Concentration cell- Electrode concentration cell                   | electrical double layer, Stern treatment of the electrical double layer, free energy of a diffuse double layer |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | Temperature dependence of rate constant                                      | Principle of microscopic reversibility  | Nernst equation  | Concentration cell- Electrode concentration cell                   | concentration polarization and over voltage  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Rate-determining step and steady-state approximation                         | And detailed balancing  | Applications of EMF-Measurements   | Electrolyte - Concentration cell                                   | decomposition voltages   |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Tutorial: What do you mean by parallel reactions                             | Tutorial: Determination of order of chain reaction                                | Tutorial: explain the Faraday's laws of electrolysis                       | Tutorial: explain electromotive force of a Galvanic cell           | Tutorial: reaction mechanism of Fuel cell  |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |  |  |  |

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Learning Resources | Theory:  |
|                    | 1. P. W. Atkins, L. Jones, L. Laverman <i>Chemical Principles: The Quest for Insight</i> , 6th ed. W H Freeman and Company, New York, 2013.<br>2. H. E. Avery, <i>Basic Reaction Kinetics and Mechanism</i> , Mcmillan Publishers Ltd., 1974.<br>3. K. J. Laidler, <i>Chemical Kinetics</i> , Tata McGraw Hill 1987.<br>4. G. Raj, <i>Chemical Kinetics</i> , Goel Publishing House 2002.<br>5. P. W. Atkins, <i>Physical Chemistry</i> W.H. Freeman and Company 8th edition 2018. |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |                                   |          |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |

|         |          |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |
|---------|----------|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|
|         | Analyze  |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |
| Level 3 | Evaluate | 30%   | - | 20%   | - | 30%   | - | 30%   | - | 20%   | - |
|         | Create   |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |
|         | Total    | 100 % |   | 100 % |   | 100 % |   | 100 % |   | 100 % |   |

| <b>Course Designers</b>  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Expert from Industry</b>  | <b>Experts from Higher Technical Institutions</b>   | <b>Internal Experts</b>  |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br>Chemistry, IIISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 1. Dr. Srinivasa Rao, SRMIST<br><br>2. Prof. M. Arthanareeswari,<br>SRMIST |



| Course Code | UPY23G03T | Course Name | Data, Statistics, and Inference | Course Category | G | Generic Elective Course | L | T | P | O | C |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|             |           |             |                                 |                 |   |                         | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                        | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Course Offering Department | Physics and Nanotechnology | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |  | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |  |  | Learning                  |                          |                         | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                   |                      |                          |                    |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| CLR-1 :                          | understand Random Variables, Probability, and Probability Functions              |  |  |  | 1                         | 2                        | 3                       | 1                               | 2                       | 3                 | 4                    | 5                        | 6                  | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2 :                          | understand measures of Centrality, Variance, and Covariance                      |  |  |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLR-3 :                          | understand ideas of Regression   |  |  |  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                   |                      |                          |                    |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-4 :                          | understand the idea of Statistical Confidence                                    |  |  |  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                   |                      |                          |                    |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-5 :                          | understand Hypothesis Testing  |  |  |  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                   |                      |                          |                    |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |  |  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                   |                      |                          |                    |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLO-1 :                          | represent Data in different types of Graphical and Tabular forms                 |  |  |  | 2                         | 75                       | 60                      | -                               | -                       | H                 | H                    | -                        | -                  | -                  | H                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2 :                          | form Samples of Data and construct estimators for mean, variance, and covariance |  |  |  | 2                         | 80                       | 70                      | -                               | -                       | H                 | H                    | -                        | -                  | -                  | H                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3 :                          | fit functions to and estimate model parameters from data                         |  |  |  | 2                         | 70                       | 65                      | -                               | -                       | H                 | H                    | -                        | -                  | -                  | H                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4 :                          | test hypotheses given a data sample  |  |  |  | 2                         | 70                       | 70                      | -                               | -                       | H                 | H                    | -                        | -                  | -                  | H                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5 :                          | express statements in terms of Statistical Confidence Intervals                  |  |  |  | 2                         | 80                       | 70                      | -                               | -                       | H                 | H                    | -                        | -                  | -                  | H                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12                           | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12                                  |
|-----------------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Types of Data                | Normal Distribution                                  | Parameter Estimation                             | $\chi^2$ Cumulative                          | Goodness of Fit                     |
|                 | SLO-2 | Representation of Data       | Moments of Normal Distribution                       | Estimators for Mean, Variance, and Cov           | $\chi^2$ Confidence Intervals                | Examples                            |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Probability                  | Poisson Distribution as Limiting case of Binomial    | Linear Regression                                | Likelihood Functions                         | t-distribution and t-statistic      |
|                 | SLO-2 | Random Variables             | Normal Approximation                                 | Least Square Estimation of Regression Parameters | Properties of ML Estimators                  | Conditions for t-testing            |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Probability Mass Function    | Operations on a Normal Variable                      | Derivation of LLS estimators                     | ML with binned data                          | One sample test                     |
|                 | SLO-2 | Probability Density Function | Operations on two Normal Variables                   | Derivation of LLS                                | Examples                                     | Two sample test                     |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Introduction to Python       | Random Numbers from different distributions in Numpy | Least Square Fit Using Scipy                     | CI with open data: Chemistry                 | GoF: Epidemiology                   |
|                 | SLO-2 |                              |  |  |  |                                     |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Mean and Variance as Moments | Joint PDF  | Bias and Consistency                             | CI with ML                                   | Correlation between samples         |
|                 | SLO-2 | Skewness and Kurtosis        | Marginal Distributions                               | Convergence and Robustness                       | Case Studies                                 | Paired Testing                      |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Cumulative Distributions     | Covariance   | Least Square for Polynomials                     | Combining Measurements with ML               | Proportion testing                  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Examples: Percentiles        | Covariance Matrix                                    | Examples   | Estimated Variance                           | Applications of Proportion testing  |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Bernoulli Trial              | Error Propagation                                    | Least Squares with Binned Data                   | Hypothesis Testing                           | Introduction to Bayesian Statistics |
|                 | SLO-2 | Binomial Distribution        | Error Propagation with Covariance                    | Normalisation                                    | Binary Classification                        | Prior and Posterior                 |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Introduction to Numpy Arrays | Marginal Distributions and Joint PDFs                | Binned Data Fit Using Scipy                      | ML to fit function with open data: Economics | Paired t-test: Nutrition            |
|                 | SLO-2 |                              |  |  |  |                                     |

|      |       |                                  |  |  |  |                                      |
|------|-------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| S-9  | SLO-1 | Moments of Binomial Distribution | Statistical and Systematics Error                                  | Confidence Interval (CI)                     | p-value                                    | Bayesian Estimation                  |
|      | SLO-2 | Cumulative Binomial              | Statistical Error as Variance                                      | CI for Normally Distributed Estimator        | Confidence Level                           | Connecting ML to Bayesian Estimation |
| S-10 | SLO-1 | Counting Statistics              | Population and Sample  | $\chi^2$ Distribution                        | Likelihood Ratio                           | Bayesian Testing                     |
|      | SLO-2 | Poisson Distribution             | Sample Mean and Variance   | Degrees of Freedom                           | Likelihood Ratio Test                      | Examples of Bayesian Testing         |
| S-11 | SLO-1 | Moments of Poisson Distribution  | Law of Large Numbers (Statement)                                   | $\chi^2$ from a Normal Distribution          | $\chi^2$ test                              | Bayesian Credibility                 |
|      | SLO-2 | Counting Statistics              | Central Limit Theorem (Statement)                                  | The variance of Normally Distributed Samples | Pearson's and Neyman's $\chi^2$ test       | Credible intervals                   |
| S-12 | SLO-1 | Plotting in Matplotlib           | Visualising the Law of Large Numbers and the Central Limit Theorem | Counting Experiments: Decay                  | Likelihood Ratio Test: Atmospheric Science | Bayesian A/B testing: Retail         |
|      | SLO-2 |                                  |  |  |  |                                      |

|                    |    |  |    |   |
|--------------------|----|--|----|---|
| Learning Resources | 1. | Introduction to the Theory of Statistics; A Mood, F Graybill, D Boes; McGraw Hill Education; 3rd edition (2017).                               | 4. | Statistical Methods in Experimental Physics; F James; World Scientific; 2nd edition (2006). |
|                    | 2. | A First Course in Probability, S Ross; Pearson; 10th ed (2022).  | 5. | Statistical Inference; G Casella, R Berger; Cengage India Private Limited (2007).           |
|                    | 3. | A Students Guide to Data and Error Analysis; HJC Berendsen; Cambridge University Press. Statistics; RS Witte. JS Witte; Wiley; 11th ed (2017). | 6. | Statistical Data Analysis; G Cowan; Oxford Science Publications (1998).                     |

| Learning Assessment |                                 |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                      |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's<br>Level of<br>Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50%<br>weightage) |          |
|                     |                                 | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                      |          |
|                     |                                 | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                               | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                        | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 30%                                  | -        |
|                     | Understand                      |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                      |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                           | 50%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                                  | -        |
|                     | Analyze                         |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                      |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                        | 20%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 20%                                  | -        |
|                     | Create                          |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                      |          |
|                     | Total                           | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                                |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers                                     |   |                                    |
|--|---|------------------------------------|
| Experts from Industry                                | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts                   |
| Dr Arvind Holur Vijay, ML Engineer, Tri3d, India     | Dr Sandipan Dutta, Dpt of Mathematics and Statistics, Old Dominion University, USA. | Dr Triparno Bandyopadhyay, SRMIST. |
| Dr Nabanita Ganguly, Data Scientist, Infosys, India. |   | Dr Naga Rajesh A, SRMIST.          |

| Course Code | UMA23G11T | Course Name | Allied Mathematics | Course Category | G | Generic Elective Course | L | T | P | O | C |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|             |           |             |                    |                 |   |                         | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |             |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil         | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | MATHEMATICS | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to:           | Learning                  |                          |                         | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| CLR-1 :                          | Understand the concept of sets, relations and functions                 |  | 1                         | 2                        | 3                       | 1                               | 2                | 3                    | 4                          | 5                 | 6                 | 7                            | 8      | 9                      | 10            | 11                     | 12                 | 13      | 14      | 15      |
| CLR-2 :                          | Gain knowledge on the basics of logic                                   |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Engineering Knowledge           | Problem Analysis | Design & Development | Analysis, Design, Research | Modern Tool Usage | Society & Culture | Environment & Sustainability | Ethics | Individual & Team Work | Communication | Project Mgt. & Finance | Life Long Learning | PSO - 1 | PSO - 2 | PSO - 3 |
| CLR-3 :                          | Obtain the knowledge on polynomial equations                            |  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
| CLR-4 :                          | Gain knowledge on Matrices and its applications                         |  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
| CLR-5 :                          | Comprehend the working principle of various calculus techniques         |  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
|                                  |   |  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
| CLO-1 :                          | Acquire the knowledge on sets and functions                             |  | 3                         | 80                       | 85                      | M                               | H                | -                    | -                          | -                 | -                 | -                            | -      | -                      | -             | -                      | -                  | -       | -       | -       |
| CLO-2 :                          | Gain the ability to identify science and engineering problems logically |  | 1                         | 75                       | 80                      | M                               | H                | -                    | -                          | -                 | -                 | -                            | -      | -                      | -             | -                      | -                  | -       | -       | -       |
| CLO-3 :                          | Understand the basic ideas about polynomial equations                   |  | 3                         | 85                       | 80                      | M                               | -                | -                    | -                          | -                 | -                 | -                            | -      | -                      | -             | -                      | -                  | -       | -       | -       |
| CLO-4 :                          | Appreciate the concepts of Matrices in real life situations             |  | 3                         | 80                       | 75                      | M                               | H                | -                    | -                          | -                 | -                 | -                            | -      | -                      | -             | -                      | -                  | -       | -       | -       |
| CLO-5 :                          | Apply the knowledge of different calculus techniques                    |  | 1                         | 75                       | 85                      | M                               | -                | -                    | H                          | -                 | -                 | -                            | -      | -                      | -             | -                      | -                  | -       | -       | -       |

| Duration (Hour) |       | Module 1 (12)                                     | Module 2 (12)                         | Module 3 (12)                                   | Module 4 (12)                             | Module 5 (12)  |
|-----------------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Sets - sets definition and representation of sets | Statements                            | Polynomial equations                            | Symmetric matrices,                       | Introduction to calculus   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Examples for sets and representations             | Examples for statements               | Examples for Polynomial equations               | Skew symmetric matrices                   | Differential calculus - Introduction                                 |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Types of sets, operation on sets, Venn diagram    | connectives, conjunction              | Irrational roots                                | Hermitian, skew Hermitian matrices        | Maxima and minima- Introduction                                      |
|                 | SLO-2 | Examples for types of sets and operations on sets | Examples for connectives, conjunction | Problems on irrational roots                    | Examples for different types of matrices  | Simple problems on maxima and minima of functions of single variable |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Relation - Types of Relation                      | Disjunction, negation                 | complex roots(up to third order equations only) | Orthogonal, Unitary matrices              | More problems on maxima and minima                                   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Examples for types of relation                    | Examples for Disjunction, negation    | Problems on equations with complex roots        | Examples for Orthogonal, Unitary matrices | More problems on maxima and minima                                   |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Tutorial  | Tutorial                              | Tutorial  | Tutorial                                  | Tutorial   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Tutorial  | Tutorial                              | Tutorial  | Tutorial                                  | Tutorial   |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Equivalence Relation                              | Tautology, Contradiction              | Reciprocal equations                            | Cayley Hamilton Theorem                   | More problems on maxima and minima                                   |



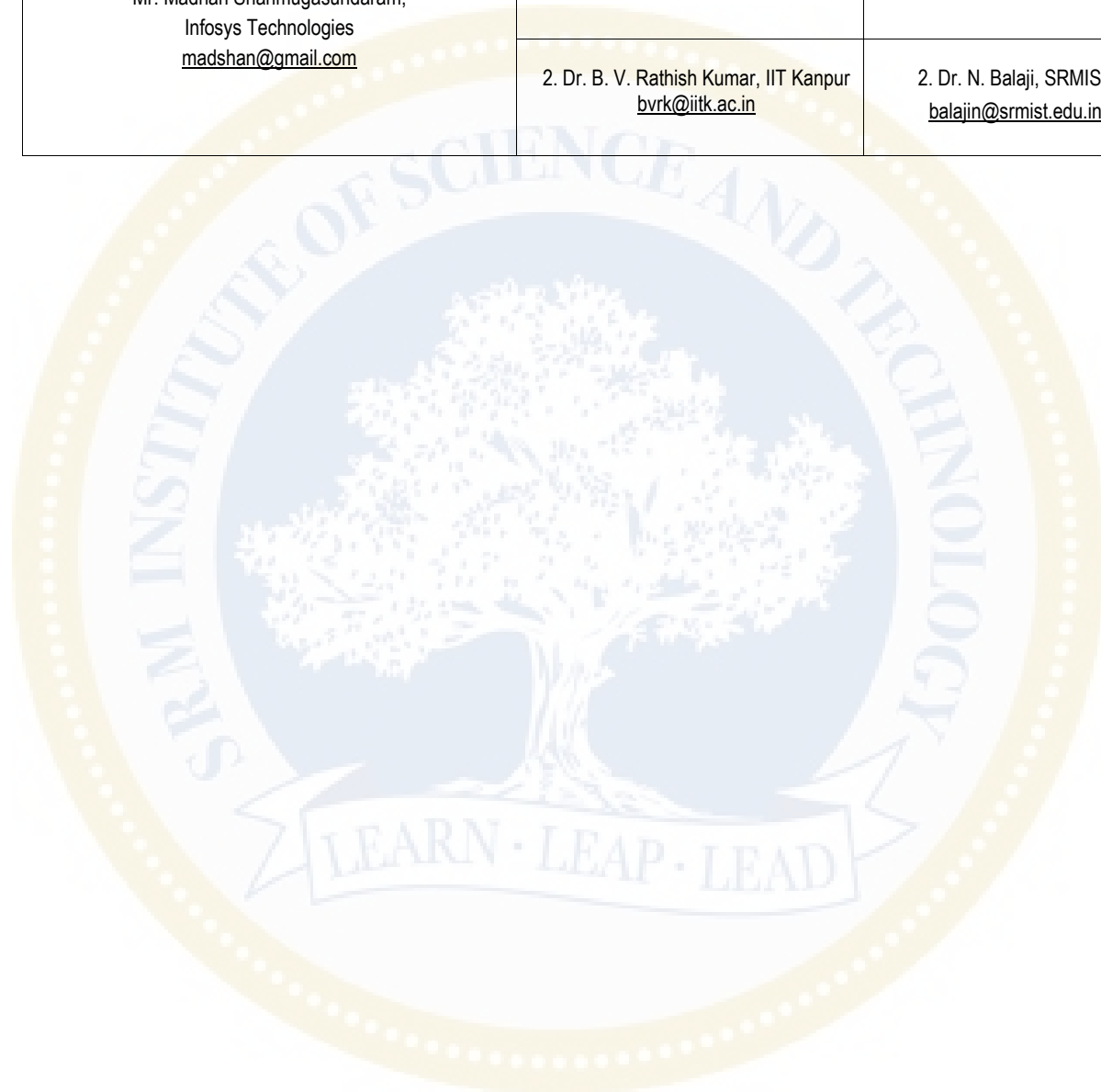
|      |       |   |  |  |   |  |
|------|-------|---|--|--|---|--|
|      | SLO-2 | Examples and problems on equivalence relation | Problems on tautology, contradiction   | Problems on reciprocal equation                                    | Problems on Cayley Hamilton Theorem               | Radius of curvature – Introduction                       |
| S-6  | SLO-1 | Function - Introduction                       | logical equivalence                    | Approximation of roots of a polynomial equation                    | Problems on Cayley Hamilton Theorem               | Problems on Radius of curvature- Cartesian co – ordinate |
|      | SLO-2 | Types of functions                            | Examples for logical equivalence       | Newton's Method- Introduction                                      | Eigen values– Eigen vectors                       | Problems on Radius of curvature                          |
| S-7  | SLO-1 | Problems for different functions              | tautological implications              | Newton's method- Finding positive roots                            | Problems on Eigen values– Eigen vectors           | More problems on radius of curvature                     |
|      | SLO-2 | Composite of two functions                    | Examples for tautological implications | More problems Newton's method- Finding positive roots              | Problems on Eigen values– Eigen vectors           | Partial differentiation                                  |
| S-8  | SLO-1 | Tutorial                                      | Tutorial                               | Tutorial   | Tutorial  | Tutorial   |
|      | SLO-2 | Tutorial                                      | Tutorial                               | Tutorial   | Tutorial  | Tutorial   |
| S-9  | SLO-1 | Examples for composite functions              | Arguments , Validity of arguments      | Problems on Newton's method- Finding reciprocal of a given number  | Problems on Eigen values– Eigen vectors           | Problems on partial differentiation                      |
|      | SLO-2 | Composite of three functions                  | Normal forms                           | Problems on Newton's method- Finding Square root of a given number | Problems on Eigen values– Eigen vectors           | More problems on partial differentiation                 |
| S-10 | SLO-1 | Examples for composite of three functions     | Principal disjunctive normal form      | Horner's method- Introduction                                      | Cramer's rule- Introduction                       | Euler's theorem- Introduction                            |
|      | SLO-2 | Problems on functions                         | Problems for pdfn                      | Horner's method Finding positive roots                             | Solving system of linear equations- Cramer's rule | Problems on Euler's theorem                              |
| S-11 | SLO-1 | Problems on composite of two functions        | Principle conjunctive normal form      | Problems on Horner's method- finding roots between given values    | Problems on Cramer's rule                         | More Problems on Euler's theorem                         |
|      | SLO-2 | Problems on composite of three functions      | Problems for pcnf                      | More Problems on Horner's method                                   | More Problems on Cramer's rule                    | More Problems on Euler's theorem                         |
| S-12 | SLO-1 | Tutorial                                      | Tutorial                               | Tutorial   | Tutorial  | Tutorial   |
|      | SLO-2 | Tutorial                                      | Tutorial                               | Tutorial   | Tutorial  | Tutorial   |

|                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Learning Resources | 1. T. Veerarajan, Discrete Mathematics, 7th Edition, Tata-Mcgraw hill, New Delhi, 2006. | 3. P. R. Vittal, Allied Mathematics, 4th Edition Reprint, Margham Publications, Chennai, 2013.<br>4. S.G. Venkatachalapathy, Allied Mathematics, 1st Edition Reprint, Margham Publications, Chennai, 2007. |
|                    | 2. A. Singaravelu, ALLIED MATHEMATICS, 3rd Edition, Meenakshi Agency, Chennai, 2011.    |  |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 50%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 20%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers   |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts   |
| Mr. Madhan Shanmugasundaram,<br>Infosys Technologies<br><a href="mailto:madshan@gmail.com">madshan@gmail.com</a> | 1. Dr. Y.V.S.S. Sanyasiraju, IIT Madras<br><a href="mailto:sryedida@iitm.ac.in">sryedida@iitm.ac.in</a> | 1. Dr. V. Subburayan, SRMIST<br><a href="mailto:hod.maths.ktr@srmist.edu.in">hod.maths.ktr@srmist.edu.in</a> |
|  | 2. Dr. B. V. Rathish Kumar, IIT Kanpur<br><a href="mailto:bvrk@iitk.ac.in">bvrk@iitk.ac.in</a>          | 2. Dr. N. Balaji, SRMIST<br><a href="mailto:balajin@srmist.edu.in">balajin@srmist.edu.in</a>                 |



|             |           |             |                    |                 |         |                             |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | ULT23AE2J | Course Name | Applied Tamil – II | Course Category | AE (AE) | Ability Enhancement Courses | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |                    |                 |         |                             | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

|                            |       |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil   | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Tamil | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     |                     | Nil |

|                                  |  |          |                                 |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to: | Learning | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|

|                                 |  |                           |                          |                         |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| CLR-1:                          | அகராதி, கலைச்சொல் குறித்த நுட்பங்களை அறியச் செய்தல்  | 1                         | 2                        | 3                       | 1                     | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2:                          | நேர்காணல் செய்யும் திறனும் செய்தி வாசிப்பு முறைகளையும் தெரியச் செய்தல்                                   |                           |                          |                         |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-3:                          | விமர்சனத்தின் தன்மைகளும் செய்தியறிக்கை தயாரிக்கும் முறையையும் அறியச் செய்தல்                             |                           |                          |                         |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-4:                          | பேச்சுக்கலையின் தனித்துவங்களைப் புரியச் செய்தல்  |                           |                          |                         |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-5:                          | கணினித்தமிழின் பல்வேறு நுட்பங்களைத் தெரியச் செய்தல்  |                           |                          |                         |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:   | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Fundamental Knowledge | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLO-1:                          | அகராதித்துறை, கலைச்சொல்லாக்கத் துறையைத் தெரிந்துகொள்ளுதல்  | 2                         | 75                       | 60                      | H                     | L                       | H                             | M                    | H                        | H                            | L                  | M                       | H                    | M                      | L                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2:                          | ஊடகங்களில் மொழி ஆளுமையோடு செயல்படும் திறன் பெறுதல்   | 2                         | 80                       | 70                      | H                     | M                       | H                             | L                    | M                        | H                            | L                  | H                       | M                    | L                      | H                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3:                          | கலை, இலக்கிய விமர்சன முறைகளையும், செய்தியறிக்கை தயாரிக்கும் நுட்பங்களையும் தெரிந்துகொள்ளுதல்             | 2                         | 70                       | 65                      | H                     | L                       | H                             | M                    | H                        | H                            | M                  | H                       | L                    | H                      | M                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4:                          | பல்வேறு வடிவங்களைக் கொண்ட பேச்சுக்கலையை அறிவதன்வழி, சிறந்த மேடைப் பேச்சாளராக உருவாகும் தகுதியைப் பெறுதல் | 2                         | 70                       | 70                      | H                     | M                       | H                             | L                    | H                        | M                            | M                  | H                       | H                    | L                      | H                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5:                          | தமிழைக் கணினி வழி, இணையம் வழி கொண்டுசேர்க்கும் உலகளாவிய செயல்பாடுகளை அறிந்துகொள்ளுதல்                    | 2                         | 80                       | 70                      | H                     | M                       | H                             | H                    | M                        | H                            | L                  | M                       | H                    | L                      | H                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |

|                 |                                   |                    |                       |                      |                      |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Duration (hour) | 9                                 | 9                  | 9                     | 9                    | 9                    |
| S-1             | SLO-1<br>தமிழில் அகராதிகள்        | நேர்காணல் அறிமுகம் | விமர்சனம் – அறிமுகம்  | பேச்சுக்கலை          | கணினித்தமிழ்         |
| S-1             | SLO-2<br>ஒரு மொழி/ இருமொழி அகராதி | ஆளுமைத்திறன்       | விமர்சனத்தின் நோக்கம் | பேச்சின் அடிப்படைகள் | கணினி வழித் தட்டச்சு |

|     |        |   |                            |                             |  |   |
|-----|--------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| S-2 | SLO -1 | பன்மொழி அகராதி                              | நோக்கம் – கண்டறிதல்        | விமர்சன வகைகள்              | தன்னம்பிக்கையும் பேச்சும்              | தட்டச்சு செய்யும் மென்பொருட்கள்               |
|     | SLO -2 | உயிர்/ மெய் எழுத்துகள்                      | நேர்காணல் முறைகள்          | இலக்கிய விமர்சனம்           | பேச்சின் வகைகள்                        | எழுத்துருக்கள்                                |
| S-3 | SLO -1 | உயிர்மெய் எழுத்துகள்                        | இனிய சொற்கள் பயன்பாடு      | திரை விமர்சனம்              | மேடைப் பேச்சு                          | யூனிகோடு எழுத்துருக்கள் / பிற எழுத்துருக்கள்  |
|     | SLO -2 | அகராதிக்கான அடிப்படைகள்                     | நேர்காணல் வகைகள்           | கலை விமர்சனம்               | பட்டிமன்றப் பேச்சு                     | குரல் வழி தட்டச்சு                            |
| S-4 | SLO -1 | அகராதி உருவாக்கப் பயிற்சி                   | நேரடியாக வினா விடை         | விமர்சகர் தகுதிகள்          | சொற்பொழிவு முறை                        | எழுத்து வழி தட்டச்சு                          |
|     | SLO -2 | அகராதி உருவாக்கப் பயிற்சி                   | அச்ச ஊடக நேர்காணல்         | தேர்ந்த புலமை               | பேச்சின் நுட்பங்கள்                    | தட்டச்சு செய்யும் பயிற்சி                     |
| S-5 | SLO -1 | கலைச்சொல் அறிமுகம்                          | காட்சி ஊடக நேர்காணல்       | எழுத்துவடிவ விமர்சனம்       | பேச்சாளர்களும் பேசும் முறைகளும்        | தட்டச்சு செய்யும் பயிற்சி                     |
|     | SLO -2 | பிறமொழிச் சொற்களும் தமிழில் கலைச் சொற்களும் | கேட்பு ஊடக நேர்காணல்       | காட்சி வடிவ விமர்சனம்       | பேச்சு - எடுத்துரைப்பும் உடல்மொழியும்  | பிழை திருத்திகள்                              |
| S-6 | SLO -1 | கலைச்சொல்லாக நெறிமுறைகள்                    | கள ஆய்வில் நேர்காணல்       | விமர்சனம் செய்யும் பயிற்சி  | நவீன தொழில்நுட்பங்களில் பேச்சு முறைகள் | தமிழில் பிழை திருத்தம் செய்யும் மென்பொருட்கள் |
|     | SLO -2 | கலைச்சொல் உருவாக்க உத்திகள்                 | நேர்காணல் செய்யும் பயிற்சி | விமர்சனம் செய்யும் பயிற்சி  | பேச்சாளர்குரிய தகுதிகள்                | வலைப்பூ உருவாக்கம்                            |
| S-7 | SLO -1 | துறைசார் சொற்கள்                            | நேர்காணல் செய்யும் பயிற்சி | செய்தியறிக்கை               | பேச்சுப் பயிற்சி                       | வலைப்பூவில் எழுதும் முறைகள்                   |
|     | SLO -2 | புதிய கண்டுபிடிப்புகளும் கலைச்சொற்களும்     | செய்தி வாசிப்பு முறைகள்    | சமூக நிகழ்வை எழுதுதல்       | பேச்சுப் பயிற்சி                       | வலைப்பூவின் பயன்கள்                           |
| S-8 | SLO -1 | பயன்பாட்டுச் சொற்கள்                        | செய்தி வாசிப்பு நுட்பங்கள் | செய்தியாளர்க்குரிய தகுதிகள் | கலந்துரையாடலின் நோக்கம்                | தமிழ் இணைய நூலகங்கள்                          |
|     | SLO -2 | கலைச்சொல்லாகப் பயன்பாடுகள்                  | உச்சரித்தல்                | உற்றுநோக்குதல்              | கலந்துரையாடலின் தனித்தன்மைகள்          | இணைய நூலகப் பயன்பாடுகள்                       |
| S-9 | SLO -1 | கலைச்சொல் உருவாக்கப் பயிற்சி                | பிழையின்றி வாசித்தல்       | சமநிலையில் எழுதுதல்         | தம் கருத்தைத் தெளிவாக உரைத்தல்         | தமிழ்த் தொடரடைவுகள்                           |
|     | SLO -2 | கலைச்சொல் உருவாக்கப் பயிற்சி                | வாசித்தலும் உணர்வும்       | செய்தியறிக்கை தயாரித்தல்    | கலந்துரையாடல் பயிற்சி                  | தொடரடைவின் பயன்பாடுகள்                        |

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. அகராதியியல், பெ. மாதையன், தமிழ்ப் பல்கலைக்கழகம், தஞ்சாவூர், 1997.</li> <li>2. பேச்சுக்கலை, ம. திருமலை, மீனாட்சி புத்தக நிலையம், மயூராவளாகம், மதுரை, 2009.</li> <li>3. பேச்சாளராக, அ.கி.பரந்தாமனார், பாரி நிலையம், சென்னை, 1961</li> <li>4. இணையத் தமிழ், சந்திரிகா சுப்பிரமணியன், சந்திரோதயம் பதிப்பகம், மதுரை, 2020.</li> <li>5. நேர்காணல், மின்னூலகம், தமிழ் இணையக் கல்விக் கழகம், <a href="https://www.tamilvu.org/">https://www.tamilvu.org/</a></li> </ol> |
|---------------------------|---|

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |                                   |          |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | 50%      | 50%           | 40%      | 50%           | 50%      | 50%            | 50%      | 50%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | 20%      | 20%           | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 30%            | 30%      | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers   |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Experts from Industry  | Expert from Higher Technical Institutions   | Internal Experts  |
| 1. Dr. P.R.Subramanian, Director, Mozhi Trust, Thiruvanniyur, Chennai – 600 041. | 1. Dr. V. Dhanalakshmi, Associate Professor, Subramania Bharathi School of Tamil Language & Literature, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry | 1. Dr. B.Jaganesh, Associate Professor & Head, Dept. of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST, KTR             |
|  |   | 2. Dr. R. Ravi, Assistant Professor and Head, Dept. of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST, VDP.             |
|  |   | 3. Mr. G. Ganesh, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST, RMP.                    |
|  |   | 4. Dr. T.R.Hebzibah beulah Suganthi, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST, KTR. |
|  |   | 5. Dr. S.Saraswathy, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST, KTR.                 |



|                                  |           |   |                    |                             |                 |     |                                  |                           |  |                                 |  |                         |  |                       |  |                         |  |                   |  |                      |   |                          |   |                    |   |                    |  |                         |   |                      |  |                        |  |                      |  |                   |  |        |  |        |  |       |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |     |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------|--|----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|--|-------------------------|---|----------------------|--|------------------------|--|----------------------|--|-------------------|--|--------|--|--------|--|-------|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|-----|--|
| Course Code                      | ULH23AE2J | Course Name   | Applied Hindi – II |                             | Course Category | AE  | Ability Enhancement Courses (AE) |                           |  |                                 |  |                         |  |                       |  |                         |  |                   |  |                      |   | L                        | T | P                  | O | C                  |  |                         |   |                      |  |                        |  |                      |  |                   |  |        |  |        |  |       |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |     |  |
|                                  |           |   |                    |                             |                 |     |                                  |                           |  |                                 |  |                         |  |                       |  |                         |  |                   |  | 1                    | 0 | 2                        | 2 |                    |   |                    |  |                         | 2 |                      |  |                        |  |                      |  |                   |  |        |  |        |  |       |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Pre-requisite Courses            |           | Nil   |                    | Co-requisite Courses        |                 | Nil |                                  | Progressive Courses       |  | Nil                             |  |                         |  |                       |  |                         |  |                   |  |                      |   |                          |   |                    |   |                    |  |                         |   |                      |  |                        |  |                      |  |                   |  |        |  |        |  |       |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Course Offering Department       |           | HINDI   |                    | Data Book / Codes/Standards |                 |     |                                  | Nil                       |  |                                 |  |                         |  |                       |  |                         |  |                   |  |                      |   |                          |   |                    |   |                    |  |                         |   |                      |  |                        |  |                      |  |                   |  |        |  |        |  |       |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |           | The purpose of learning this course is to:                |                    |                             |                 |     |                                  | Learning                  |  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |  |                         |  |                       |  |                         |  |                   |  |                      |   |                          |   |                    |   |                    |  |                         |   |                      |  |                        |  |                      |  |                   |  |        |  |        |  |       |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| CLR-1 :                          |           | To find and analyze different types of Cinema             |                    |                             |                 |     |                                  | 1                         |  | 2                               |  | 3                       |  | 1                     |  | 2                       |  | 3                 |  | 4                    |   | 5                        |   | 6                  |   | 7                  |  | 8                       |   | 9                    |  | 10                     |  | 11                   |  | 12                |  | 13     |  | 14     |  | 15    |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| CLR-2 :                          |           | To Discover the print Media in the present World          |                    |                             |                 |     |                                  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) |  | Expected Proficiency (%)        |  | Expected Attainment (%) |  | Fundamental Knowledge |  | Application of Concepts |  | Link with Related |  | Procedural Knowledge |   | Skills in Specialization |   | Ability to Utilize |   | Skills in Modeling |  | Analyze, Interpret Data |   | Investigative Skills |  | Problem Solving Skills |  | Communication Skills |  | Analytical Skills |  | PSO -1 |  | PSO -2 |  | PSO-3 |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| CLR-3 :                          |           | Writing report for Employability                          |                    |                             |                 |     |                                  |                           |  |                                 |  |                         |  |                       |  |                         |  |                   |  |                      |   |                          |   |                    |   |                    |  |                         |   |                      |  |                        |  |                      |  |                   |  |        |  |        |  |       |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| CLR-4 :                          |           | Writing Reviews and Create Job Oriented learning          |                    |                             |                 |     |                                  |                           |  |                                 |  |                         |  |                       |  |                         |  |                   |  |                      |   |                          |   |                    |   |                    |  |                         |   |                      |  |                        |  |                      |  |                   |  |        |  |        |  |       |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| CLR-5 :                          |           | To Acquire technical words for various job Prospects      |                    |                             |                 |     |                                  |                           |  |                                 |  |                         |  |                       |  |                         |  |                   |  |                      |   |                          |   |                    |   |                    |  |                         |   |                      |  |                        |  |                      |  |                   |  |        |  |        |  |       |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |           | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:      |                    |                             |                 |     |                                  |                           |  |                                 |  |                         |  |                       |  |                         |  |                   |  |                      |   |                          |   |                    |   |                    |  |                         |   |                      |  |                        |  |                      |  |                   |  |        |  |        |  |       |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| CLO-1 :                          |           | To Understand the History and Documentary in Hindi Cinema |                    |                             |                 |     |                                  | 2                         |  | 75                              |  | 80                      |  | H                     |  | H                       |  | H                 |  | M                    |   | L                        |   | H                  |   | L                  |  | M                       |   | L                    |  | L                      |  | H                    |  | M                 |  | -      |  | -      |  | -     |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| CLO-2 :                          |           | To Comprehend Media Studies                               |                    |                             |                 |     |                                  | 2                         |  | 80                              |  | 90                      |  | H                     |  | H                       |  | H                 |  | M                    |   | L                        |   | H                  |   | H                  |  | M                       |   | L                    |  | L                      |  | H                    |  | M                 |  | -      |  | -      |  | -     |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| CLO-3 :                          |           | To Evaluate report Writing                                |                    |                             |                 |     |                                  | 2                         |  | 75                              |  | 95                      |  | H                     |  | H                       |  | M                 |  | L                    |   | H                        |   | H                  |   | M                  |  | H                       |   | M                    |  | M                      |  | H                    |  | H                 |  | -      |  | -      |  | -     |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| CLO-4 :                          |           | Enhance their Writing Skills in Media Studies             |                    |                             |                 |     |                                  | 2                         |  | 80                              |  | 90                      |  | H                     |  | H                       |  | L                 |  | H                    |   | M                        |   | H                  |   | L                  |  | H                       |   | H                    |  | M                      |  | H                    |  | H                 |  | -      |  | -      |  | -     |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| CLO-5 :                          |           | To Understand and usage of technical words in Hindi       |                    |                             |                 |     |                                  | 2                         |  | 85                              |  | 90                      |  | M                     |  | H                       |  | M                 |  | H                    |   | L                        |   | H                  |   | H                  |  | L                       |   | H                    |  | M                      |  | H                    |  | H                 |  | -      |  | -      |  | -     |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Duration (hour)                  |           | 9   |                    | 9                           |                 | 9   |                                  | 9                         |  | 9                               |  | 9                       |  | 9                     |  | 9                       |  | 9                 |  | 9                    |   | 9                        |   | 9                  |   | 9                  |  | 9                       |   | 9                    |  | 9                      |  | 9                    |  | 9                 |  | 9      |  | 9      |  | 9     |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9 |  | 9</ |  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | 3. <a href="https://epustakalay.com/book/4858-hindi-patrakarita-by-dr-krishnbihari-mishra/">https://epustakalay.com/book/4858-hindi-patrakarita-by-dr-krishnbihari-mishra/</a> |
|  | 4. <a href="https://hindisamay.com/">https://hindisamay.com/</a>   |
|  | 5. <a href="https://rajbhasha.gov.in/hi/hindi-vocabulary">https://rajbhasha.gov.in/hi/hindi-vocabulary</a>   |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |                                   |          |
| Level 1             | Remember                  |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Understand                | 30%  | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 30%                               | -        |
| Level 2             | Apply                     |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Analyze                   | 40%  | 50%      | 50%           | 40%      | 50%           | 50%      | 50%            | 50%      | 50%                               | -        |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Create                    | 30%  | 20%      | 20%           | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 30%            | 30%      | 20%                               | -        |
| Total               |                           | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers  |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Experts from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions                                 | Internal Experts   |
| Shri. Santosh Kumar<br>Editor : Srijanlok Magazine<br>Place: Vashishth Nagar, Ara – 802301  | 1. Prof.(Dr.) S.Narayan Raju, Head,<br>Department of Hindi,CUTN, Tamilnadu | 1. Dr.S Preeti. Associate Professor & Head,<br>SRMIST        |
| <b>Alumni</b>   | <b>Student</b>   | 2. Dr. Md.S. Islam Assistant Professor,<br>SRMIST            |
| Ananya Singh<br>Trainee Associate ( Finance Operations)<br>Cargill Business Services India<br>Building 9,2nd and 3rd Floor, Cessna Business Park,<br>Kaverappa Layout, Kadubeesanahalli, India, Bengaluru,<br>Karnataka | Maimunah sheik<br>Reg: RA2131001010006<br>Dept: of Biotechnology           | 3.Dr. S. Razia Begum, Assistant Professor,<br>SRM IST        |
|   |  | 4. Dr.Nisha Murlidharan Assistant Professor,<br>VDP, SRM IST |

| Course Code                      | ULF23AE2J   | Course Name  | French for Specific purpose-II | Course Category | AE                        | Ability Enhancement Courses (AE) | L                       | T                               | P                       | O                             | C                    |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |   |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|---|
|                                  |   |  |                                |                 |                           |                                  | 1                       | 0                               | 2                       | 2                             | 2                    |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |   |
| Pre-requisite Courses            | Nil   |  | Co-requisite Courses           | Nil             |                           | Progressive Courses              | Nil                     |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |   |
| Course Offering Department       | French  |  | Data Book / Codes/Standards    |                 | Nil                       |                                  |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |   |
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |                                |                 |                           | Learning                         |                         | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |   |
| CLR-1:                           | Strengthen the language of the students both in oral and written  |  |                                |                 | 1                         | 2                                | 3                       | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |   |
| CLR-2:                           | Express their sentiments, emotions and opinions, reacting to information, situations  |  |                                |                 | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%)         | Expected Attainment (%) | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |   |
| CLR-3:                           | Make them learn the basic rules of French Grammar.  |  |                                |                 |                           |                                  |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |   |
| CLR-4:                           | Develop strategies of comprehension of texts of different origin  |  |                                |                 |                           |                                  |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |   |
| CLR-5:                           | Enable the students to overcome the fear of speaking a foreign language and take position as a foreigner speaking French    |  |                                |                 |                           |                                  |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |   |
|                                  |   |  |                                |                 |                           |                                  |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |   |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |                                |                 |                           | 2                                | 75                      | 80                              | H                       | M                             | H                    | H                        | M                            | H                  | H                       | L                    | M                      | M                    | H                 | L      | -      | -     | - |
| CLO-1:                           | To enable the students to overcome the fear of speaking a foreign language and take position as a foreigner speaking French |  |                                |                 | 2                         | 80                               | 90                      | M                               | H                       | L                             | H                    | H                        | M                            | H                  | M                       | L                    | L                      | H                    | M                 | -      | -      | -     |   |
| CLO-2:                           | To strengthen the knowledge on concept, culture, civilization and translation of French                                     |  |                                |                 | 2                         | 75                               | 80                      | H                               | H                       | L                             | M                    | H                        | M                            | L                  | H                       | M                    | M                      | H                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |   |
| CLO-3:                           | To develop content using the features in French language  |  |                                |                 | 2                         | 75                               | 90                      | H                               | L                       | M                             | H                    | M                        | H                            | H                  | M                       | L                    | H                      | M                    | L                 | -      | -      | -     |   |
| CLO-4:                           | To interpret the French language into other language  |  |                                |                 | 2                         | 80                               | 75                      | M                               | H                       | H                             | L                    | M                        | M                            | H                  | H                       | M                    | L                      | H                    | M                 | -      | -      | -     |   |
| CLO-5:                           | To improve the communication, intercultural elements in French language   |  |                                |                 | 2                         | 80                               | 75                      | M                               | H                       | H                             | L                    | M                        | M                            | H                  | H                       | M                    | L                      | H                    | M                 | -      | -      | -     |   |

| Duration (hour) | 9     |                                    | 9                                    |  | 9                           |                                    | 9 |  | 9 |  |  |
|-----------------|-------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | TOEIC                              | Les quantificateurs                  | Les prépositions de lieu                   | Les verbes irréguliers      | La négation                        |   |  |   |  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Qu'est-ce que c'est/               | le génitif                           | Les activités                              | le futur et                 | l'interrogation                    |   |  |   |  |  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | À qui est-il destiné ?             | Les adjectifs                        | Les prépositions de temps -                | le conditionnel             | Les activités                      |   |  |   |  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Les compétences évaluées           | et pronoms possessifs                | Les activités                              | les modaux                  | l'exclamation                      |   |  |   |  |  |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Le nom                             | les pronoms                          | les temps et                               | La suggestion               | Les activités                      |   |  |   |  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Le pluriel des noms                | Les pronoms personnels               | Les activités                              | le conseil                  | l'emphase                          |   |  |   |  |  |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Les indénombrables                 | les pronoms compléments              | les aspects-                               | Les exemples                | Les exemples                       |   |  |   |  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Les noms composés                  | Les activités                        | Les activités                              | le reproche                 | Les activités                      |   |  |   |  |  |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | L'adjectif                         | pronoms réfléchis                    | Le présent simple                          | Les activités               | l'impératif                        |   |  |   |  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Les comparatifs                    | Les activités                        | Les activités                              | L'obligation                | Les activités                      |   |  |   |  |  |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | les superlatifs                    | les adverbess                        | Le présent be+ing                          | la permission               | la voix passive                    |   |  |   |  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | les articles définis (the)         | Les activités                        | Les activités                              | l'interdiction              | Les exemples                       |   |  |   |  |  |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | les articles indéfinis (a, an)     | La place de l'adverbe dans la phrase | Les exemples                               | La capacité                 | les subordonnées relatives         |   |  |   |  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Les exemples                       | Les activités                        | Le prétérit simple - Le prétérit be+ V-ing | l'incapacité                | Les activités                      |   |  |   |  |  |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Les adjectifs                      | L'ordre des adverbess                | Les exemples                               | les verbes à particule      | Les subordonnées circonstancielles |   |  |   |  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Les exemples                       | Les activités                        | - Le présent perfect be+ing                | les verbes suivis de V-ing  | Les activités                      |   |  |   |  |  |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | pronoms possessifs ( this et that) | les prépositions-                    | Le past perfect simple -                   | d'un infinitif avec sans to | A ne pas confondre                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Les activités                      | Les exemples                         | Le past perfect be + ving -                | Les exemples                | Les activités                      |   |  |   |  |  |

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | <b>Theory:</b>   |
|                           | 1. “Réussir le nouveau TOEIC” Détails des épreuves, méthodologie, grammaire, et vocabulaire, Studyrama.  |
|                           | 2. <a href="https://www.fluentu.com/blog/french/french-grammar">https://www.fluentu.com/blog/french/french-grammar</a>                                       |
|                           | 3. <a href="https://www.elearningfrench.com/learn-french-grammar-online-free.html">https://www.elearningfrench.com/learn-french-grammar-online-free.html</a> |
|                           | 4. <a href="https://www.lawlessfrench.com/grammar">https://www.lawlessfrench.com/grammar</a>   |
|                           | 5. <a href="https://blog.gymglish.com/2022/12/15/basic-french-grammar">https://blog.gymglish.com/2022/12/15/basic-french-grammar</a>                         |

| <b>Learning Assessment</b> |                                  |   |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                       |                 |  |                 |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|
|                            | <b>Bloom's Level of Thinking</b> | <b>Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage)</b> |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                       |                 | <b>Final Examination (50% weightage)</b> |                 |
|                            |                                  | <b>CLA – 1 (10%)</b>                                  |                 | <b>CLA – 2 (10%)</b> |                 | <b>CLA – 3 (20%)</b> |                 | <b>CLA – 4 (10%)#</b> |                 |  |                 |
|                            |                                  | <b>Theory</b>   | <b>Practice</b> | <b>Theory</b>        | <b>Practice</b> | <b>Theory</b>        | <b>Practice</b> | <b>Theory</b>         | <b>Practice</b> | <b>Theory</b>                            | <b>Practice</b> |
| Level 1                    | Remember<br>Understand           | 30%   | 30%             | 30%                  | 30%             | 20%                  | 20%             | 20%                   | 20%             | 30%                                      | -               |
| Level 2                    | Apply<br>Analyze                 | 40%   | 50%             | 50%                  | 40%             | 50%                  | 50%             | 50%                   | 50%             | 50%                                      | -               |
| Level 3                    | Evaluate<br>Create               | 30%   | 20%             | 20%                  | 30%             | 30%                  | 30%             | 30%                   | 30%             | 20%                                      | -               |
|                            | <b>Total</b>                     | 100 %   |                 | 100 %                |                 | 100 %                |                 | 100 %                 |                 | 100 %                                    |                 |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| <b>Course Designers</b>   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <b>Experts from Industry</b>  | <b>Expert from Higher Technical Institutions</b>                                 | <b>Internal Experts</b>                                     |
| 1. Mr. Kavaskar Danasegarane<br>Process Expert<br>Maersk Global Service Center Pvt. Ltd | 1. Dr. C.Thirumurugan Professor, Department of French,<br>Pondicherry University | 1. Mr. Kumaravel K. Assistant Professor & Head, SRMIST, KTR |
| 2.Mr. Sharath Raam Prasad<br>Character Designer, Animaker<br>Company Pvt.               |  | 2. Mrs. Abigalai Assistant Professor, SRMIST, VDP           |

|             |           |             |                                |                 |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23S04L | Course Name | Inorganic Qualitative Analysis | Course Category | C | Skill Enhancement Course | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |                                |                 |   |                          | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     |                     | Nil |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |  | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |  | Learning                     | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|
| CLR-1:                           | Gain exposure to the practical knowledge of inorganic reactions                      |  |  |                              | Level of Thinking (Bloom)       | 1                             | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |  |  |
| CLR-2:                           | Gain insight about the setting up a basic reaction for synthesis of simple compounds |  |  |                              |                                 | Fundamental Knowledge         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLR-3:                           | Learn about the analysis of different inorganic cations and anions                   |  |  |                              |                                 | Application of Concepts       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLR-4:                           | Gain knowledge about the structural elucidation of synthesized compounds             |  |  |                              |                                 | Link with Related Disciplines |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLR-5:                           | Know how to maintain the record of experiments conducted                             |  |  |                              |                                 | Procedural Knowledge          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |  |                              | Skills in Specialization        |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLO-1 :                          | Understand the separation of inorganic cations and anions                            |  |  | Ability to Utilize Knowledge |                                 |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLO-2 :                          | Get awareness of safety techniques and handling of chemicals.                        |  |  | Skills in Modeling           |                                 |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLO-3 :                          | Understand how to carry out different types of reactions                             |  |  | Analyze, Interpret Data      |                                 |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLO-4 :                          | Apply the techniques for preparation of inorganic compounds                          |  |  | Investigative Skills         |                                 |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLO-5 :                          | Acquire insight about the setting up a reaction                                      |  |  | Problem Solving Skills       |                                 |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
|                                  |  |  |  | Communication Skills         |                                 |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
|                                  |  |  |  | Analytical Skills            |                                 |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
|                                  |  |  |  | PSO -1                       |                                 |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
|                                  |  |  |  | PSO -2                       |                                 |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
|                                  |  |  |  | PSO-3                        |                                 |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |

| Duration (hour)   |       | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12  | 12   |
|-------------------|-------|--|--|--|---|--|
| S-1<br>To<br>S-4  | SLO-1 | Semi Micro Qualitative Analysis  | Semi Micro Qualitative Analysis-3                                      | Semi Micro Qualitative Analysis-6                                      | Preparation of Inorganic compounds:<br>Preparation of Prussian Blue | Preparation of Potassium trioxalato ferrite (II).  |
|                   | SLO-2 | Introduction and demonstration   | Qualitative analysis of a mixture containing one anion and one cation. | Qualitative analysis of a mixture containing one anion and one cation. | Preparation of Inorganic compounds:<br>Preparation of Prussian Blue | Preparation of Potassium trioxalato ferrite (II).  |
| S-5<br>to<br>S-8  | SLO-1 | Semi Micro Qualitative Analysis-1  | Semi Micro Qualitative Analysis-4                                      | Semi Micro Qualitative Analysis-7                                      | Preparation of Tetrammine Copper(II) sulphate tetrahydrate          | Preparation of Copper(II) chloride.  |
|                   | SLO-2 | Qualitative analysis of a mixture containing one anion and one cation.   | Qualitative analysis of a mixture containing one anion and one cation. | Qualitative analysis of a mixture containing one anion and one cation. | Preparation of Tetrammine Copper(II) sulphate tetrahydrate          | Preparation of Copper(II) chloride.  |
| S-9<br>to<br>S-12 | SLO-1 | Semi Micro Qualitative Analysis-2  | Semi Micro Qualitative Analysis-5                                      | Semi Micro Qualitative Analysis-8                                      | Preparation of Tristhiourea copper(II) sulphate dihydrate           | Preparation of (N,N)-bis(salicylaldehyde)ethylenedi amine Salen H <sub>2</sub> ; and its cobalt complex [Co(Salen)]. |
|                   | SLO-2 | Qualitative analysis of a mixture containing one anion and one cation. . | Qualitative analysis of a mixture containing one anion and one cation. | Qualitative analysis of a mixture containing one anion and one cation. | Preparation of Tristhiourea copper(II) sulphate dihydrate           | Preparation of (N,N)-bis(salicylaldehyde)ethylenedi amine Salen H <sub>2</sub> ; and its cobalt complex [Co(Salen)]. |



|                           |    |   |
|---------------------------|----|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. | A. I. Vogel, <i>A text book of Quantitative Analysis</i> , ELBS 1986.                                 |
|                           | 2. | G. Marr, B. W. Rockett, <i>Practical Inorganic Chemistry</i> , Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, 1972.   |
|                           | 3. | H. T. Clarke., <i>A Handbook of Quantitative &amp; Qualitative Analysis</i> , Arnold Heinemann, 1975. |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | -  | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 20%      | -              | 20%      | -                                 | 30%      |
|                     | Understand                | -  | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 20%      | -              | 20%      | -                                 | 30%      |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | -  | 50%      | -             | 40%      | -             | 50%      | -              | 50%      | -                                 | 50%      |
|                     | Analyze                   | -  | 50%      | -             | 40%      | -             | 50%      | -              | 50%      | -                                 | 50%      |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | -  | 20%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      | -                                 | 20%      |
|                     | Create                    | -  | 20%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      | -                                 | 20%      |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| Course Designers   |   |                                  |
|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Expert from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts                 |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a>                                   | Dr. S. Shanmugan, SRMIST         |
|  | Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br>Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST |

|             |           |             |  |                 |   |                       |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--|-----------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCD23V05T | Course Name | Career Readiness and Professional Skills | Course Category | V | Value Addition Course | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |  |                 |   |                       | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |

|                            |                      |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                  | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Career Guidance Cell | Data Book / Codes/Standards | -   |                     |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:  | Learning                  |                          |                         | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| CLR-1:                           | Enable students to understand reasoning skills and mathematical concepts  | 1                         | 2                        | 3                       | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13         | 14                    | 15                 |
| CLR-2:                           | Prepare students for job interviews   |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
| CLR-3:                           | Learn structured query language (SQL) to an intermediate/advanced level   |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
| CLR-4:                           | Learn the benefits of Python as a scripting language  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
| CLR-5:                           | Develop life-long skills students can use to seek jobs, internships and make career changes                                     |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | ICT Skills | Professional Behavior | Life Long Learning |
| CLO-1:                           | Solve the problems on reasoning   | 3                         | 80                       | 75                      | H                               | M                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | M                            | -                  | H                       | -                    | H                      | -                    | H                 | M          | -                     | -                  |
| CLO-2:                           | Face interviews confidently   | 3                         | 80                       | 75                      | -                               | -                       | M                             | -                    | M                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | L                    | -                      | H                    | -                 | -          | H                     | H                  |
| CLO-3:                           | Understand the importance and major issues of database security and the maintenance of data integrity                           | 3                         | 75                       | 70                      | H                               | M                       | -                             | M                    | H                        | -                            | M                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | M                    | -                 | H          | M                     | M                  |
| CLO-4:                           | Utilise essential programming components including variables, conditional logic, loops, and functions to create simple programs | 3                         | 75                       | 70                      | H                               | -                       | M                             | M                    | -                        | H                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | M                      | -                    | H                 | -          | H                     | M                  |
| CLO-5:                           | Assist students in choosing a career path during their course   | 3                         | 75                       | 70                      | -                               | M                       | M                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | M                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | H                    | -                 | -          | H                     | H                  |

| Duration (hour) | 6     | 6                                    | 6                                    | 6                             | 6                               |
|-----------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Partnership                          | Self-Image and Self-Presentation     | SQL - Introduction to SQL     | SQL – Joins                     |
|                 | SLO-2 | Partnership related solving problems | Etiquettes                           | SQL Statement Classes         | SQL – inner joins –Join Syntax  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Cryptarithmic                        | Interview Skills - Introduction      | Introduction to Databases     | Introducing Python              |
|                 | SLO-2 | Cryptarithmic – solving problems     | Do's and Don'ts during Interview     | SQL - Databases & RDBMS       | Introducing Python Object Types |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Ordering, Ranking                    | Mock Interview – Session 1           | SQL data types - Introduction | Python - Data Types & Operators |
|                 | SLO-2 | Grouping                             | Mock Interview – Session 2           | SQL data types                | Python's Core Data Types        |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Venn Diagrams concepts               | Mock Interview – Session 3           | SQL - Syntax                  | Introduction to Functions       |
|                 | SLO-2 | Venn Diagrams solved questions       | Mock Interview – Session 4           | SQL – Data Type Syntax        | Why use Functions               |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Types of Paragraph                   | HR Round – Practice Session          | SQL – Commands Introduction   | Python – Functions basic        |
|                 | SLO-2 | Paragraph Forming Questions          | HR personal Interview – Mock-Session | SQL - DDL, DML Commands       | Coding functions                |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Types of Sentences                   | Email Etiquettes                     | SQL - Subqueries              | Introduction to Classes         |
|                 | SLO-2 | Ordering of Sentences                | Email Drafting – Do's and Don'ts     | Non-correlated Subqueries     | Why Use Classes?                |

|                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Learning Resources | 1. Abhijit Guha, <i>Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations</i> , Tata McGraw Hill, 5th Edition 2018.<br>2. Dr. Agarwal.R.S, <i>Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations</i> , S. Chand and Company Limited, 2018 Edition 2020.<br>3. Edgar Thrope, <i>Test of Reasoning for Competitive Examinations</i> , Tata McGraw Hill, 6th Edition 2020. | 4. Bhatnagar R P, <i>English for Competitive Examinations</i> , Trinity Press, 2016<br>5. C. J. Date, A. Kannan, S. Swamynathan, "An Introduction to Database Systems", Eighth Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.<br>6. Karl Beecher, "Computational Thinking: A Beginner's Guide to Problem Solving and Programming", 1st Edition, BCS Learning & Development Limited, 2017. |
|--------------------|--|--|

| Learning Assessment |                           |   |             |             |              |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Level               | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (100% weightage) |             |             |              |
|                     |                           | CLA-1 (20%)                                     | CLA-2 (20%) | CLA-3 (30%) | CLA-4 (30%)# |
|                     |                           | Theory  | Theory      | Theory      | Theory       |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 20%   | 10%         | 25%         | 25%          |
|                     | Understand                |   |             |             |              |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 50%   | 50%         | 50%         | 50%          |
|                     | Analyze                   |   |             |             |              |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%   | 40%         | 25%         | 25%          |
|                     | Create                    |   |             |             |              |
| Total               |                           | 100 %   | 100 %       | 100 %       | 100 %        |

CLA-1, CLA-2 and CLA-3 can be from any combination of these: Online Aptitude Tests, Classroom Activities, Case Studies, Poster Presentations, Power-point Presentations, Mini Talks, Group Discussions, Mock interviews, etc.

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Short Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers   |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions   | Internal Experts  |
| Mr. M. Ponmurugan, Executive PMOSS, Cognizant Technology Solutions India Pvt. Limited, Chennai | Dr. G. Saravana Prabu, Asst. Professor, Department of English, Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeedam, Coimbatore | Dr. Sathish K, HOD, Department of Career Guidance, FSH, SRMIST<br>Ms. Deepalakshmi S, Assistant Professor, Department of Career Guidance, FSH, SRMIST |

| Course Code | UMI23M01L | Course Name | My India Project | Course Category | P | Internship/ Project/ Community Outreach | L | T | P | C |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|             |           |             |                  |                 |   |   | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

(Assessment Method – Fully Internal)

| Learning Assessment |   |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
|                     | Continuous Learning Assessment (100% weightage) |  |
|                     | Review – 1 (Activities)                         | Review – 2 (Project report and Presentation) |
| Project Work        | 50%   | 50%  |
| Total               | 100%  |  |

## Semester - V

| Course Code | UCY23501T | Course Name | Chemistry of d and f-block elements | Course Category | C | Discipline Specific Core | L | T | P | O | C |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|             |           |             |                                     |                 |   |                          | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

| Course Learning Rationale       |  | The purpose of learning this course is to: (CLR):    | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| CLR-1:                          | Gain knowledge of characteristic of the d- and f-block elements  |  |                           | 1                               | 2                     | 3                       | 4                             | 5                    | 6                        | 7                            | 8                  | 9                       | 10                   | 11                     | 12                   | 13                | 14    | 15    |       |
| CLR-2:                          | Utilize the of some important compounds of d and f-block elements  |  |                           | Level of Thinking (Bloom)       | Fundamental Knowledge | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO-1 | PSO-2 | PSO-3 |
| CLR-3:                          | Address the magnetic properties and color of complexes   |  |                           |                                 |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |       |       |       |
| CLR-4:                          | Get knowledge on important properties of d- and f-block elements and their extraction                                    |  |                           |                                 |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |       |       |       |
| CLR-5:                          | Employ the importance of these elements and their compounds in our day to day life                                       |  |                           |                                 |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |       |       |       |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): |  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: | Level of Thinking (Bloom) |                                 |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |       |       |       |
| CLO-1:                          | Understand the general characteristic of the d- and f-block elements and the general horizontal and group trends in them |  | 4                         | H                               | -                     | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | M                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | H                    | -                 | -     | -     |       |
| CLO-2:                          | Describe the preparation, property, structures and uses of some important compounds                                      |  | 4                         | -                               | -                     | -                       | -                             | H                    | -                        | -                            | L                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -     | -     |       |
| CLO-3:                          | Study the magnetic properties and color of complexes   |  | 4                         | H                               | -                     | -                       | -                             | M                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | H     | -     |       |
| CLO-4:                          | Realize the important properties of d- and f-block elements and their extraction   |  | 4                         | H                               | -                     | -                       | H                             | -                    | -                        | L                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -     | -     |       |
| CLO-5:                          | Appreciate the importance of these elements and their compounds in our day to day life                                   |  | 4                         | -                               | H                     | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | H                            | -                  | M                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -     | -     |       |

| Duration (hour) | 12    | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|---|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Transition Metals (d – block elements)                               | Charge-transfer spectra: ligand-to-metal charge transfer       | Radii of Ln(III) cations   | Oxidation states                                      |
|                 | SLO-2 | Position of d-block elements in the periodic table                   | metal-to-ligand charge transfer                                | Lanthanide contractions  | Radii of tri and tetrapositive actinides              |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | general characteristics of d-block elements                          | Luminescence and circular dichroism                            | Cause and Consequences of Lanthanide contractions                        | actinides contractions Cause of actinides contraction |
|                 | SLO-2 | metallic character atomic and ionic radii                            | optical rotatory dispersion stereochemical information from CD | Colour and magnetic properties of Lanthanide                             | Colour and Formation of complexes                     |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Atomic volumes and densities, melting and boiling points             | cooperative magnetism,   | electronic spectra and Formation of complexes                            | Properties of actinides                               |
|                 | SLO-2 | Ionisation potentials oxidation states-colour and electronic spectra | magnetic properties Introduction                               | Properties dependent on standard reduction potential: reduction property | The later actinide elements.                          |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12  | 12   | 12   | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|--|--|--|
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Practice: calculation in Ionisation potentials                 | Practice: calculation in magnetism  | Practice: Problem solved in electronic spectra                               | Practice: identification of the complexes based on colour      | Practice: Rusting Iron   |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |  |  |  |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | complex formation, catalytic and magnetic properties           | magnetic properties of tetrahedral and octahedral complexes: para and diamagnetism,         | Electropositive character and liberation of hydrogen                         | Comparison between Lanthanide and actinides                    | Siemens-Martin's, Duplex and Electrical process. Properties and uses of steel. Comparison of cast iron, wrought iron and steel |
|                 | SLO-2 | Comparison of transition elements and non- transition elements | ferromagnetism and antiferromagnetism   | Extraction of lanthanides from Monazite sand                                 | uranium-occurrence metallurgy                                  | Silver: Extraction of silver from argentite and horn silver  |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | synthesis and reactivity of vanadates                          | determination of magnetic properties Gouy's method  | Separation of lanthanide elements: Fractional crystallization method         | chemical properties of hydrides, oxides, and halides           | To get silver from argentiferous lead and silver ornaments   |
|                 | SLO-2 | synthesis and reactivity of chromates                          | anomalous magnetic moment   | Fractional precipitation method Change in oxidation method                   | Complexes of lanthanides and actinides.                        | Gold: Extraction of gold from alluvial sands and auriferous quartz   |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | synthesis and reactivity of dichromate                         | magnetic susceptibility and the spin-only formula   | Ion exchange method  | Extraction, Properties and Uses of some d and f-block elements | Refining of gold Properties and use of gold  |
|                 | SLO-2 | synthesis and reactivity of molybdates                         | the effects of temperature on $\mu_{eff}$   | Solvent extraction method  | Titanium: Extraction of Ti from rutile                         | Colloidal Gold and Purple of cassius   |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Practice: Reactivities   | Practice: $\mu_{eff}$ and $\mu_S$ calculation   | Practice: separation methods   | Practice: Extraction and metallurgy                            | Practice: Different steels extraction  |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |  |  |  |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | synthesis of tungstates  | single molecular magnets  | Production of lanthanide metals  | Extraction of Ti from Ilmenite                                 | Mercury: Extraction of mercury from cinnabar   |
|                 | SLO-2 | reactivity of tungstates                                       | spin and orbital contribution to the magnetic moment spin cross over rule                   | Uses of lanthanides and their compounds                                      | Purification and properties of Titanium                        | Purification and uses of mercury Amalgams: Iron and copper amalgam   |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | synthesis and reactivity of of Manganite                       | Inner Transition Metals (f – block elements)  | Comparison between d- and f-block elements                                   | Uses of Titanium   | Thorium: Extraction of Thorium from monazite sand  |
|                 | SLO-2 | synthesis and reactivity of of permanganate                    | Classification of f – block elements Position of lanthanides elements in the periodic table | Actinides: Introduction Position of actinides elements in the periodic table | Vanadium: Extraction of V from carnotite                       | Extraction of Thorium by electrolysis Properties and uses of Thorium   |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | synthesis of polycations                                       | general characteristics of lanthanides  | general characteristics of actinides   | Extraction of V from varnadinite                               | Uranium: Extraction of Uranium from pitchblende  |
|                 | SLO-2 | reactivity of polycations                                      | Occurrence and Electronic configurations Oxidation states                                   | Occurrence and Electronic configurations                                     | Purification, Properties and uses of V metal                   | Properties and uses of Uranium   |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Practice: Reactivities   | Practice: magnetic moment problems  | Practice: Lanthanides and Actinides  | Practice: Extractions  | Practice: Purifications  |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |  |  |  |

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Learning Resources | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. S. Prakash, G.D. Tuli, S. K. Basu, R.D. Madan, Advanced Inorganic Chemistry – I Sultan Chand &amp; Sons Publishers 2006.</li> <li>2. P. L. Soni, A Textbook of Inorganic Chemistry, Sultan Chand and Co., 1977.</li> <li>3. R. Gopalan, Text Book of Inorganic Chemistry, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Hyderabad, Universities Press, (India), 2012.</li> <li>4. K. F. Purcell, J. C. Kotz, Inorganic Chemistry W.B. Saunders Co, 1977.</li> <li>5. J. E. Huheey, Inorganic Chemistry, Prentice Hall, 1993.</li> </ol> |
|--------------------|---|



|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | 6. P. Atkins, T. Overton, Shriver and Atkins' inorganic chemistry 6th Ed. Oxford University Press, USA, 2010.                   |
|  | 7. C. E. Barnes, Inorganic Chemistry 4th Ed. (Catherine E. Housecroft and Alan G. Sharpe). Journal of Chemical Education, 2003. |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| Course Designers   |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Expert from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts   |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br>Chemistry, IIISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | Dr. S. Shanmugan, SRMIST<br><br>Prof. Dr. M. Arthanareeswari,<br>SRM IST |

|             |           |             |                      |  |  |                 |   |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|--|--|-----------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23502J | Course Name | Analytical chemistry |  |  | Course Category | D | Discipline Specific Core |  |  | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |                      |  |  |                 |   |                          |  |  | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |     |           |                      |     |                             |                     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil |           | Co-requisite Courses | Nil |                             | Progressive Courses | Nil |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Offering Department |     | Chemistry |                      |     | Data Book / Codes/Standards |                     | Nil |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                  |   |  |  |                           |          |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |  |                           | Learning | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-1:                           | To make the students aware about the basic concepts in analytical chemistry (SI unit, mole concept, concentration terms etc.) |  |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) |          | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2 :                          | To make the students aware about the general steps in chemical analysis and common laboratory apparatus.                      |  |  |                           |          | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLR-3 :                          | To make the students aware about errors in chemical analysis, accuracy, precision, uncertainty, and calibration curve.        |  |  |                           |          |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-4 :                          | To make the students aware about quantitative methods of analysis.  |  |  |                           |          |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-5 :                          | To make the students aware about various separation methods, spectroscopy, microscopy and mass spectrometry.                  |  |  |                           |          |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |  |                           | 4        | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | M                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | H                    | -                 | -      | -      |       |
| CLO-1 :                          | Explain the concept of SI unit, mole concept and concentration terms.   |  |  | 4                         | H        | H                               | -                       | -                             | H                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      |       |
| CLO-2 :                          | Acquire knowledge about common laboratory apparatus.  |  |  | 4                         | H        | -                               | -                       | -                             | M                    | -                        | L                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      |       |
| CLO-3 :                          | Understand the basic terms in chemical analysis that includes error, accuracy, precision, uncertainty, and calibration curve. |  |  | 4                         | H        | -                               | -                       | H                             | -                    | M                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      |       |
| CLO-4 :                          | Acquire knowledge about quantitative methods of analysis.   |  |  | 4                         | H        | -                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      |       |
| CLO-5 :                          | Acquire knowledge about spectroscopy, microscopy and mass spectrometry.   |  |  | 4                         | -        | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | H                            | -                  | L                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      |       |

|                 |       |  |  |  |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|
| Duration (hour) |       | 18   |  | 18   |  | 18  |  | 18 |  | 18 |  |
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Introduction to analytical chemistry.  | Laws of chemical combinations.   | Stoichiometry and stoichiometric calculations                              | Preparation of solutions, standard solutions.  | Calibration and use of volumetric glassware, pH meter |  |    |  |    |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Chemical reactions and equations.  | Atomic mass, average atomic mass, gram atomic mass   | Introduction to solutions and their concentrations.                        | Introduction to analytical methods   | Thermogravimetry (TGA) and applications               |  |    |  |    |  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Seven basic units, derived units.  | Unified mass(amu)  | Mass percentage, molarity, calculations                                    | General steps in chemical analysis.  | Introduction to quantitative methods of analysis      |  |    |  |    |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Dimensional analysis.  | Mole concept and molar masses, formula mass.   | Molality and calculations  | Introduction to common laboratory apparatus - burettes, pipettes, meniscus readers, weighing bottles | Gravimetric analysis                                  |  |    |  |    |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Significant figures.   | Percentage composition   | Normality and calculations.  | Weighing balance, construction details, errors in weighing.  | Volumetric analysis.                                  |  |    |  |    |  |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Error, accuracy, precision, uncertainty, and calibration curve.                      | Empirical formula and molecular formula  | Parts per million, parts per billion, parts per trillion and calculations. | Funnels, chromatographic columns, desiccators, drying ovens, filter crucibles, rubber policeman.     | Centrifugation methods.                               |  |    |  |    |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Visiting a chemical laboratory to get a clear idea of different laboratory apparatus | Laboratory practice of weighing different samples in a weighing balance.                   | Determination of pH of different solutions using pH meter                  | Determination of concentration of acids by volumetric analysis                                       | TGA analysis of different samples.                    |  |    |  |    |  |
| S-4,5,6         | SLO-2 |  | Laboratory practice of using desiccators, chromatographic columns, burettes, pipettes etc. |  |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |

| Duration (hour) |       | 18   | 18  | 18  | 18  | 18   |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|---|---|--|
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Polarography and applications.                                       | Centrifugation methods  | A brief introduction to UV-visible spectroscopy           | Analysis of an Infra-red spectrum.                    | Basics of light microscopy   |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |   |   |  |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Introduction to separation methods.                                  | Introduction to spectroscopy                                  | UV-visible spectrometer and its parts.                    | A brief introduction to nuclear magnetic spectroscopy | Bright field microscopy and applications                           |
|                 | SLO-2 | Solvent extraction   | Electromagnetic waves   | Analysis of a UV-visible spectrum.                        | nmr spectrometer and its parts.                       | Dark field microscopy and applications                             |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Chromatography   | Width of spectral lines - reasons                             | A brief introduction to Infra-red spectroscopy            | Analysis of a nmr spectrum.                           | Phase contrast microscopy and applications                         |
|                 | SLO-2 | Electrophoresis  | A brief description about different spectroscopic techniques. | Infra-red spectrometer and its parts.                     | A brief introduction to microscopy                    | Fluorescence microscopy  |
| S-10,11,12      | SLO-1 | Laboratory practice of separation of mixtures by solvent extraction. | Sample measurements in a UV-visible spectrometer.             | Sample measurements in an Infra-red spectrometer.         | Sample measurements in a nmr spectrometer.            | Sample measurements in Bright. Dark and Phase contrast microscope. |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |   |   |  |
| S-13            | SLO-1 | Confocal microscopy  | Tunnelling electron microscopy                                | Classical ionization sources in mass spectrometry         | MALDI   | Detectors in mass spectrometry                                     |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |   |   |  |
| S-14            | SLO-1 | An introduction to electron microscopy                               | Introduction to mass spectrometry                             | Ambient ionization sources in mass spectrometry           | Paper spray ionization                                | Analysis of a mass spectrum  |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |   |   |  |
| S-15            | SLO-1 | Scanning electron microscopy (SEM)                                   | Mass spectrometer and its parts                               | Electrospray ionization                                   | Analyzers in mass spectrometry                        | Applications of mass spectrometry                                  |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |   |   |  |
| S-16,17,18      | SLO-1 | Sample imaging by SEM.   | Sample imaging in TEM.  | Sample measurements using electrospray ionization source. | Sample measurements using mass spectrometry           | Elemental analysis by mass spectrometry                            |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |   |   |  |

|                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Learning Resources | <b>Theory:</b>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 1. A. S. Douglas, M. W. Donald, Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry, 2022.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 2. C. H. Daniel, Quantitative chemical analysis, 7 <sup>th</sup> edition 2006.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 3. R. V. Dils, Analytical Chemistry – Methods of Separation, Van Nostrand 1974.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 4. D. L. Pavia, G. M. Lampman, G. S. Kriz, Introduction to spectroscopy, 5 <sup>th</sup> edition Cengage Learning 2015. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |                                   |          |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 30%                               | 30%      |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | 50%      | 50%           | 40%      | 50%           | 50%      | 50%            | 50%      | 50%                               | 50%      |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | 20%      | 20%           | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 30%            | 30%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| Course Designers                |  |                               |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Expert from Industry            | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts              |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director, | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,   | 1.Dr. Rahul Narayanan, SRMIST |

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br>Chemistry, IIISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | <b>2. Prof. Dr. M. Arthanareeswari,<br/>SRM IST</b> |
|---|---|---|



|             |           |             |   |  |                 |   |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|---|--|-----------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23503T | Course Name | Statistical Thermodynamics and Group Theory |  | Course Category | C | Discipline Specific Core |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |   |  |                 |   |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |     |           |                      |     |                             |                     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil |           | Co-requisite Courses | Nil |                             | Progressive Courses | Nil |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Offering Department |     | Chemistry |                      |     | Data Book / Codes/Standards |                     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                  |  |  |                           |          |                                 |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |  | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |                           | Learning | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLR-1:                           | Understand the basic principles & concepts of statistical thermodynamics             |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) |          | 1                               | 2                            | 3                  | 4                       | 5                    | 6                      | 7                    | 8                 | 9      | 10     | 11    | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |  |  |
| CLR-2:                           | Strengthen the knowledge in numerical problems in statistical thermodynamics.        |  |                           |          | Fundamental Knowledge           |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLR-3:                           | Understand the basic concepts of Born-Oppenheimer approximation & Partition function |  |                           |          | Application of Concepts         |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLR-4:                           | Understand the concept of group theory and applications.                             |  |                           |          | Link with Related Disciplines   |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLR-5:                           | Understand the crystal systems and symmetry operations.                              |  |                           |          | Procedural Knowledge            |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |                           |          | Skills in Specialization        | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLO-1:                           | Learn the basic principles of statistical thermodynamics.                            |  | 4                         | H        | -                               | -                            | -                  | -                       | M                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | H      | -     | -  | -  | -  |    |  |  |  |
| CLO-2:                           | Acquaint students with the numerical problems in statistical thermodynamics.         |  | 4                         | H        | H                               | -                            | -                  | H                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     | -  | -  | -  |    |  |  |  |
| CLO-3:                           | Gain the knowledge about concepts & approach of statistical thermodynamics           |  | 4                         | H        | -                               | -                            | -                  | M                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | L                 | -      | -      | -     | -  | -  | -  |    |  |  |  |
| CLO-4:                           | Learn the concept of group theory and applications                                   |  | 4                         | H        | -                               | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | M                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     | -  | -  | -  |    |  |  |  |
| CLO-5:                           | Explain the crystal systems and symmetry operations                                  |  | 4                         | -        | H                               | -                            | -                  | -                       | L                    | H                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     | -  | -  | -  |    |  |  |  |

|                 |       |  |   |   |  |  |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|---|--|--|
| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12  | 12  | 12   | 12   |
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Introduction to Statistical Thermodynamics | Thermodynamic properties in terms of the partition function | Bose-Einstein condensation                  | Group theory-Basic concepts                                  | Use of G.O.T. to construct character tables for molecular point groups |
|                 | SLO-2 | Introduction to Statistical thermodynamics | Thermodynamic properties In terms of the partition function | Bose-Einstein condensation                  | Group theory-Basic concepts                                  |  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Types of statistics                        | Thermodynamic properties of an ideal monatomic gas          | Thermodynamic properties of an ideal BE gas | Symmetry elements and symmetry operations                    | Character tables for point groups                                      |
|                 | SLO-2 | Maxwell-Boltzmann statistics               | Thermodynamic properties of an ideal monatomic gas          | Thermodynamic properties of an ideal BE gas | Symmetry elements and symmetry operations                    | Crystallographic symmetry  |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Bose-Einstein statistics                   | Thermodynamic properties of an ideal diatomic gas           | Quantum statistics: ideal Fermi-Dirac gas   | Group postulates   | Crystal Systems  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Maxwell-Boltzmann statistics -Practice     | Types of Statistics-Practice                                | Calculation of rotational constant          | Calculate the fractions of fluorine atoms                    | Matrix-practice  |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Bose-Einstein statistics-Practice          | Statistics-Practice   | rotational partition function - Measurement | Relative population of the two quanrum states – Measurements | Crystal Systems - Practice   |



| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|---|---|---|
|                 | SLO-2 | Bose-Einstein statistics-Practice                            | Statistics - Practice   | Calculation of rotational constant  | Relative population of the two quantum states - Examples      | Symmetry of crystals-Practice   |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Fermi-Dirac statistics                                       | Vibrational partition function  | Fermi-Dirac distribution  | Types of groups   | Molecular symmetry and crystallographic symmetry  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Fermi-Dirac statistics                                       | Vibrational partition function  | Thermodynamic properties of an ideal FD gas                                   | Types of groups   | Quasicrystals   |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Evaluation of Lagrange's undertermined multipliers           | Statistical thermodynamics of ortho- and para hydrogen Application of BE statistics to black body radiation | Molar partition function of a system  | Point groups  | Applications of group theory  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Evaluation of Lagrange's undertermined multipliers           | Vibrational partition function  | Partition function for a real gas   | Other postulates  | Decomposing a reducible representation into its irreducible representations                               |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Molecular partition function of an ideal gas                 | Application of BE statistics to black body radiation  | Equilibrium constant of an ideal gas reaction in terms of partition functions | Point groups  | Group theory and normal modes of vibrations of polyatomic molecules                                       |
|                 | SLO-2 | Fermi-Dirac statistics - Practice                            | Molecular Partition functions - Practice  | Zero-point energy - practice  | Group representation - Practice                               | Vibration modes of NH <sub>3</sub> ·Molecule - Practice   |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Evaluation of Lagrange's Undetermined Multipliers - Practice | Molecular Partition functions for Ideal Gas - Practice  | Electronic Partition Function - Measurement                                   | Group representation – Practice with examples                 | Vibration modes of BF <sub>3</sub> ·Molecule - Practice   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution equation - Practice           | Translational Partition Function - Practice   | Electronic Partition Function - Measurement                                   | Reducible representation - Calculation                        | Vibration modes of BF <sub>3</sub> ·Molecule - Practice   |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Translational partition function                             | Quantum statistics-Introduction   | The Einstein theory of heat capacities  | Representations of molecular point groups                     | Procedure for determining the irreducible representations of the vibrational modes in nonlinear molecules |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |   |   |   |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Rotational partition function                                | Ideal Bose-Einstein gas   | Heat capacities of monatomic crystals   | Great orthogonality theorem                                   | Normal modes of vibration of H <sub>2</sub> O molecule  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Vibrational partition function                               | Bose-Einstein distribution  | The Debye theory of heat capacities   | Important properties of irreps                                | Selection rules for atomic spectra - applications   |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | Calculation Avogadro's number                                | Einstein gas calculation  | Russell-Saunders coupling - Practice  | Modes of vibration-representation - Practice                  | normal modes of vibration of a tetrahedral molecule   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Stirling approximation                                       | Standard Integral-Practice  | The Debye theory - Practice   | H <sub>2</sub> O-Modes of vibration-representation - Practice | Irreducible-Representations-Practice  |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Stirling approximation                                       | Boltzmann distribution - Measurement  | Calculate the electronic partition function                                   | Coordinate axis system for H <sub>2</sub> O-Practice          | vibrations of an AB <sub>2</sub> molecule   |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |   |   |   |

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Learning Resources | Theory:   |
|                    | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. B.R. Puri, L.R. Sharma, M.S. Pathania, Principles of Physical Chemistry, 35<sup>th</sup> edition, New Delhi ShobanLal Nagin Chand and Co, 2013.</li> <li>2. P. W. Atkins, Physical Chemistry, W. H. Freeman and Company 8<sup>th</sup> edition 2006.</li> <li>3. D. W. Ball, Physical Chemistry Textbook, Cengage India Private Limited, 2021</li> <li>4. F. A. Cotton, Chemical Applications of Group Theory", John Wiley &amp; Sons 2015</li> </ol> |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| Course Designers   |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Expert from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions   | Internal Experts  |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br>Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 1. Dr. G. Madhuraiveeran, SRMIST<br>2. Prof. Dr. M. Arthanareeswari,<br>SRM IST |

|   |           |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |                              |                   |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |   |
|---|-----------|--|---|---|--|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|---|
| Course Code   | UCY23D01T | Course Name  | Nanomaterials and Nanochemistry                       |   |  | Course Category                                 | D                               | Discipline Specific Elective |                   |                      | L                        | T                            | P                  | O                       | C                    |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |   |
|   |           |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |                              |                   |                      | 3                        | 1                            | 0                  | 2                       | 4                    |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |   |
| Pre-requisite Courses   | Nil       |  | Co-requisite Courses                                  | Nil   |  | Progressive Courses                             | Nil                             |                              |                   |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |   |
| Course Offering Department  |           | Chemistry  |   | Data Book / Codes/Standards   |  | Nil   |                                 |                              |                   |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |   |
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR):  |           | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |   |   |  | Learning<br><br>Level of Thinking (Bloom)       | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                              |                   |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |   |
| CLR-1: Acquire sound knowledge about nanochemistry  |           |  |   |   |  |   | 1                               | 2                            | 3                 | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |   |
| CLR-2: Understand the fundamentals of nanochemistry   |           |  |   |   |  |   | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts      | Link with Related | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |   |
| CLR-3: Learn the synthesis of nanomaterials   |           |  |   |   |  |   | -                               | -                            | -                 | -                    | M                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | H      | -      | -     | - |
| CLR-4: Gain deep knowledge about the analytical techniques to characterize the nanomaterials                                    |           |  |   |   |  |   | H                               | -                            | -                 | -                    | M                        | -                            | L                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     | - |
| CLR-5: Learn carbon nanostructures and their synthesis  |           |  |   |   |  |   | H                               | -                            | -                 | H                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | L                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     | - |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):   |           | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |   |   |  |   |                                 |                              |                   |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |   |
| CLO-1: Understand the phenomenon underlying the nanomaterials based products in use   |           |  |   |   |  | 4   | H                               | -                            | -                 | -                    | -                        | M                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |   |
| CLO-2: Identify the suitable methods for the synthesis of any specific nanomaterial   |           |  |   |   |  | 4   | H                               | H                            | -                 | -                    | H                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |   |
| CLO-3: Guide for the suitable technique to characterize nanomaterial and understand the obtained results                        |           |  |   |   |  | 4   | H                               | -                            | -                 | -                    | M                        | -                            | L                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |   |
| CLO-4: Synthesize and carbon nanomaterials and modify them and design based on the requirement                                  |           |  |   |   |  | 4   | H                               | -                            | -                 | H                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | L                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |   |
| CLO-5: Understand the parameters responsible for the catalytic efficiency of nanomaterials and tune them for better performance |           |  |   |   |  | 4   | -                               | H                            | -                 | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | M                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |   |
| Duration (hour)   |           | 12   | 12  | 12  | 12   | 12  |                                 |                              |                   |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |   |
| S-1   | SLO-1     | Introduction to nanoscience and nanotechnology       | Basics of nanofabrication methods                     | Discussion on various techniques available for characterizing the nanomaterials for their size, shape, morphology | Bonding in carbon, new carbon structures       | Nanocatalysis: fundamentals                     |                                 |                              |                   |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |   |
|   | SLO-2     | Introduction to nanoscience and nanotechnology       | top-down, bottom-up approaches                        | Scanning electron microscope (SEM) and examples   | Bonding in carbon, new carbon structures       | homogeneous vs heterogeneous catalysis          |                                 |                              |                   |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |   |
| S-2   | SLO-1     | discussion on various phenomenon at nanoscale        | gas phase, liquid phase, solid phase synthesis        | Discussion on various techniques available for characterizing the nanomaterials for their size, shape, morphology | carbon clusters                                | effect of surface area, effect of particle size |                                 |                              |                   |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |   |
|   | SLO-2     | discussion on nano size                              | self-assembly, templated synthesis,                   | Transmission electron microscope(TEM), examples and a comparison with SEM   | discovery of C60                               | shape and morphology                            |                                 |                              |                   |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |   |
| S-3   | SLO-1     | discussion on nano shape                             | Sol-gel synthesis                                     | Discussion on various techniques available for characterizing the nanomaterials for crystalline phase             | alkali doped C60, superconductivity in C60     | effect of composition                           |                                 |                              |                   |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |   |
|   | SLO-2     | discussion on nano surface                           | Synthesis through electrodeposition                   | X-ray powder diffraction (XRD)  | larger and smaller fullerenes                  | bimetallic system etc                           |                                 |                              |                   |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |   |
| S-4   | SLO-1     | Tutorial: discuss nano size                          | Tutorial: discuss the advantages of sol-gel synthesis | Tutorial: explain the experimental part of XRD  | Tutorial: discuss the superconductivity in C60 | Tutorial: effect of composition                 |                                 |                              |                   |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |   |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12   | 12  | 12   | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|---|--|---|--|---|
|                 | SLO-2 | Tutorial: discuss about nano surface              | Tutorial: how to synthesis nanostructured materials by electrodeposition | Tutorial: discuss the various techniques available for characterizing the nanomaterials for crystalline phase | Tutorial: explain bonding in carbon, new carbon structures                 | Tutorial: explain about effect of surface area, effect of particle size |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Discussion on surface energy                      | fundamentals of nanoparticle formation                                   | Discussion on various techniques available for characterizing the nanomaterials for oxidation states          | carbon nanotubes: synthesis  | nanomaterials for photo-catalysis: Introduction and overview            |
|                 | SLO-2 | Discussion on surface stabilization               | Thermodynamic approach, supersaturation                                  | X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS)  | single walled carbon nanotubes   | dye degradation   |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | characteristic length                             | Nucleation and growth of nanoparticles                                   | textural properties (surface area, pore volume, pore size)  | structure and characterization of carbon nanotubes                         | organic transformations   |
|                 | SLO-2 | self-assembly                                     | homo vs hetero nucleation  | N <sub>2</sub> sorption techniques for textural properties of the materials                                   | structure and characterization of carbon nanotubes                         | plasmon assisted photo-catalysis  |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | defects   | Synthesis of nanoparticles, Metallic, semiconducting                     | Thermal analysis  | mechanism of formation   | band gap tuning in nanomaterials  |
|                 | SLO-2 | size quantization                                 | Synthesis of nanoparticles, Metallic, semiconducting                     | TGA   | chemically modified carbon nanotubes                                       | band gap tuning and photocatalytic performance                          |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Tutorial: Discuss on surface stabilization        | Tutorial: explain about the nucleation and growth of nanoparticles       | Tutorial: N <sub>2</sub> sorption techniques for textural properties of the materials                         | Tutorial: explain about the chemically modified carbon nanotubes           | Tutorial: explain band gap tuning in nanomaterials                      |
|                 | SLO-2 | Tutorial: discuss about different kind of defects | Tutorial: what are the different synthesis techniques of nanoparticles   | Tutorial: explain TGA   | Tutorial: discuss about structure and characterization of carbon nanotubes | Tutorial: discuss about plasmon assisted photo-catalysis                |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | surface plasmon                                   | Synthesis of nanoparticles: quantum dots, oxides, hybrids                | Solid state NMR for characterizing functionalized materials.  | Doping, functionalizing nanotubes  | Nanomaterials for water splitting                                       |
|                 | SLO-2 | conductivity                                      | Synthesis of nanoparticles: quantum dots, oxides, hybrids                | Peculiar Examples of materials characterized using NMR  | application of carbon nanotubes  | Nanomaterials for water splitting                                       |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | tunneling,  | micelles and microemulsion as templates for synthesis                    | Scanning tunnelling microscope (STM)  | Carbon nanowires   | nanomaterials for CO <sub>2</sub> capture                               |
|                 | SLO-2 | magnetism   | 0D, 1D and 2D nanoparticles,   | Examples of materials characterized using STM   | synthetic strategies: gas phase and solution phase growth                  | nanomaterials for CO <sub>2</sub> capture                               |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | defects   | core-shell nanoparticles   | Atomic force microscope (AFM)   | growth control   | nanomaterials for CO <sub>2</sub> conversion                            |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |   |  |   |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Tutorial: explain conductivity                    | Tutorial: discuss about 0D, 1D and 2D nanoparticles                      | Tutorial: what are the uses of STM and NMR?   | Tutorial: What are the application of carbon nanotubes                     | Tutorial: discuss the nanomaterials for CO <sub>2</sub> conversion      |
|                 | SLO-2 | Tutorial: explain magnetism                       | Tutorial: explain about core-shell nanoparticles                         | Tutorial: discuss about atomic force microscope (AFM)   | Tutorial: discuss about gas phase and solution phase growth                | Tutorial: discuss the nanomaterials for CO <sub>2</sub> capture         |

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | Theory:   |
|                           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. C. N. R. Rao, A. Muller, A. K. Cheetam, (Eds), The Chemistry of Nanomaterials, John Wiley &amp; Sons 2004.</li> <li>2. C. P. Poole, Jr. F. J. Owens, Introduction to Nanotechnology, Wiley Interscience, New Jersey. 2003.</li> <li>3. K. J. Klabunde, Nanoscale materials in Chemistry, Wiley- Interscience, New York, 2001</li> <li>4. T. Pradeep, Nano: The Essentials in Understanding Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2007.</li> <li>5. T. Tang and P. Sheng, Nano Science and Technology – Novel Structures and Phenomena, Taylor &amp; Francis, New York, 2004</li> </ol> |

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | 6. U. Heiz, and U. Landman, Nanocatalysis, Springer, New York, 2006 |
|--|---|

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |                                   |          |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| Course Designers   |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Expert from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions   | Internal Experts  |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br>Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 1. Dr. Srinivasa Rao, SRMIST<br>2. Prof. Dr. M. Arthanareeswari,<br>SRM IST |

=====



|             |           |             |                  |                 |   |                              |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|---|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23D02T | Course Name | Energy and Fuels | Course Category | D | Discipline Specific Elective | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |                  |                 |   |                              | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     |                     | Nil |

|                                  |   |   |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:  | Learning<br><br>Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-1:                           | Demonstrate broad knowledge of chemistry of Energy and Fuel   |   | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2:                           | Impart the basic knowledge about the types and characteristics of energy and fuels                    |   | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLR-3:                           | Develop skills in the analysis of various energy sources and fuels-based chemicals                    |   | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | M                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLR-4:                           | Develop competence in the analysis of various physico-chemical properties of energy systems and fuels |   | H                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLR-5:                           | Impart knowledge about green energy and fuel systems  |   | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | M                        | M                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:  |   |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLO-1:                           | Gain insight about energy and fuel resources  | 4   | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | M                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2:                           | Understand various categories of energy conversion and storage systems                                | 4   | H                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3:                           | Attain knowledge about electrochemical/solar energy storage systems                                   | 4   | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | M                        | M                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4:                           | Understand the green hydrogen fuels   | 4   | H                               | -                       | -                             | H                    | -                        | -                            | L                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5:                           | Perceive the importance of energy and fuels in future   | 4   | -                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | M                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |

| Duration (hour) | 12    | 12  | 12   | 12                                      | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|---|--|---|---|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Definition and units of energy and power              | Introduction to Solar energy                         | Introduction to alternative fuels       | Natural Fuels   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Conservation of energy                                | Photovoltaic cells-components and uses               | Need for alternative fuels              | Synthetic Fuels   |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Energy resources                                      | Electrochemical double layer capacitor (EDLC)        | Types of alternative fuels              | Manufactured Solid Fuels and their Characteristics                                  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Introduction to energy conversion and storage systems | Electrochemical double layer capacitor (EDLC)        | Introduction to non-renewable and Types | Manufactured Solid Fuels and their Characteristics                                  |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Need of energy Storage and conversion systems         | Structure, Performance and Applications of EDLC      | Fuel Production                         | Charcoal, Briquettes, and Bagasses  |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |   |   |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Energy Conversion Parameter-Practice                  | Calculation of capacitance                           | Practice-Renewable energy sources       | Practice: Solid Fuels   |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |   |   |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Types of energy systems                               | Introduction to electric vehicle and hybrid vehicles | Introduction and Types                  | Manufactured Liquid Fuels and their Characteristics                                 |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |   |   |
|                 |       |   |  |   | Carbonization of Coal, Fractionation of Coal Tar                                    |
|                 |       |   |  |   | Uses of Coal Tar based Chemicals  |
|                 |       |   |  |   | Requisites of a Good Metallurgical Coke   |
|                 |       |   |  |   | Coal Gasification-Hydrogasification   |
|                 |       |   |  |   | Catalytic Gasification  |
|                 |       |   |  |   | Petroleum and Petrochemical Industry: Composition of crude petroleum                |
|                 |       |   |  |   | Paraffinic, Asphaltic and Mixed Base Type Crude Petroleum; Petroleum Products       |
|                 |       |   |  |   | Practice: Coal Gasification-Hydrogasification, Petroleum and Petrochemical Industry |
|                 |       |   |  |   | Introduction to Green Hydrogen Fuel   |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12  | 12                       | 12   | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Methods of energy production and storage                   | Advantages and drawbacks of electric and hybrid vehicles      | Methods of Production    | Gasoline or Petrol                                       | Hydrogen Production Methods                              |
|                 | SLO-2 | Electrochemical energy production-Basics                   | System components-Different configurations of Hybrid vehicles | Characteristics of Fuels | Diesel Fuel  | Electrochemical/Photo chemical Production of Hydrogen    |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Electrochemical energy conversion and storage              | Power split devices-Basics                                    | Solid Fuel               | Kerosene Oil and Blast Furnace Gas                       | Combustive properties of hydrogen                        |
|                 | SLO-2 | Electrochemical energy conversion and storage-Applications | High energy and power density batteries                       | Solid Fuel               | Coal liquefaction  | Problems associated with Hydrogen as Fuel and Solutions  |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Energy Density Calculation                                 | Devices-Practice  | Practice-solid fuel      | Practice-Methods to fuel sources                         | Practice: Hydrogen production systems ,Hydrogen Fuels    |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |                          |  |  |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Magnetic and, chemical energy systems-Introduction         | Introduction to Bio Energy Technologies                       | Liquid Fuel              | Water Gas, Producer Gas, and Oil Gas                     | Hydrogen Gas Storage                                     |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |                          |  |  |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Primary Batteries and Secondary Batteries-Fundamentals     | Introduction to Wind Energy systems                           | Gaseous Fuel             | Composition and Uses of Gaseous Fuels                    | Performance, Emission and Combustion Analysis in Engines |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |                          |  |  |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | Introduction to Li-ion battery and solid-state batteries   | Introduction to Fuel cell vehicles                            | Natural and Coal Gas     | Uses of coal in various industries – Fuel and Non-fuel   | Safety Aspects of Hydrogen Fuel                          |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |                          |  |  |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Practice-Differences between batteries                     | Fuel Cell Components - Practice                               | Practice-Different fuels | Practice: Coal in various industries – Fuel and Non-fuel | Practice: Hydrogen storage system                        |
|                 | SLO-1 |  |   |                          |  |  |

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Learning Resources | Theory:   |
|                    | 1. P. Mason, Energy and Fuel Hardcover – 2020.  |
|                    | 2. F. Díaz-González, A. Sumper, O. Gomis-Bellmunt, Energy storage in power systems, 1st Ed., Wiley, 2016.         |
|                    | 3. A. Demirbas, 'Biodiesel A Realistic Fuel Alternative for Diesel Engines', Springer-Verlag London Limited 2008. |
|                    | 4. R. A. Dave, IP, Modern Petroleum Technology, Vol 1, Upstream, Ed. 6th ed., John Wiley & Sons. Ltd, 2000.       |
|                    | 5. Industrial Chemistry, Vol -I, Ellis Horwood Ltd. UK, 1990.   |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| Course Designers   |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Expert from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions   | Internal Experts   |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director, Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer, Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a>                                   | 1. Dr. G. Madhuraiveeran, SRMIST<br><br>2. Prof. Dr. M. Arthanareeswari, SRM IST |
|  | Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> |  |

|             |           |             |                                |  |                 |   |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23G02T | Course Name | Polymer chemistry and its uses |  | Course Category | G | Generic Elective Course |   |   |   |   | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |                                |  |                 |   | 3                       | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |   |   |   |   |   |

|                            |     |           |                      |                             |  |                     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil |           | Co-requisite Courses | Nil                         |  | Progressive Courses | Nil |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Offering Department |     | Chemistry |                      | Data Book / Codes/Standards |  |                     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-1:                           | Exposure to polymers and their chemistry  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-2 :                          | Get knowledge on synthesis, properties and applications of different kinds of polymers  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-3 :                          | Learn this course will develop skills on synthesis of conducting polymers and understand the significance and applications of conducting polymers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-4 :                          | Enrich the knowledge on biopolymers and biodegradable polymers and the basic aspects of polymer nanocomposites                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-5 :                          | Knowledge on materials developed with polymers and their applications in today's on demand applications   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): |   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-1 :                         | Develop knowledge on polymer science                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-2 :                         | Synthesis of different types of polymers and their uses   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-3 :                         | Get knowledge on ionic, conducting and biopolymers        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-4 :                         | Modern use of polymers for today's on-demand applications |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-5 :                         | Use of polymer in medical science                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                 |       |   |   |   |   |  |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|---|---|--|
| Duration (hour) |       | 12                                      | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12   |
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Introduction to polymer                 | Introduction to LCPs                              | Synthesis of bioionic polymers (example 1)    | polyaromatic conducting polymers: synthesis                         | Use of polymer for designing drug carriers |
|                 | SLO-2 | Use                                     | Use   | Synthesis of bioionic polymers (example 1)    | Examples  | controlled drug release                    |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Step-growth polymerization mechanism    | Application of LC main-chain polymers (example 1) | Applications of bioionic polymers (example 1) | Polyaniline, polypyrrole & polythiophene                            | pH-responsive polymers                     |
|                 | SLO-2 | example                                 | Application of LC main-chain polymers (example 2) | Applications of bioionic polymers (example 2) | Use   | Application                                |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Radical chain polymerization: mechanism | Side-chain LC polymers (example 1)                | ionic crosslinking and ion exchange           | Poly(3,4-ethylenedioxythiophene) (PEDOT)                            | Photoresponsive polymers                   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Example                                 | Side-chain LC polymers (example 2)                | Use   | poly(p-phenylene sulfide), poly(vinyl carbazole)                    | Application                                |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Tutorial session                        | Tutorial session                                  | Tutorial session                              | Tutorial session  | Tutorial session                           |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |   |   |   |  |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Ionic chain polymerization: mechanism   | Properties of side- chain LC polymers             | Ionomers based on polyethylene                | Applications of conducting polymers: polymer rechargeable batteries | Magnetically responsive polymers           |
|                 | SLO-2 | Examples                                | Applications                                      | Polystyrene                                   | Examples  | enzyme responsive polymers                 |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Chain Copolymerization: mechanism       | Photochromic LCPs                                 | Polyelectrolytic complexes                    | Applications of conducting polymers: polymer: sensors/biosensor     | Shape memory polymers                      |
|                 | SLO-2 | Examples                                | chiral-photochromic LCPs                          | Applications                                  | Examples  | Applications                               |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12                                      | 12   | 12  | 12   | 12                                       |
|-----------------|-------|---|--|---|--|--|
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Ring opening polymerization: mechanism  | LC block copolymers                        | Inorganic ionic polymers (synthesis)            | Electrochemical actuators                              | Smart hydrogels                          |
|                 | SLO-2 | Examples                                | Use  | Applications                                    | Examples   | Applications                             |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Tutorial session                        | Tutorial session                           | Tutorial session                                | Tutorial session                                       | Tutorial session                         |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |   |  |  |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Polymer stereo chemistry                | LC composites                              | Synthesis of conducting polymers                | Electroluminescent                                     | Polymers in tissue engineering           |
|                 | SLO-2 | Examples                                | Applications                               | Examples  | Applications   | Examples                                 |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Coordination polymerization             | Synthesis of ionic polymers (example 1)    | Polyacetylene                                   | Introduction to biopolymers and biodegradable polymers | Polymers for medical devices (synthesis) |
|                 | SLO-2 | Examples                                | Synthesis of ionic polymers (example 2)    | poly(p-phenylene vinylene) (PPV)                | Examples   | Examples                                 |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | Characterization of polymers (chemical) | Applications of ionic polymers (example 1) | Polyheterocyclic conducting polymers: synthesis | Characterization of biopolymers: NMR                   | Polymers nanocomposites (synthesis)      |
|                 | SLO-2 | Characterization of polymers (physical) | Applications of ionic polymers (example 2) | Examples  | Mass spectroscopy                                      | Examples                                 |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Tutorial session                        | Tutorial session                           | Tutorial session                                | Tutorial session                                       | Tutorial session                         |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |   |  |  |

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Learning Resources | Theory:   |
|                    | 1. A. R. West, Basic Solid State Chemistry, 2nd Ed., John Wiley & Sons Ltd., 1999.<br>2. K. J. Klabunde, Nanoscale materials in Chemistry, Wiley Interscience, New York, 2001.<br>3. C. Giacovazzo, Fundamentals of Crystallography, Oxford University Press, 2002.<br>4. W. D. Callister and D. G. Rethwisch, Materials Science and Engineering: An Introduction, 9th Ed., Wiley, 2013.<br>5. D. J. Ward, Materials Science, Lerner Classroom, 2008.<br>6. W Wagner, S Sakiyama-Elbert, G Zhang, M Yaszemski. Biomaterials Science: An Introduction to Materials in Medicine, 4th Ed., Academic Press, 2020. |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| Course Designers   |           |             |                  |  |   |                         |  |  |  |   |   |
|--|-----------|-------------|------------------|--|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|
| Expert from Industry   |           |             |                  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions   |   |                         |  | Internal Experts   |  |   |   |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director, Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer, Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> |           |             |                  | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> |   |                         |  | 1. Dr. Avijit Baidya, SRMIST<br><br>2. Prof. Dr. M. Arthanareeswari, SRM IST |  |   |   |
| Course Code  | UPY23G04T | Course Name | Solar Technology | Course Category  | G | Generic Elective Course |  |  |  | L | T |
|  |           |             |                  |  |   |                         |  |  |  | P | O |
|  |           |             |                  |  |   |                         |  |  |  | C | C |
|  |           |             |                  |  |   |                         |  |  |  | 3 | 1 |
|  |           |             |                  |  |   |                         |  |  |  | 0 | 2 |
|  |           |             |                  |  |   |                         |  |  |  | 4 | 4 |



|                            |                                   |                      |                             |                     |            |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | <i>Nil</i>                        | Co-requisite Courses | <i>Nil</i>                  | Progressive Courses | <i>Nil</i> |
| Course Offering Department | <i>Physics and Nanotechnology</i> |                      | Data Book / Codes/Standards | <i>Nil</i>          |            |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |  | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |                          | Learning                |   |   | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|
| CLR-1:                           | Acquire basic knowledge on estimation of solar radiation at the earth's surface                                      | Level of Thinking (Bloom)                            | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | 1 | 2 | 3                               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |  |  |
| CLR-2:                           | Familiarize with the principles of thermal energy collection and storage   |  |                          |                         |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLR-3:                           | Understand the physics of pn junction solar cell   |  |                          |                         |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLR-4:                           | Know about various PV materials and their importance in solar cell technology  |  |                          |                         |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLR-5:                           | Familiarize with various concepts of solar photovoltaic system design and installation                               |  |                          |                         |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |                          |                         |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLO-1:                           | Know about the present energy scenario and the potential of solar energy option for future energy                    | 2  | 80                       | 75                      | H | - | -                               | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | H | - | H  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |  |  |  |
| CLO-2:                           | Have a knowledge of the solar thermal collectors and the need for thermal energy storage                             | 2  | 80                       | 70                      | H | - | H                               | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | H | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |  |  |  |
| CLO-3:                           | Gain a fundamental understanding of solar photovoltaics  | 2  | 75                       | 70                      | H | - | H                               | - | - | H | - | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |  |  |  |
| CLO-4:                           | Apply various concepts to describe how electricity is produced and utilized with commercially available solar panels | 2  | 80                       | 75                      | - | H | -                               | - | H | - | - | - | - | - | H | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |  |  |  |
| CLO-5:                           | Differentiate between solar thermal and solar photovoltaic technologies and their applications                       | 2  | 80                       | 75                      | - | H | -                               | - | - | - | - | - | H | - | H | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |  |  |  |

| Duration (hour) | 12    | 12   | 12   | 12  | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|---|--|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Introduction to energy scenario and need for solar option  | Introduction to concentrating collectors                   | Solar thermal applications<br>Types of solar heating and cooling Systems          | Semiconductors as solar cell material<br>Monocrystalline and polycrystalline materials   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Solar radiation at and outside the earth's atmosphere  | Definition of terms and types of concentrating collectors, | Natural circulation water heating System, Forced circulation water heating system | Formation of energy bands and band gap<br>Concept of direct and indirect band gap  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Solar spectrum, solar constant and concept of air mass   | Compound parabolic collector, Geometry                     | Concept of solar space heating<br>Space heating systems using active methods      | Charge carriers in semiconductors  |
|                 | SLO-2 | The Sun-Earth movement, declination angle, and apparent motion of the Sun                                      | Tracking requirements, Calculation of solar swing          | Passive heating concepts  | Carrier concentration and distribution   |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Solar radiation geometry   | Performance analysis of compound parabolic collector       | Thermal storage wall, attached green house and sunspace                           | Concept of electric field and energy band bending  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Definition of various angles and mathematical expression relating them   | Symmetric and asymmetric cases                             | Solar thermal heating market: Present and future                                  | Qualitative understanding of carrier generation and recombination  |
| S4              | SLO-1 | Calculation of declination angle, local apparent time, hour angle, and angle of incidence on a solar collector | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars                       | Case study<br>Solar thermal heating market: Present and future                    | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars: Energy to wavelength conversion<br>Electrons and hole concentrations in doped semiconductors |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |  |   |  |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Empirical estimation of solar radiation on horizontal surface  | Performance analysis of compound parabolic collector       | Solar space heating technology:   | Introduction to pn junction<br>Qualitative analysis of formation of  |
|                 |       |  |  |   | Introduction to balance of system (BoS)  |



|                    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|                    |  |   |  | Practical applications and present market  | pn junction under equilibration conditions   | Need for batteries and converters                                    |
|                    | SLO-2  | Monthly average hourly global and diffuse radiation   | State-of-the art in CPC  | Introduction to space cooling and refrigeration  | pn junction in non-equilibrium condition   | Concept of maximum power point tracking                              |
| S-6                | SLO-1  | Solar radiation on tilted surfaces  | Cylindrical parabolic collector, Orientation and tracking modes                  | Solar absorption refrigeration system  | Biasing of a pn junction and the current-voltage equation of a pn junction diode                 | Concepts in PV system design   |
|                    | SLO-2  | Empirical equation for direct, diffuse, reflected, and total radiation  | Performance analysis   | Passive cooling concepts   | pn junction under illumination   | Stand-alone PV system configurations                                 |
| S-7                | SLO-1  | Measurement of solar radiation, principle of pyranometer and pyrhelimeter   | Derivation of instantaneous collection efficiency, Paraboloid dish collector     | Ventilation and ground cooling concept   | Generation of photovoltage Light generated current   | Concept of Hybrid PV systems   |
|                    | SLO-2  | Calculation of monthly average daily global radiation on horizontal surfaces at different locations. Calculation of solar flux on tilted surfaces | Central receiver collector Heliostats and the receiver                           | Evaporative cooling, Radiative cooling Basic principles and design concepts                            | I-V equation of solar cells  | Qualitative idea of Types and issues with hybrid systems             |
| S-8                | SLO-1  | Calculation of monthly average daily global radiation on horizontal surfaces at different locations   | Estimation of instantaneous collection efficiency for given conditions           | Case study: Solar space cooling technology: Practical applications and present market                  | Mapping solar cell parameters in an I-V curve Efficiency measurements                            | Case Study: Performance analysis of standalone and hybrid PV systems |
|                    | SLO-2  | Calculation of solar flux on tilted surfaces  |  |  |  |  |
| S-9                | SLO-1  | Solar thermal collection, Liquid flat-plate collector   | Present technology and future of concentrating collectors                        | Solar thermal power plants Low temperature power generation systems                                    | Basic silicon solar cell   | Grid-connected PV systems  |
|                    | SLO-2  | Performance analysis of liquid flat-plate collector   | Introduction to thermal energy Storage, Basic methods for storing thermal energy | Medium temperature systems Power generation cycle using cylindrical parabolic concentrating collectors | Structure and efficiency limits  | System installation  |
| S-10               | SLO-1  | Transmissivity-absorptivity product and instantaneous collection efficiency   | Sensible heat storage types and properties of sensible heat storage materials    | High temperature systems   | Introduction to thin films solar cell technologies   | Operation and maintenance of PV systems                              |
|                    | SLO-2  | Overview of the effect of various parameters on performance   | Phase change materials and latent heat storage arrangements                      | High temperature systems using paraboloid dish and central receiver concepts                           | Key material properties and efficiency limits  | Practical issues   |
| S-11               | SLO-1  | Selective surfaces, spacing, number of cover, fluid temperature, and dust on the top cover  | Thermochemical storage Thermochemical storage reactions                          | Solar distillation and desalination technology   | Effect of band gap on efficiency   | Concept of simple payback period                                     |
|                    | SLO-2  | Alternatives to the conventional Collector, Evacuated tube collector designs  | Case study: Analysis of a liquid storage tank                                    | Solar drying and solar cooking   | Beyond single junction efficiency limit, Approaches to overcome single junction efficiency limit | Lifecycle costing Annualized LCC Unit cost of generated electricity  |
| S-12               | SLO-1  | Calculation of instantaneous efficiency   | Case study: Analysis of a liquid storage tank                                    | Tutorial: Solar thermal power plants: National and International status                                | Case study: GaAs solar cell  | Tutorial: Safety handling of PV systems                              |
|                    | SLO-2  | Calculation of transmissivity-absorptivity product  | Well-mixed and thermal stratification conditions                                 | Solar distillation and desalination: Industrial plants   |  |  |
| Learning Resources | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Solar Energy: Principle of Thermal Storage and Collection</i>, S. P. Sukhatme and J.K.Nayak (Tata McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition, 2008)</li> <li><i>Solar Photovoltaics: Fundamentals, Technologies and Applications</i>, Chetan Singh Solanki (PHI Learning Private Limited, 2011)</li> <li><i>Principles of Solar Engineering</i>, D. Yogi Goswami (CRC Press, 3rd Edition, 2015)</li> <li><i>Solar Energy: Fundamentals and Application</i>, H. P. Garg and J. Prakash (Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing, 7th Reprint, 2000).</li> <li><i>Physics of Solar Cells: From Basic Principles to Advanced Concepts</i>, Peter Werfel (Wiley-VCH, 2009).</li> </ol> |   |  |  |  |  |

| Learning Assessment |         |  |
|---------------------|---------|--|
|                     | Bloom's | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |

|         | Level of Thinking   | CLA – 1 (10%) |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|---------|---------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|         |                     | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1 | Remember Understand | 30 %          | -        | 30 %          | -        | 30 %          | -        | 30 %           | -        | 30%                               | -        |
| Level 2 | Apply Analyze       | 40 %          | -        | 40 %          | -        | 40 %          | -        | 40 %           | -        | 40%                               | -        |
| Level 3 | Evaluate Create     | 30 %          | -        | 30 %          | -        | 30 %          | -        | 30 %           | -        | 30%                               | -        |
| Total   |                     | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| Course Designers  |  |                       |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| Experts from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions                       | Internal Experts      |
| Dr. Mandakini Biswal, KPIT technology Ltd.,<br>mandakini.biswal@kpit.com            | Dr. Onkar Game, IIT Indore, ogame@iiti.ac.in                     | Dr. Radhamani, SRMIST |
| Dr. M Krishna Surendra, Saint Gobain Research,<br>krishana.muvvala@saint-gobain.com | Prof. S Balakumar, University of Madras,<br>balakumar@unom.ac.in | Dr. Archana J, SRMIST |

|                            |           |                             |                                |                     |     |                          |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code                | UCY23S05L | Course Name                 | Organic Chemistry Practical-II | Course Category     | S   | Skill Enhancement Course | L | T | P | O | C |
| re-requisite Courses       | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil                            | Progressive Courses | Nil |                          | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards |                                |                     |     | Nil                      |   |   |   |   |   |

|                                  |  |          |                                 |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to: | Learning | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|

|  |  |                       |                         |                   |                      |                          |                    |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| CLR-1 : Practice separation techniques used in organic synthesis   | Learning   | 1                     | 2                       | 3                 | 4                    | 5                        | 6                  | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2 : Know how isolate natural products  | Level of Thinking (Bloom)                            | Fundamental Knowledge | Application of Concepts | Link with Related | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLR-3 : Learn orthogonal protection of functional groups   |  |                       |                         |                   |                      |                          |                    |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-4 : Gain practical experience about oxidation and reduction  |  |                       |                         |                   |                      |                          |                    |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-5 : Practice green chemistry   |  |                       |                         |                   |                      |                          |                    |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |                       |                         |                   |                      |                          |                    |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLO-1 : Acquire knowledge about advanced methods of organic synthesis  | 4  | H                     | -                       | -                 | M                    | -                        | H                  | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2 : Learn synthetic procedures: aqueous workup, distillation, reflux, separation, isolation, and crystallization | 4  | H                     | H                       | -                 | -                    | -                        | -                  | -                  | -                       | H                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3 : Experience the procedure for natural product isolation   | 4  | H                     | -                       | L                 | H                    | -                        | -                  | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4 : Perform multicomponent reaction and green chemistry  | 4  | H                     | H                       | -                 | -                    | H                        | -                  | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5 : Characterize the compounds by using modern analytical techniques   | 4  | H                     | -                       | -                 | -                    | -                        | H                  | -                  | -                       | L                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |

| Duration (hour) | 9  | 9  | 9   | 9   | 9  |
|-----------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| S-1 to 3        | SLO-1<br>Distillation at normal pressure: Single and mixture of compounds  | Isolation of natural product: caffeine from tea leaves | Orthogonal protection of amine and acid functional groups                   | Multistep synthesis: Cyclohexanone → cyclohexanone oxime → caprolactone | Multicomponent synthesis: Mannich reaction                   |
| S-4 to 6        | SLO-1<br>Distillation at reduced pressure: Single and mixture of compounds | piperene from black pepper                             | Oxidation of alcohol: Benzyl alcohol → benzyl aldehyde                      | Chalcone → chalcone dibromide → Isozazole                               | Green chemistry: Direct Oxidative esterification of Aldehyde |
| S-7 to 9        | SLO-1<br>Separation using column chromatography -melting point measurement | Extraction of Eugenol from Cloves                      | Reduction of carbonyl compound: 4-nitrobenzaldehyde → 4-nitrobenzyl alcohol | Benzophenone → benzopinacol → benzopinacolone                           | Organic synthesis in water                                   |

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Learning Resources | 1. A. Vogel, Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry, 5 <sup>th</sup> Ed., Prentice Hall 1989.<br>2. M. Fieser, Fieser and Fieser's Reagents in Organic Synthesis, Wiley 2016.<br>3. F. G. Mann, B. C. Saunders, Practical Organic Chemistry, 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed., Longmans 1989. |
|--------------------|---|

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |                                   |          |
| Level 1             | Remember<br>Understand    | -  | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 20%      | -              | 20%      | -                                 | 30       |
| Level 2             | Apply<br>Analyze          | -  | 50%      | -             | 40%      | -             | 50%      | -              | 50%      | -                                 | 50       |
| Level 3             | Evaluate<br>Create        | -  | 20%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      | -                                 | 20       |

|  |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | Total | 100 % | 100 % | 100 % | 100 % | 100 % |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.

| <b>Course Designers</b>  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Expert from Industry</b>  | <b>Experts from Higher Technical Institutions</b>   | <b>Internal Experts</b>  |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 1. Dr. Susnata Pramanik, SRMIST<br>2. Prof. M. Arthanareeswari,<br>SRM IST |

=====



|             |           |             |               |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23P02L | Course Name | Internship-II | Course Category | P | Internship/Apprenticeship / Project/ Community Outreach | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |               |                 |   |   | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

|                            |                       |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                   | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Department of English | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:   | Learning                  |                          |                         | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| CLR-1 :                          | Gain practical experience within the business environment.   | 1                         | 2                        | 3                       | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13         | 14                    | 15                 |
| CLR-2 :                          | Acquire knowledge of the industry in which the internship is done.   |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
| CLR-3 :                          | Apply knowledge and skills learned in the classroom in a work setting  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
| CLR-4 :                          | Develop a greater understanding about career options while more clearly defining personal career goals                     |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
| CLR-5 :                          | Experience the activities and functions of business professionals.   |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |            |                       |                    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:   | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | ICT Skills | Professional Behavior | Life Long Learning |
| CLO-1 :                          | Identify areas for future knowledge and skill development  | 3                         | 80                       | 70                      | H                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | L                    | -                      | M                    | -                 | -          | -                     | -                  |
| CLO-2 :                          | understanding of what is expected in the job market and what their standard of performance should be                       | 3                         | 85                       | 75                      | -                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | M                    | -                      | L                    | -                 | -          | -                     | -                  |
| CLO-3 :                          | Build professional, as well as academic, contacts and begin the process of networking and support for your future careers. | 3                         | 75                       | 70                      | -                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | M                    | -                 | -          | H                     | -                  |
| CLO-4 :                          | Acquire knowledge of the industry in which the internship is done.   | 3                         | 85                       | 80                      | H                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | L                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -          | -                     | M                  |
| CLO-5 :                          | practical experience within the business environment   | 3                         | 85                       | 75                      | -                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | H                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | M                    | -                 | -          | -                     | H                  |

| PROCESS   |  |
|-----------|--|
| Stage I   | Identifying area of interest           |
| Stage II  | Review I                               |
| Stage III | Review II                              |
| Stage IV  | Project report preparation             |
| Stage V   | Final Submission of the Project Report |

|                           | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |            | Final Evaluation (50% weightage) |           |
|---------------------------|--|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
|                           | Review – 1                                     | Review – 2 | Project Report                   | Viva-Voce |
| Project Work / Internship | 20%  | 30 %       | 30 %                             | 20 %      |

| Course Designers   |  |                                     |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| Expert from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions   | Internal Experts                    |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director, Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer, Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a>                                   | 1. Dr. T. Pushpa Malini SRMIST      |
|  | Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 2. Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST |

## Semester - VI



|             |           |             |  |                 |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23601T | Course Name | Pericyclic Reaction, Photochemistry and Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) | Course Category | C | Discipline Specific Core | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |  |                 |   |                          | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     |                     | Nil |

|  |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR):   | The purpose of learning this course is to:           | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-1: Acquire knowledge in the fundamentals of pericyclic reaction.   |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2: Provide knowledge of key aspects of cycloaddition reaction  |  |                           | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLR-3: Understand the orbital analysis of sigmatropic rearrangements   |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-4: Replace either thermal activation or the use of reactive substances with light for the transformation of organic molecules. |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-5: Enable students to understand the preparation and reactions of polyaromatic hydrocarbons                                    |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLO-1: Develop an in-depth knowledge with mechanistic understanding in pericyclic reaction   |  | 4                         | -                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | M                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2: Predict the stereochemistry of the product obtained from the reaction of a given diene with a given dienophile.             |  | 4                         | H                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | L                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3: Identify sigmatropic rearrangements including hydride shifts, Cope and Claisen  |  | 4                         | -                               | -                       | H                             | -                    | M                        | -                            | -                  | H                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4: Acquire an in-depth understanding of photochemical processes and apply it to the synthesis of organic molecules             |  | 4                         | M                               | -                       | H                             | H                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5: Apply the concepts of aromaticity in understanding reactions in polyaromatic reactions                                      |  | 4                         | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | L                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |

| Duration (hour) | 12    | 12  | 12  | 12                   | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|----------------------|--|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Molecular orbitals of conjugated alkenes; | cycloaddition reaction                              | sigmatropic reaction | Organic photochemistry – introduction, definitions, importance                             |
|                 | SLO-2 | Molecular orbitals of conjugated alkenes; | cycloaddition reaction                              | sigmatropic reaction | Organic photochemistry – introduction, definitions, importance                             |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Stereochemistry of electrocyclic reaction | antarafacial and suprafacial modes of cycloaddition | sigmatropic reaction | Electronic excitation and spin configurations  |
|                 | SLO-2 | stereochemistry of electrocyclic reaction | antarafacial and suprafacial modes of cycloaddition | sigmatropic reaction | Jabolanski diagram   |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Disrotatory and conrotatory pathways      | antarafacial and suprafacial modes of cycloaddition | sigmatropic reaction | Energy transfer and electron transfer processes  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Disrotatory and conrotatory pathways      | antarafacial and suprafacial modes of cycloaddition | sigmatropic reaction | Quenching of excited states  |
|                 |       |   |   |                      | Polynuclear Hydrocarbons: Introduction, Classification, Structure                          |
|                 |       |   |   |                      | Nomenclature and uses  |
|                 |       |   |   |                      | Aromaticity of polynuclear hydrocarbons  |
|                 |       |   |   |                      | Structure elucidation of Naphthalene   |
|                 |       |   |   |                      | General methods of preparation of naphthalene, phenanthrene and anthracene: Howarth method |
|                 |       |   |   |                      | Friedel Craft acylation  |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12   | 12  | 12  | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|---|---|---|
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Discussion with various examples   | Discussion with various examples   | Discussion with various examples  | Detailed discussion with examples   | Discuss synthesis of substituted PAH  |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |  |   |   |   |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | FMO approach of electrocyclic reaction   | symmetry allowed and forbidden reaction  | selection rules   | Photochemistry of carbonyl compounds                                      | Diels Alder reaction  |
|                 | SLO-2 | FMO approach of electrocyclic reaction   | symmetry allowed and forbidden reaction  | selection rules   | Photochemistry of carbonyl compounds                                      | Elbs reaction   |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Woodward-Hoffman rules;  | FMO approach   | selection rules   | Photochemistry of carbonyl compounds                                      | Pschorr Synthesis   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Woodward-Hoffman rules;  | FMO approach   | selection rules   | Photochemistry of olefins   | Relative reactivity of naphthalene, phenanthrene and anthracene in comparison to benzene. |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Selection rules for electrocyclic reaction;                                    | selection rules  | [1,3] and [1,5] H shifts and [3,3] shifts with reference to Claisen and Cope rearrangements | Photochemistry of olefins   | Properties: Physical properties   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Selection rules for electrocyclic reaction                                     | selection rules  | [1,3] and [1,5] H shifts and [3,3] shifts with reference to Claisen and Cope rearrangements | Enones and Dienones   | Discussion on Addition and oxidation reactions with mechanism                             |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Understand in detail the selection rule with example on electrocyclic reaction | Understand in detail the selection rule with example on cycloaddition reaction | Discuss with more examples sigmatropic reaction   | Discuss in detail photochemistry of carbonyl compounds with more examples | Discuss synthesis of substituted PAH  |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |  |   |   |   |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Correlation diagram  | Diels-Alder reaction   | [1,3] and [1,5] H shifts and [3,3] shifts with reference to Claisen and Cope rearrangements | Photochemistry of aromatic molecules                                      | Discussion on Electrophilic substitution- Friedel Craft reaction with mechanism           |
|                 | SLO-2 | Correlation diagram  | Diels-Alder reaction   | [1,3] and [1,5] H shifts and [3,3] shifts with reference to Claisen and Cope rearrangements | Di- $\pi$ -methane rearrangement,   | Discussion on Chloromethylation with Mechanism  |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Aromatic transition state  | exo and endo selectivity   | [1,3] and [1,5] H shifts and [3,3] shifts with reference to Claisen and Cope rearrangements | Barton-McCombie reaction,   | Discussion on Halogenation, Formylation with mechanism                                    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Aromatic transition state  | exo and endo selectivity   | [1,3] and [1,5] H shifts and [3,3] shifts with reference to Claisen and Cope rearrangements | Norrish type-I and II cleavage reaction.                                  | Discussion on Nitration, Sulphonation with mechanism                                      |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | Huckel-Mobius approach   | reactivity and regioselectivity of D-A reaction                                | ene reaction  | Norrish type-I and II cleavage reaction.                                  | Discussion on Reduction reaction, Diels Alder reaction with mechanism                     |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12  | 12  | 12   | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|---|--|---|
|                 | SLO-2 | Huckel-Mobius approach   | reactivity and regioselectivity of D-A reaction | ene reaction                                    | Supramolecular organic photochemistry                    | Discussion on Reduction reaction, Diels Alder reaction with mechanism |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Correlation diagram: Electrocyclic reactions, Detailed explanation | Stereochemistry of cycloaddition reaction       | Discuss with more examples sigmatropic reaction | More examples on Norrish type-I and II cleavage reaction | Chemical properties of PAH  |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |   |  |   |

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Learning Resources | <p>Theory:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. M. B. Smith, J. March, March's Advance Organic Chemistry, 6th Ed., John Wiley and Sons, Inc 2007.</li><li>2. J. Clayden, N. Greeves, S. Warren, Organic Chemistry 2nd Ed., Oxford 2012.</li><li>3. I. Fleming, Pericyclic Reactions, Oxford chemistry primers, ISSN 1367-109X 2015.</li><li>4. F. A. Carey, R. J. Sundberg, Advanced Organic Chemistry Part B: Reactions and Synthesis, 5th Edition. Springer 2007.</li><li>5. J. Singh, J. Singh, Photochemistry and Pericyclic Reactions, 3rd Edition. New Age – 2012.</li><li>6. J. McMurry, Organic Chemistry 5th Ed., Thomson Business information 2007.</li><li>7. T. W. G. Solomons and C. B. Fryhle, Organic Chemistry 10th Ed., John Wiley and Sons, Inc 2010.</li><li>8. I. L. Finar and A. L. Finar, Organic Chemistry Vol. 2, Addison-Wesley 5<sup>th</sup> edition 2002.</li></ol> |
|                    | <p>Preparatory Course Material</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. N. D. P. Singh, Organic Chemistry and Pericyclic Reactions, NPTEL Course material, Department of Chemistry, Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur (Link: <a href="https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/104/105/104105038/">https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/104/105/104105038/</a>)</li></ol>  |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |                                   |          |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Total               |                           | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| Course Designers   |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Expert from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions   | Internal Experts   |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director, Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer, Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 1. Dr. Samarendra Maji, SRMIST<br>2. Prof. Dr. M. Arthanareeswari, SRM IST |

| Course Code | UCY23602T | Course Name | Quantum chemistry and molecular spectroscopy | Course Category | C | Discipline Specific Core | L | T | P | O | C |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|             |           |             |  |                 |   |                          | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |           |                      |                             |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses | Nil                         | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry |                      | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil                 |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |  | The purpose of learning this course is to:           | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| CLR-1:                           | Acquire knowledge about the basics of Quantum mechanics  |  |                           | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2 :                          | Understand the application of quantum mechanics to 1D,3D and SHO systems   |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLR-3 :                          | Understand the application of quantum mechanics to Rigid rotator, Hydrogen atom and many electrons system  |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-4 :                          | Gain knowledge on the basic principles of light-matter interactions and learn quantum mechanical methods to analyze the interactions                       |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-5 :                          | Acquire knowledge in the fundamentals of electronic spectroscopy   |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLO-1 :                          | State laws of distribution and determine the distribution and partition coefficient  |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLO-2 :                          | Solve Schrodinger wave equation for 1D,3D and SHO system   |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLO-3 :                          | Solve Schrodinger wave equation for Rigid rotator, Hydrogen atom   |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLO-4 :                          | Understand the basic principles of light-matter interactions and learn quantum mechanical methods to analyze the interactions                              |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLO-5 :                          | Apply quantum mechanical methods to obtain selection rules and spectra of di- and poly-atomic molecules in microwave, infrared, Raman, UV-Vis spectroscopy |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12   | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|---|--|---|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | de-Broglie 's concept,                    | orthogonality of the particle in a one-dimensional box wave functions                 | separation of variable in polar spherical coordinates and its solution              | diatomic rigid rotor molecules                                       | nuclear spin effects                          |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |   |   |  |   |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Experimental verification- Compton effect | average position and average momentum of a particle in a one-dimensional box          | separation of variable in polar spherical coordinates and its solution              | effect of isotope substitution                                       | polarization of Raman lines                   |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |   |   | vibrational and vibration transition probability and selection rules | Basics of Raman spectroscopy and Raman Effect |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Heisenberg 's uncertainty principle       | illustration of the uncertainty principle   | principal, azimuthal and magnetic quantum numbers and the magnitude of their values | transition probability and selection rules                           | Basics of Raman spectroscopy and Raman Effect |
|                 | SLO-2 | derivation of Schrodinger wave equation   | and correspondence principle with reference to the particle in a one-dimensional box. | principal, azimuthal and magnetic quantum numbers and the magnitude of their values | pure rotational spectra  | Selection rules                               |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12  | 12   | 12  | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|--|---|---|
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Tutorial: derive Schrodinger wave equation<br>Practice: discuss diatomic rigid rotor molecules | Tutorial: explain the uncertainty principle<br>explain separation of variable in polar spherical coordinates and its solution | Tutorial: discuss principal, azimuthal and magnetic quantum numbers and the magnitude of their values,<br>explain effect of isotope substitution | Tutorial: explain transition probability and selection rules,<br>discuss transition probability and selection rules | Tutorial: discuss the selection rules,<br>: write a short note on polarization of Raman lines |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |  |   |   |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | requirements of the acceptable wave function.  | Schrodinger wave equation for a particle in a three-dimensional box and the concept of degeneracy of energy levels            | probability distribution function  | rotational spectra of diatomic molecules  | vibrational Raman transitions   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Operators, linear operators, method of getting the following quantum mechanical operators      | Schrodinger wave equation for a particle in a three-dimensional box and the concept of degeneracy of energy levels            | probability distribution function  | rotational spectra of diatomic molecules  | Stokes lines  |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Position, Momentum, kinetic energy, potential energy, total energy, angular momentum           | Schrodinger wave equation for linear harmonic oscillator  | radial distribution function and shape of atomic orbitals (s, p & d).  | harmonic oscillator-rigid rotor approximation   | Application and advantages of Raman spectroscopy  |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |  |   |   |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Position, Momentum, kinetic energy, potential energy, total energy, angular momentum           | solution by polynomial method   | Region of electromagnetic spectrum   | harmonic oscillator-rigid rotor approximation   | Vibronic spectroscopy of diatomic molecules   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Hermiticity and proving the quantum mechanical operators are Hermitian operation               | zero-point energy and its consequence<br>commutator algebra-evaluation of commutators   | Interaction of electromagnetic radiation with matter   | anharmonicity effect<br>normal modes of vibration   | Vibronic spectroscopy of diatomic molecules<br>Franck-Condon factor                           |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Practice: Momentum, kinetic energy, potential energy, total energy                             | Practice: zero-point energy and its consequence<br>commutator algebra-evaluation of commutators                               | Practice: Region of electromagnetic spectrum   | Practice: harmonic oscillator-rigid rotor approximation   | Practice: Vibronic spectroscopy of diatomic molecules   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Practice: Hermiticity and proving the quantum mechanical operators are Hermitian operation     | Practice: Schrodinger wave equation for linear harmonic oscillator  | Practice: radial distribution function and shape of atomic orbitals (s, p & d).  | Practice: harmonic oscillator-rigid rotor approximation   | Practice: Application and advantages of Raman spectroscopy                                    |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | eigen functions and eigen values   | zero-point energy and its consequence   | emission and absorption spectra  | normal modes of vibration   | Franck-Condon factor  |
|                 | SLO-2 | postulates of quantum mechanics  | zero-point energy and its consequence   | signal to noise ratio and resolving power  | infrared spectra of linear and bent AB <sub>2</sub> molecules   | dissociation and pre-dissociation   |



| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|---|---|---|
| S-10            | SLO-1 | eigen functions and eigen values           | Schrodinger wave equation                                 | emission and absorption spectra                     | normal modes of vibration   | Franck-Condon factor                        |
|                 | SLO-2 | Practice: postulates of quantum mechanics  | Practice: zero-point energy and its consequence           | Practice: signal to noise ratio and resolving power | Practice: infrared spectra of linear and bent AB <sub>2</sub> molecules | Practice: Franck-Condon factor              |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | Practice: eigen functions and eigen values | Practice: Practice: zero-point energy and its consequence | Practice: emission and absorption spectra           | Practice: normal modes of vibration                                     | Practice: dissociation and pre-dissociation |
|                 | SLO-2 | Particle in a one-dimensional box          | Solving of Schrodinger wave equation for Rigid rotator    | width and intensity of spectral transitions         | infrared spectra of linear and bent AB <sub>2</sub> molecules           | dissociation and pre-dissociation           |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | quantisation of energy                     | energy of rigid rotator                                   | width and intensity of spectral transitions         | skeletal vibration and group frequency                                  | rotational fine structure                   |
|                 | SLO-2 | normalisation of wave function             | Schrodinger wave equation for hydrogen atom               | Fourier Transforms in spectroscopy                  | skeletal vibration and group frequency                                  | solvent effects                             |

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Learning Resources | Theory:   |
|                    | 1. R.K. Prasad, Quantum chemistry, 4th edition, New Age International., 2010.<br>2. A.K. Chandra, Introductory Quantum Chemistry, 4th ed., Tata McGraw Hill, 1994<br>3. J. M. Hollas, Modern Spectroscopy, 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons, Ltd., Chichester, 2004.<br>4. G. M. Barrow, Introduction to Molecular Spectroscopy, McGraw-Hill, 1962.<br>5. C. N. Banwell and E.M. Mc Cash, Fundamentals of Molecular Spectroscopy, 4th edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 1994. |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
| Level 2             | Understand                | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |
| Level 3             | Apply                     | 30%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Evaluate                  |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| Course Designers   |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Expert from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions   | Internal Experts   |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br>Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 1. Dr. Srinivasa Rao, SRMIST<br><br>2. Prof. M. Arthanareeswari,<br>SRMIST |

| Course Code | UCY23603T | Course Name | Research Methodology | Course Category | G | Generic Core | L | T | P | O | C |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|             |           |             |                      |                 |   |              | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

| Pre-requisite Courses | Nil | Co-requisite Courses | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|

|                            |           |                             |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |  | The purpose of learning this course is to:           | Learning   | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| CLR-1:                           | Practice the basic skills of research paper, review paper and thesis writing   |  |  | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |   |
| CLR-2:                           | Develop the skill of technical writing   | Level of Thinking (Bloom)                            | Fundamental Knowledge<br>Application of Concepts<br>Link with Related Disciplines<br>Procedural Knowledge<br>Skills in Specialization<br>Ability to Utilize Knowledge<br>Skills in Modeling<br>Analyze, Interpret Data<br>Investigative Skills<br>Problem Solving Skills<br>Communication Skills<br>Analytical Skills<br>PSO -1<br>PSO -2<br>PSO-3 | M                               | - | - | - | H | - | - | H | L | -  | -  | -  | H  | -  | -  | - |
| CLR-3:                           | Evaluate different methods of scientific writing and reporting                 |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| CLR-4:                           | Enable the students to write conference abstracts and research proposals       |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| CLR-5:                           | Inculcate the knowledge of intellectual property and rights                    |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: | Level of Thinking (Bloom)  |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| CLO-1:                           | Differentiate between various kinds of academic writings                       |  |  | 4                               | M | - | - | - | - | H | - | - | H  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | - |
| CLO-2:                           | Practice the basic skills of performing a quality literature review.           | 4  | -  | -                               | - | - | - | H | - | - | H | L | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |   |
| CLO-3:                           | Target the research work to a suitable journal and communicate for publication | 4  | -  | -                               | - | - | - | H | - | - | H | - | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  | -  |   |
| CLO-4:                           | Develop competence in data collection and process of scientific documentation  | 4  | -  | -                               | - | H | - | - | - | H | H | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |   |
| CLO-5:                           | Identify and avoid the plagiarism  | 4  | M  | -                               | - | - | - | - | H | - | H | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |   |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12  | 12  | 12   | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|---|--|---|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Objectives of research                           | Academic & research writing:                      | Basic statistical distribution-applications           | Modelling skills   | Ethics in research – authors                        |
|                 | SLO-2 | Introduction about research                      | Introduction                                      | Basic statistical distribution applications continued | Static Model   | Acknowledgement                                     |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | types of research- Descriptive vs analytical     | Basic Rules of academic writing                   | Sampling: Concepts of Statistical Population          | Dynamic Model  | Group discussion on ethics in research              |
|                 | SLO-2 | types of research - applied vs fundamental       | Usage of language in academic writing             | Sample, Sampling Frame                                | Limitations  | The outcome of group discussion                     |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | types of research- quantitative vs qualitative   | Types of academic writing                         | Sampling Error  | Optimization studies                                     | Ethical issues                                      |
|                 | SLO-2 | types of research- conceptual vs empirical       | Descriptive                                       | Sample Size   | Maxima & Minima, Conditions of Optimality                | Ethical committee (Human and animal)                |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Research methods and methodologies- Description  | Analytical  | Probability Sample                                    | Linear Programming Problem (LPP) - explanation           | Plagiarism  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Research methods and methodologies – Explanation | Persuasive and critical                           | Simple Random Sample                                  | Linear Programming Problem (LPP) – graphical application | Tools to avoid plagiarism                           |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Activity on research methods                     | Activity - academic writing                       | Activity – Sampling                                   | Activity – Modelling skills                              | Activity – Report writing and plagiarism check      |
|                 | SLO-2 | Activity on research methods                     | Activity - academic writing                       | Activity- Sampling                                    | Activity – Modelling skills                              | Activity – Report writing and plagiarism check      |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Literature review: Introduction                  | Academic quality measurement tools - significance | Systematic Sample                                     | Data Preparation   | Introducing about Project Proposal funding agencies |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12  | 12   | 12  | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|--|---|--|
|                 | SLO-2 | Source of literature                            | Citation indices                                      | Stratified Random Sample                             | Data Preparation-methods  | Introducing about Project Proposal funding agencies (Group Discussion) |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Process of literature review                    | Principles underlying - impact factor: SNIP, SJR      | Multi-stage sampling                                 | Data collection – Maintaining a laboratory record                               | Intellectual property  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Online literature databases                     | h-Index, i10 Index and Journal Citation Reports (JCR) | Multi-stage sampling-continued                       | Tabulation and generation of graphs   | Intellectual property rights   |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Literature management tools – Introduction      | Basic statistical distribution                        | Determining size of the sample - methods             | Data Analysis:  | Copy rights  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Literature management tools - Explanation       | Binomial distribution                                 | Determining size of the sample - application         | Data Analysis: methods  | Patent rights  |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Consolidation of Literature-review              | Poisson distribution                                  | Practical considerations in sampling and sample size | Univariate analysis: frequency tables   | COPE guidelines  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Sample - Consolidated Literature-review         | Normal distribution                                   | Practical considerations in sampling and sample size | Univariate analysis: bar charts   | Patent law   |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Review Paper Writing.                           | Exponential distribution                              | Sample test  | Univariate analysis: pie charts,  | Commercialization  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Review Paper Writing - Need                     | Geometric distribution                                | Student –t –test,                                    | Univariate analysis: percentages  | Royalty  |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | Review Paper Writing – method of writing        | Weibull distribution                                  | Student-F- test                                      | Bivariate analysis- Cross tabulations   | trade related aspects of intellectual property rights (TRIPS)          |
|                 | SLO-2 | Review Paper Writing – Outcome of review papers | Problem - solving with statistical tools              | $\chi^2$ -test                                       | Bivariate analysis- Chi-square test including testing hypothesis of association | Group discussion: IPR  |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Practicing - Review Paper Writing               | Practicing – Statistical distribution                 | Practicing – Sample test                             | Practicing – Data preparation and analysis                                      | Group Discussion on Copy rights  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Practicing - Review Paper Writing               | Practicing – Statistical distribution                 | Practicing – Sample test                             | Practicing – Data preparation and analysis                                      | Group Discussion on AI tools dedicated for research                    |

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Learning Resources | Theory:  |
|                    | 1. C. Dawson, Practical research methods. UBS Publishers, New Delhi, 2002  |
|                    | 2. R. A. Walpole, R. H. Myers, S. L. Myers, K. Ye, Probability and statistics for engineers and scientist, Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc. 2007 |
|                    | 3. C. K. Kothari, Research Methodology-Methods and Techniques (New Age International, New Delhi), 2004   |
|                    | 4. S. P. Mukherjee, A guide to research methodology: An overview of research problems, tasks and methods. CRC Press, New Delhi, 2019.                          |
|                    | 5. P. D. Leedy, J. E. Ormrod, L. R. Johnson, Practical research: Planning and design (p. 360). Pearson Education, 2004.  |
|                    | 6. V. Chandra, A. Hareendran, Research Methodology by Pearson 1st Edition. Pearson Education India, 2017.  |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |                                   |          |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |

|         |          |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |
|---------|----------|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|
| Level 2 | Apply    | 40%   | - | 50%   | - | 50%   | - | 50%   | - | 50%   | - |
|         | Analyze  |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |
| Level 3 | Evaluate | 30%   | - | 20%   | - | 30%   | - | 30%   | - | 20%   | - |
|         | Create   |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |
|         | Total    | 100 % |   | 100 % |   | 100 % |   | 100 % |   | 100 % |   |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| <b>Course Designers</b>  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Expert from Industry</b>  | <b>Experts from Higher Technical Institutions</b>   | <b>Internal Experts</b>   |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br>Chemistry, IIISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 1. <b>Dr. T. Pushpa Malini</b><br><br>2. <b>Prof. Dr. M. Arthanareeswari,</b><br><b>SRM IST</b> |

=====

|             |           |             |                                  |  |                 |   |                              |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23D03T | Course Name | Polymer and Industrial Chemistry |  | Course Category | D | Discipline Specific Elective |  |  |  |  | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |                                  |  |                 |   |                              |  |  |  |  | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |     |           |                      |                             |  |                     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil |           | Co-requisite Courses | Nil                         |  | Progressive Courses | Nil |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Offering Department |     | Chemistry |                      | Data Book / Codes/Standards |  | Nil                 |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                  |   |  |                           |          |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |                           | Learning | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLR-1:                           | Acquire knowledge on synthesis of polymers and determination of molecular weight and thermomechanical properties. |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) |          | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |  |
| CLR-2:                           | Understand the properties and applications of Commercial Polymers   |  |                           |          | Fundamental Knowledge           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLR-3:                           | Gain knowledge on specialty polymers, polymer blend and composites and plastic waste management                   |  |                           |          | Application of Concepts         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLR-4:                           | Gain knowledge in various industrial fuels, basic concepts in water treatment and about pollution control         |  |                           |          | Link with Related Disciplines   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLR-5:                           | Study in depth about the use of various fertilizers in agriculture, manufacture of cement and glass               |  |                           |          | Procedural Knowledge            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |                           |          |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLO-1:                           | Can determine Molecular weight, Tg and Tm, and establish structure property relationships of polymers.            |  | 4                         | H        | H                               | - | - | M | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |  |  |
| CLO-2:                           | Learn properties and applications of various useful polymers in our daily life                                    |  | 4                         | H        | H                               | - | - | - | - | H | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |  |  |
| CLO-3:                           | Get knowledge on specialty polymers, polymer blend and composites and plastic waste management                    |  | 4                         | H        | H                               | - | - | H | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |  |  |
| CLO-4:                           | Give an overview about the industrial fuels and demonstrate the sequential steps involved in the waste water      |  | 4                         | H        | -                               | - | H | - | - | L | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |  |  |
| CLO-5:                           | Demonstrate the manufacturing process of cement, glass and ceramics   |  | 4                         | H        | H                               | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  | -  |  |  |

|                 |       |   |   |  |   |  |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|--|---|--|
| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12  | 12   | 12  | 12   |
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Polymers: monomer, oligomer and polymer, Nomenclature of polymers.                | Commercial Polymers: Plastics –Thermoplastics and thermosets: Manufacture, properties and applications of the following plastics - LDPE, HDPE | Specialty polymers – Biopolymers, Conducting polymers,                                       | Energy sources- Classification of fuels –solid-liquid and gaseous                                 | Fertilizers- NPK- superphosphate- triple superphosphate- uses of mixed fertilizers |
|                 | SLO-2 | Average Molecular Weight, Molecular weight, Distribution & Poly dispersity Index, | Manufacture, properties and applications of the following plastics - LDPE, HDPE   | Specialty polymers – Biopolymers, Conducting polymers,                                       | Energy sources- Classification of fuels –solid-liquid and gaseous                                 | Fertilizers- NPK- superphosphate- triple superphosphate- uses of mixed fertilizers |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Determination of molecular weight   | Polypropylene, Polystyrene  | Engineering polymers– applications. Pollution, hazards in rubber industry and their control. | Calorific value of fuels and its determination  | Micronutrients and their role,   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Determination of molecular weight   | PVC, PMMA,  | Engineering polymers– applications.  | Solid fuels – coal- lignite- sub-bituminous coal- bituminous coal and anthracite. Coking and non- | biofertilizers- plant growth hormones  |



| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12   | 12   | 12  | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|---|--|--|---|--|
|                 |       |   |  | Pollution, hazards in rubber industry and their control.                                     | coking coal. Liquid fuels – petroleum refining and Uses   |  |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Classification of polymers, structure of polymer.                                     | PAN, Polyacrylic acid (PAA),   | Engineering polymers– applications. Pollution, hazards in rubber industry and their control. | Octane number. Production and uses of tetraethyl lead-ETBE and MTBE.  | Pesticides- classification of pesticides with examples                                 |
|                 | SLO-2 | Classification of polymers, structure of polymer.                                     | Polymethacrylic acid (PMAA).   | Engineering polymers– applications. Pollution, hazards in rubber industry and their control. | Gaseous fuels - natural gas and gobar gas –production- composition and uses-gobar electric cell.  | Insecticides - stomach poisons contact insecticides- fumigants                         |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Determination of molecular weights (Mn and Mw) based on the given data.               | Highlight the advanced polymer synthesis method (CRP) for the preparation of PS, PMMA, PAN, PAA and PMAA | Discuss the specialty and engineering polymers   | Discuss the green energy and compare with the other fuel-based energy   | Discuss the real life applications of the Fertilizers                                  |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |  |   |  |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Classification of polymers, structure of polymer.                                     | Polyamides –Nylon 6.6 and Nylon 6.   | Plastic Waste management – Chemical recycling –  | Introduction- Hardness of water- temporary and permanent Hardness   | Manufacture and uses of insecticides   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Types of polymerization   | Aromatic polyamides – Nomex, Kevlar.   | Plastic Waste management – Chemical recycling –  | Estimation of hardness – EDTA method and alkali titration method.   | Herbicides - manufacture of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T  |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Types of polymerization   | Polyesters –PET. Unsaturated polyesters.   | incineration –Pyrolysis –mixed waste recycling –   | Estimation of hardness – EDTA method and alkali titration method.   | Fungicides - preparation of Bordeaux mixture-lime-sulphur creosote oil (formula only). |
|                 | SLO-2 | Polymerization Techniques: Bulk, Solution, Emulsion and Suspension, Mechanisms        | Polycarbonates –Acetal resins –Polysulphones- PPO  | incineration –Pyrolysis –mixed waste recycling –   | Water softening methods - Zeolite process- ion-exchange demineralisation mixed – bed deionisation.  | Sugar industry - double sulphitation process   |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Polymerization Techniques: Bulk, Solution, Emulsion and Suspension, Mechanisms        | Polycarbonates –Acetal resins –Polysulphones- PPO  | value addition and application development for recycled materials.                           | Domestic waste water treatment. Purification methods – chlorination- break point chlorination. Reverse osmosis - Desalination.                              | Refining and grading of sugar  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Relative advantages and disadvantages.  | Phenolic resins –Novalac formation – Resole formation.   | value addition and application development for recycled materials.                           | Domestic waste water treatment. Purification methods – chlorination- break point chlorination. Reverse osmosis - Desalination.                              | Cement: Manufacturing – wet process and dry process-                                   |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Discuss which monomers can be polymerized via Bulk, Solution, Emulsion and Suspension | Recent research progress on the design and synthesis of aromatic polyamides and polycarbonates           | Discuss in detail the plastic waste management   | Other methods of waste water treatment  | Discuss in detail the advantages and disadvantages of Fungicides and Herbicides        |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |  |   |  |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Structure of polymers, amorphous, semicrystalline and crystalline                     | Urea – formaldehyde, Melamine – formaldehyde resins.   | Blends/Alloys – Composites –   | Pollution: Air pollution – causes and effects. Acid rain- Greenhouse effect (global warming)-ozone layer depletion-photochemical oxidants. Control measures | Cement: Manufacturing – wet process and dry process-                                   |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12  | 12   | 12  | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|--|---|--|
|                 |       | states in polymers  |   |  | of air pollution. Water pollution   |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Structure of polymers, amorphous, semicrystalline and crystalline states in polymers            | Synthetic Rubbers: Manufacture, general properties and applications of SBR, Polyisoprene, | Blends/Alloys – Composites –   | Pollution: Air pollution – causes and effects. Acid rain- Greenhouse effect (global warming)                | Cement: types- analysis of major constituents- setting of cement- reinforced concrete                          |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Glass transition, melting and crystallization temperature.                                      | Polybutadiene, Butyl rubber,  | Blends/Alloys – Composites –   | Pollution: ozone layer depletion-photochemical oxidants. Control measures of air pollution. Water pollution | Cement: types- analysis of major constituents- setting of cement- reinforced concrete                          |
|                 | SLO-2 | Glass transition, melting and crystallization temperature.                                      | Ethylene –propylene rubber, Neoprene rubber,  | Examples and application in engineering, biochemical, agriculture, defense and aerospace | Water pollution – organic pollutants- chemical oxygen demand (COD)-   | Glass: Composition and manufacture of glass. Types of glasses- optical glasscoloured glasses and lead glass.   |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | Effect of structure on the chemical, mechanical, electrical and optical properties of polymers. | Speciality rubbers: Silicon rubbers, Nitrile rubbers,                                     | Examples and application in engineering, biochemical, agriculture, defense and aerospace | biological oxygen demand (BOD) - total organic carbon and carbondioxide capture and sequestration.          | Glass: Composition and manufacture of glass. Types of glasses- optical glass, coloured glasses and lead glass. |
|                 | SLO-2 | Effect of structure on the chemical, mechanical, electrical and optical properties of polymers. | Polyacrylic rubbers – Hypalon –Fluorocarbon elastomers – Thermoplastic elastomer          | Examples and application in engineering, biochemical, agriculture, defense and aerospace | biological oxygen demand (BOD) - total organic carbon and carbondioxide capture and sequestration.          | Ceramics: Types- raw materials- white wares manufacture and uses   |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Discuss the structure and properties of polymers  | Detail discussion on application of rubbers in different areas                            | Discuss the role of different kind of nanofillers on the properties of composite         | Discuss more on air and water pollution   | Understand the differences between ceramic and glassy materials  |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |   |  |   |  |

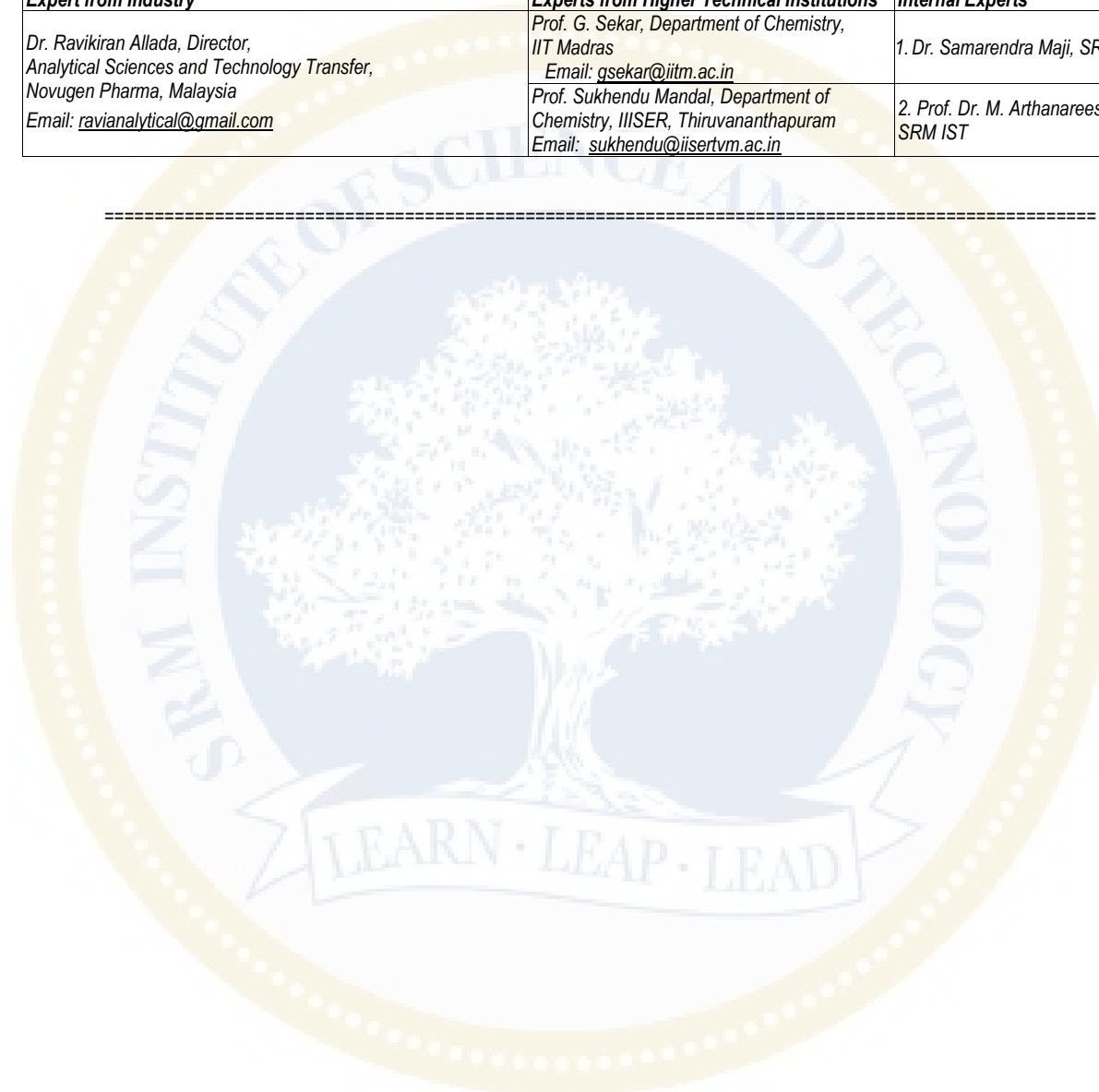
|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Learning Resources | Theory:   |
|                    | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. F. W. Billmeyer Jr., Text Book of Polymer Science, Ed. Wiley-Interscience, 1984.</li> <li>2. V. T. Gowariker, N. V. Viswanathan, and J. Sreedar, Polymer Science, 1988.</li> <li>3. M. Morton, Rubber Technology, Chapman Hall, 1995.</li> <li>4. J. Brydson, Rubber Chemistry, Butterworths, 1978.</li> <li>5. P. Ghosh, Polymer Science and Technology of Plastics and Rubbers, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company 1990.</li> <li>6. P. J. Flory, Principles of Polymer Chemistry Springer, 2006.</li> <li>7. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965.</li> <li>8. M. P. Stevens, Polymer Chemistry, Oxford University Press, Inc, 1990.</li> </ol> |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 20%                               | -        |

|        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Create |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total  | 100 % | 100 % | 100 % | 100 % | 100 % | 100 % | 100 % | 100 % | 100 % |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| <b>Course Designers</b>  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Expert from Industry</b>  | <b>Experts from Higher Technical Institutions</b>   | <b>Internal Experts</b>                     |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a>                                   | 1. Dr. Samarendra Maji, SRMIST              |
|  | Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br>Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 2. Prof. Dr. M. Arthanareeswari,<br>SRM IST |



| Course Code | UCY23D04T | Course Name | Supramolecular Chemistry | Course Category | C | Discipline Specific Elective | L | T | P | O | C |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|             |           |             |                          |                 |   |                              | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

|                                  |  |          |                                 |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to: | Learning | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|

| CLR-1:                          | learn the underlying principles of supramolecular chemistry   | Learning                  | 1                     | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| CLR-2:                          | Strengthen the knowledge of the students in supramolecular chemistry                                  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Fundamental Knowledge | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLR-3:                          | Explore noncovalent interactions to form supramolecular assembly                                      |                           |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-4:                          | Get a significant exposure in emerging field crystal engineering                                      |                           |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-5:                          | Find applications in molecular devices including smart actuators and molecular switches               |                           |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:  |                           |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLO-1:                          | Understand the basic principles of supramolecular chemistry   | 4                         | H                     | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | M                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2:                          | Acquaint students with the fundamental concepts of Molecular recognitions in supramolecular chemistry | 4                         | H                     | H                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3:                          | Gain knowledge about various noncovalent interactions to form supramolecular assemblies               | 4                         | H                     | -                       | -                             | -                    | M                        | -                            | -                  | H                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4:                          | Understand the concept of crystal engineering   | 4                         | H                     | -                       | -                             | H                    | -                        | -                            | L                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5:                          | Gain knowledge about the Host-guest chemistry   | 4                         | -                     | H                       | -                             | -                    | M                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |

| Duration (hour) | 12    | 12   | 12  | 12                                 | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|------------------------------------|---|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Supramolecular chemistry                                   | Basic understanding of Host-guest chemistry | Crystal engineering                | Self-assembly of molecules:                           |
|                 | SLO-2 | Importance   | Synthesis and structure of crown ethers     | Basis concepts                     | Design, synthesis and properties of the molecules     |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | History  | Synthesis and structure of crown ethers     | Role of H-bonding, halogen bonding | Self-assembling by H-bonding,                         |
|                 | SLO-2 | Molecular recognition                                      | lariat ethers, podands                      | Other weak interactions            | Metal-ligand interactions and other weak interactions |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Examples of supramolecular assemblies                      | Cryptands                                   | Homosynthons                       | Amphiphilic molecules                                 |
|                 | SLO-2 | Chemical interactions leading to supramolecular assemblies | Spherands, calixarenes                      | Heterosynthons                     | Their aggregation                                     |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Tutorial   | Tutorial                                    | Tutorial                           | Tutorial  |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |                                    |   |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12  | 12   | 12  | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|--|---|---|
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Supramolecular assemblies for various applications                                      | Cyclodextrins, cyclophanes  | Polymorphs, amorphous, phase transformation                          | Metallomacrocycles  | Molecular switches  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Continued   | Cryptophanes  | Cocrystals, salts, coamorphous                                       | examples  | Logic gates   |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Ion pairing   | Carcerands  | Solid solution, eutectics  | Catenane, synthesis   | Relevance of Supramolecular chemistry to mimic biological systems |
|                 | SLO-2 | Ion-Dipole Interactions   | Hemicarcerands  | their physico-chemical properties                                    | Examples, applications                                      | Continued   |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Dipole-Dipole interactions  | Cucurbiturils   | Design of molecular crystals towards achieving targeted applications | Rotaxanes, synthesis  | Relevance of Supramolecular chemistry to mimic biological systems |
|                 | SLO-2 | Dipole-Induced Dipole   | Cyclophanes   | Continued  | Examples, applications                                      | Continued   |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | van der Waals or Dispersion Interactions  | Zeolites, Intercalates  | Solubility/permeability/tabletability applications                   | Helicates, synthesis  | Supramolecular catalysis  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Hydrogen bonding  | Carcerands, Hemicarcerands  | Mechanical properties of molecular crystals                          | Examples, applications                                      | Examples  |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Halogen bonding   | Host-guest interactions, pre-organization                           | Elastic, plastic crystals.   | Knots, synthesis examples                                   | Supramolecular catalysis  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Chalcogen bonding   | Complementarity   | Binary cocrystal   | Examples, applications                                      | Examples  |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Pnicogen bonds  | Lock and key analogy  | Ternary cocrystals   | Surfactants and Interfacial Self-Assemblies                 | cyclodextrins as enzyme mimics                                    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Cation- $\pi$ interactions  | Binding of cationic, anionic, ion pair and neutral guest molecules. | Topochemical reactions   | Liquid Crystals   | Ion channel mimics  |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | Anion- $\pi$ interactions   | Examples  | Cinnamic acids under light   | Applications  | Continued   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Edge-to-face vs. $\pi$ - $\pi$ Stacking Interactions<br>N-H $\cdots$ $\pi$ interactions | Various examples to illustrate noncovalent interactions             | Coordination polymers, Metal organic frameworks                      | Examples of recent developments in supramolecular chemistry | Crystal symmetry, Point groups                                    |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Sulfur-aromatic interactions, $\pi$ - $\pi$ stacking                                    | Important applications in catalysis, Making smart material          | Covalent organic frameworks Examples/applications                    | Examples of recent developments in supramolecular chemistry | Space groups, Miller indices                                      |
|                 | SLO-2 | Tutorial  | Tutorial  | Tutorial   | Tutorial  | Tutorial  |

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Learning Resources | Theory:   |
|                    | 1. J. -M. Lehn, Supramolecular Chemistry-Concepts and Perspectives (Wiley-VCH, 1995).                       |
|                    | 2. P. D. Beer, P. A. Gale, D. K. Smith, Supramolecular Chemistry (Oxford University Press, 1999).           |
|                    | 3. J. W. Steed, J. L. Atwood, Supramolecular Chemistry (Wiley, 2000).                                       |
|                    | 4. J. W. Steed, J. L. Atwood, 'Supramolecular Chemistry', 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition; ISBN: 978-1-118-68150-3. |

### Learning Assessment



|         | Bloom's<br>Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50%<br>weightage) |          |
|---------|------------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|
|         |                              | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                      |          |
|         |                              | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                               | Practice |
| Level 1 | Remember<br>Understand       | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                                  | -        |
| Level 2 | Apply<br>Analyze             | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                                  | -        |
| Level 3 | Evaluate<br>Create           | 30%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 20%                                  | -        |
|         | Total                        | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                                |          |

| Course Designers   |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Expert from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts                       |
| Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, Encube Ethicals Pvt. Ltd,<br>sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com   | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:Pgsekar@iitm.ac.in">Pgsekar@iitm.ac.in</a>                                 | 1. Dr. Palash Sanphui, SRMIST          |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head R&D, Analytical, Novugen<br>Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br>Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 2. Prof. M. Arthanareeswari,<br>SRMIST |

=====

|             |           |             |                |  |                 |   |                  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--|-----------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23G03T | Course Name | Food Chemistry |  | Course Category | C | Generic Elective |  |  |  |  | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |                |  |                 |   |                  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |     |           |                      |                             |  |                     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil |           | Co-requisite Courses | Nil                         |  | Progressive Courses | Nil |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Offering Department |     | Chemistry |                      | Data Book / Codes/Standards |  |                     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                  |   |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |  | Learning<br><br>Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-1:                           | Basic understanding of food and nutrition, its importance, sources, healthy and unhealthy foods and food poisoning. |  | 1  |   | 2                               | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |
| CLR-2:                           | Role of water in food, energy from food   |  | Fundamental Knowledge<br>Application of Concepts<br>Link with Related Disciplines<br>Procedural Knowledge<br>Skills in Specialization<br>Ability to Utilize Knowledge<br>Skills in Modeling<br>Analyze, Interpret Data<br>Investigative Skills<br>Problem Solving Skills<br>Communication Skills<br>Analytical Skills<br>PSO -1<br>PSO -2<br>PSO-3 |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-3:                           | Understanding carbohydrates, proteins and fats, their properties and their role as food ingredient                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-4:                           | Understanding minerals, vitamins and enzymes and their role in food and health                                      |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-5:                           | Understanding food safety, food hazards and food preservations  |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-1:                           | Know food and nutrition, its importance in health.  |  | 4  | H   | H                               | - | - | - | M | - | - | - | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  | -  |  |
| CLO-2:                           | Know the role of water in food, energy values.  |  | 4  | H   | M                               | - | - | - | H | - | - | - | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  | -  |  |
| CLO-3:                           | Learn different components of foods, their sources, properties, structures and functions                            |  | 4  | H   | -                               | - | - | - | L | - | - | - | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  | -  |  |
| CLO-4:                           | Learn the importance of minerals, vitamins and enzymes.   |  | 4  | H   | -                               | - | - | - | H | - | - | - | -  | L  | -  | -  | -  | -  |  |
| CLO-5:                           | Learn about food safety, food hazards and food preservations  |  | 4  | M   | H                               | - | - | - | H | - | - | - | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  | -  |  |

|                 |       |   |   |   |  |  |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|---|--|--|
| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12   | 12   |
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Introduction  | Water: Introduction                                 | Carbohydrates-composition, sources                  | Mineral functions, sources,  | Food safety: Introduction                                    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Why food science                                    | Chemistry of water                                  | Classification                                      | Bio-availability   | Foodborne illness  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Introduction to nutrition –                         | Water as a nutrient, function, sources, requirement | Structure, Functions.                               | deficiency of following minerals and effects: calcium,                                 | Biological hazard to the food                                |
|                 | SLO-2 | Functions of foods                                  | water balance – effect of deficiency.               | physical & chemical properties.                     | Iron   | Chemical hazard to the food                                  |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | definition of nutrition, nutrients.                 | Moisture in food: Hydrogen bonding                  | Other sweetening agents, functions of sugar in food | Iodine, Fluorine   | Food protection systems                                      |
|                 | SLO-2 | Adequate, optimum and good nutrition, malnutrition. |   | changes during cooking and processing.              | sodium, potassium  | Labelling as a means of assuring food safety                 |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Tutorial session                                    | Tutorial session                                    | Tutorial session                                    | Tutorial session   | Tutorial session   |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |   |   |  |  |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Food as a source of nutrients                       | Free, bound and entrapped water                     | Proteins – composition                              | Vitamins – Classification, units of measurement, sources,                              | Food preservations: Introduction                             |
|                 | SLO-2 | Different sources: vegetables, fruits, meats etc    |   | Classification, sources,                            | functions  | Heat preservation, Refrigeration, dehydration, concentration |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Inter relationship between nutrition and health,    | Water activity and Food stability.                  | Functions, determination of protein quality         | deficiency diseases caused by following vitamins: Fats soluble vitamins – Vitamin A, D | Added preservatives  |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|---|---|---|
|                 | SLO-2 | visible symptoms of good health.   |   | denaturation, and protein deficiency                        | Vitamin E and K   | Other preservation techniques                           |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Food guide-basic five food groups  | Energy – Unit of energy, food as a source of energy | Amino acids – classification, Physio-chemical properties    | Water soluble vitamins – Vitamin C  | Nutritive value of the preserved food                   |
|                 | SLO-2 | usage of food guide  |   | modification of food protein through processing and storage | Vitamin B-complex   | Safety of the preserved food                            |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Tutorial session   | Tutorial session                                    | Tutorial session  | Tutorial session  | Tutorial session  |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |   |   |   |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Use of food in body-digestion, absorption, transport, utilization of nutrients in the body | Energy value of food, the body's need for energy,   | Lipids – composition, nomenclature                          | Enzymes. Nomenclature, specificity, catalytic regulations                         | Food additives: Introduction                            |
|                 | SLO-2 |  | B.M.R. activities                                   | saturated, unsaturated fatty acids                          | enzyme activity, controlling enzyme action  | Functions   |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Food choice: Healthy   | Utilization of food for energy requirements         | classification, food sources,                               | Enzyme added to food during processing, modification of food by endogenous enzyme | Major additives used: coloring agents, flavoring agents |
|                 | SLO-2 | Food choice: Unhealthy   |   | functions of fats   |   | Antioxidants, enzymes                                   |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | Food poisoning   | Acid – base balance                                 | Physical and chemical properties of fat                     | Enzyme inhibitors in food   | Food packaging: types, materials, functions             |
|                 | SLO-2 | Expiration dates   |   | Role of food lipids in flavor                               |   | Food packaging: controlling atmosphere, protection      |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Tutorial session   | Tutorial session                                    | Tutorial session  | Tutorial session  | Tutorial session  |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |   |   |   |

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Learning Resources | Theory:  |
|                    | 1. V. A. Vaclavik, E. W. Christian, E. W., Essentials of Food Science, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed., Springer 2008              |
|                    | 2. R. L. Shewfelt, Introducing Food Science, CRC Press 2015.   |
|                    | 3. E. R. Vieira, Elementary Food Science, 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed., International Thomson Publishing 1999                   |
|                    | 4. S. R. Mudambi, S. M. Rao, M. V. Rajagopal, M. V. Food science. 2nd Edition. New Age International publishers, 2006. |
|                    | 5. M. Swaminathan, Handbook of Food & Nutrition. 5th Edition. Bangalore printing, 2012.                                |
|                    | 6. B. Srilakshmi, Food science. 3rd Edition. New Age International 2015.   |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |                                   |          |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| Course Designers   |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Expert from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts  |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director, Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer, Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram | 1. Dr. Jayanta Samanta<br>Research Assistant Professor<br>Email: <a href="mailto:jayantas@smist.edu.in">jayantas@smist.edu.in</a><br>2. Prof. Dr. M. Arthanareeswari, SRM IST |



|                            |                            |                      |                                       |                             |     |                         |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code                | UPY23G05T                  | Course Name          | Structure and Properties of Materials | Course Category             | G   | Generic Elective Course | L | T | P | O | C |
|                            |                            |                      |                                       |                             |     |                         | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| Pre-requisite Courses      |                            | Co-requisite Courses | Nil                                   | Progressive Courses         | Nil |                         |   |   |   |   |   |
| Course Offering Department | Physics and Nanotechnology |                      |                                       | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                         |   |   |   |   |   |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to:                        |  |   | Learning                  |                          |                         | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| CLR-1 :                          |   | have basic knowledge on bonding in solid and their properties     |  |   | 1                         | 2                        | 3                       | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2 :                          |   | realize an importance of types of imperfections in the materials. |  |   | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLR-3 :                          |   | explore the diffusion and its mechanisms in solids                |  |   |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-4 :                          |   | understand the phase transition through phase diagram             |  |   |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-5 :                          |   | explore the advanced high-strength composite materials            |  |   |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:              |  |   |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLO-1 :                          | realize the role of bonding in solids and its functional properties     |   |  | 2 | 75                        | 60                       | H                       | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | M                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2 :                          | explore the type of imperfections in materials                          |   |  | 2 | 80                        | 70                       | H                       | -                               | -                       | H                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | M                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3 :                          | understand the types of diffusion processes                             |   |  | 2 | 70                        | 65                       | H                       | -                               | -                       | H                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | M                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4 :                          | distinguish the phase transitions via phase diagram                     |   |  | 2 | 70                        | 70                       | H                       | -                               | -                       | H                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | M                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5 :                          | understand the significance of composite materials and their properties |   |  | 2 | 80                        | 70                       | H                       | H                               | -                       | -                             | M                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |

| Duration (hour) | 15   | 15                                  | 15  | 15                                  | 15                                       |
|-----------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| S-1             | SLO-1 introduction to material science and engineering | Introduction to crystal structure   | solidification in metals                        | phase diagram - introduction        | composite materials-introduction         |
|                 | SLO-2 types of materials                               | space lattice and unit cell         | formation of stable nuclei in liquid metal      | importance of face diagram          | composite materials-introduction         |
| S-2             | SLO-1 metallic and polymeric materials                 | crystal systems                     | growth of crystals in liquid metal              | Gibbs phase rule                    | different types of composites            |
|                 | SLO-2 Ceramic, composite and electronic materials      | Bravais Lattices                    | formation of grain structure                    | Leaver rule                         | load data transfer in composite material |
| S-3             | SLO-1 atomic structure and bonding                     | metallic crystal structures         | industrial casting                              | Phase equilibria                    | matrix materials                         |
|                 | SLO-2 structure of atoms                               | BCC, FCC and HCP crystal structure  | green structure in industrial casting           | single and multi component system   | role of matrix materials                 |
| S-4             | SLO-1 Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars              | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars             | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars      |
|                 | SLO-2  |                                     |   |                                     |  |
| S-5             | SLO-1 Atomic number and atomic mass                    | Crystal structure analysis          | growth of single crystals                       | concept of solid solution           | reinforcement materials                  |
|                 | SLO-2 electronic structure of atoms                    | X ray diffraction                   | solidification of single crystals               | different alloys                    | role of reinforcement material           |
| S-6             | SLO-1 hydrogen atom                                    | Poly crystalline Materials          | solid solutions in metals                       | Phase diagram                       | polymer materials                        |
|                 | SLO-2 structure of multi electron atoms                | amorphous materials                 | substitutional and interstitial solid solutions | single and multi component system   | classification of polymers               |
| S-7             | SLO-1 importance of electronic structure               | crystalline imperfections           | Diffusion                                       | binary isomorphous system           | ceramic materials                        |
|                 | SLO-2 chemical reactivity                              | types of defects in crystals        | diffusion mechanisms                            | Eutectic system                     | metallic materials                       |
| S-8             | SLO-1 Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars              | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars             | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars      |
|                 | SLO-2  |                                     |   |                                     |  |
| S-9             | SLO-1 Atomic and molecular bonding                     | Schottky defect                     | steady state diffusion                          | Ooling curve for pure element       | polymer matrix composites                |
|                 | SLO-2 types of atomic and molecular bonds              | Frenkel defect                      | non steady state diffusion                      | cooling car for Alloys              | polymer matrix composites                |
| S-10            | SLO-1 primary bonding                                  | Defect Interaction                  | industrial applications of diffusion            | Pb-Sn Phase diagram                 | ceramic matrix composites                |



|             |              |                                     |                                      |                                     |                                     |                                     |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|             | <b>SLO-2</b> | types of primary bonding            | Dislocations                         | carburization of steel              | Determination of transition points  | ceramic matrix composites           |
| <b>S-11</b> | <b>SLO-1</b> | secondary bonding                   | Burgers Vector, Types of Dislocation | metallography                       | Applications of phase diagram       | metal matrix composites             |
|             | <b>SLO-2</b> | types of secondary bonding          | Dislocation movement                 | ASTM grain size and grain diameter  | Applications of phase diagram       | metal matrix composites             |
| <b>S-12</b> | <b>SLO-1</b> | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars  | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars |
|             | <b>SLO-2</b> |                                     |                                      |                                     |                                     |                                     |

|                           |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. W. Smith, J. Hashemi, Foundation of materials science and engineering, 5th McGraw - Hill Education, 2009<br>2. W.D. Callister, Jr. Materials Science & Engineering, 7th Ed., John Wiley & Sons 2007. | 3. B.S Mitchell, An introduction to materials Engineering and science for Chemical and Materials Engineers, 1Ed, Wiley, 2003,<br>4. V. Raghavan, Materials Science & Engineering, Hall of India New Delhi 2001 |
|---------------------------|---|--|

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30 %   | -        | 30 %          | -        | 30 %          | -        | 30 %           | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40 %   | -        | 40 %          | -        | 40 %          | -        | 40 %           | -        | 40%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30 %   | -        | 30 %          | -        | 30 %          | -        | 30 %           | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers  |   |                            |
|---|---|----------------------------|
| Experts from Industry                                       | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions                              | Internal Experts           |
| Mr. R Seshadri, Titan Company Limited, seshadri@titan.co.in | Prof. S Balakumar, University of Madras, balakumar@unom.ac.in           | Dr. Ravikiran, SRMIST      |
| Dr. N Vijayan, NPL, nvijayan @nplindia.org                  | Prof. C Venkateshwaran, University of Madras, venkateshwaran@unom.ac.in | Dr. Rajaboopathi M, SRMIST |

|             |           |             |              |                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23P04L | Course Name | Mini Project | Course Category | P | Internship/ Project/ Community Outreach | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |              |                 |   |   | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 |

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |  | The purpose of learning this course is to:           | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| CLR-1:                           | Produce competent, creative and imaginative graduates with a strong scientific acumen  |  |                           | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2                            | Apply of the acquired knowledge, skills, and tools pertinent to the field of Chemistry |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLR-3                            | Promote independent and collaborative research work in the domain of chemistry         |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-4                            | Inculcate the ethical responsibility of the graduate in the scientific society         |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-5                            | Identify the challenges and solutions pertinent to the field of Chemistry              |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLO-1                            | demonstrate the key areas of research  |  | 4                         | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2                            | develop laboratory and experiment related skills                                       |  | 4                         | -                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | H                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3                            | posses' competence on data collection and process of scientific documentation          |  | 4                         | -                               | M                       | -                             | -                    | M                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | M                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4                            | gain the knowledge of research ethics  |  | 4                         | -                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | M                        | M                            | -                  | H                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5                            | solve problems in their area of research   |  | 4                         | -                               | -                       | H                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | M                 | -      | -      | -     |

| Learning Assessment |  |            |                                  |           |
|---------------------|--|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Mini Project        | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |            | Final Evaluation (50% weightage) |           |
|                     | Review – 1                                     | Review – 2 | Project Report                   | Viva-Voce |
|                     | 20%  | 30 %       | 30 %                             | 20 %      |

**Semester - VII**

|             |           |             |                               |                 |   |             |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23701T | Course Name | Reagents in Organic Reactions | Course Category | C | Core Course | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |                               |                 |   |             | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     |                     | Nil |

|                                  |  |          |                                 |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to: | Learning | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|

|                                 |   |                           |                       |                         |                   |                      |                          |                    |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| CLR-1:                          | Gain knowledge on the importance of organic name reactions    | Learning                  | 1                     | 2                       | 3                 | 4                    | 5                        | 6                  | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2:                          | Acquire knowledge about oxidation/reduction reactions         | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Fundamental Knowledge | Application of Concepts | Link with Related | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLR-3:                          | Promote the importance of rearrangement reactions             |                           | H                     | -                       | -                 | -                    | -                        | -                  | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLR-4:                          | Understand the uses of reagents and their mechanism           |                           | H                     | H                       | -                 | -                    | H                        | -                  | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLR-5:                          | Acquire basic understanding of asymmetric synthesis           |                           | H                     | -                       | -                 | -                    | M                        | -                  | -                  | -                       | H                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLR-5:                          | Acquire basic understanding of asymmetric synthesis           |                           | M                     | H                       | -                 | -                    | -                        | -                  | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:          |                           |                       |                         |                   |                      |                          |                    |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLO-1:                          | Understand the basic concepts of organic name reactions       | 4                         | H                     | -                       | -                 | -                    | -                        | -                  | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2:                          | Gain knowledge about the organic reactions mechanism and uses | 4                         | H                     | H                       | -                 | -                    | H                        | -                  | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3:                          | Understand about the importance of rearrangement              | 4                         | H                     | -                       | -                 | -                    | M                        | -                  | -                  | -                       | H                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4:                          | Apply the name reactions to synthesize in the laboratory      | 4                         | H                     | -                       | -                 | H                    | -                        | -                  | M                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5:                          | Gain basic understanding of synthesis of chiral compounds     | 4                         | M                     | H                       | -                 | -                    | -                        | -                  | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |

| Duration (hour) | 12    | 12   | 12   | 12  | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|---|--|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Grignard reagent   | Arndt-Eistert Synthesis                                  | Aldol Condensation  | Beckmann Rearrangement                                   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Jones Reagent  | Mannich Reaction   | Acetoacetic Ester Condensation                                    | Benzilic Acid Rearrangement                              |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Lithium aluminium hydride                                | Dakin Reaction and Ene Reaction                          | Acyloin and Benzoin Condensation                                  | Baker-Venkataraman Rearrangement                         |
|                 | SLO-2 | Diisobutyl aluminium hydride                             | Darzens Reaction and Diels-Alder Reaction                | Darzens and Dieckmann Condensation                                | Brook Rearrangement                                      |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Pyridinium Di Chromate                                   | Favorskii Reaction and Grubbs Reaction                   | Knoevenagel Condensation  | Claisen, Cope and Oxy-Cope Rearrangement                 |
|                 | SLO-2 | Selenium dioxide   | Hell-Volhard-Zelinsky Reaction and Hunsdiecker Reaction  | Robinson Annulation Olefin Metathesis                             | Claisen, Cope and Oxy-Cope Rearrangement                 |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Discuss the scope of these oxidizing and reducing agents | Discuss in detail the application with suitable examples | Discuss in detail the application with suitable examples          | Discuss in detail the application with suitable examples |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |  |   |  |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Collins Reagent  | Gabriel Synthesis Haloform Reaction                      | Swern Oxidation Baeyer-Villiger Oxidation and Oppenauer oxidation | Pinacol Rearrangement                                    |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12                                  | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                 | SLO-2 | Collins Reagent                     | Kolbe-Schmitt Reaction and Mannich Reaction              | Sharpless Epoxidation and Prevost Reaction               | Wolff Rearrangement<br>Fries Rearrangement               | Industrial asymmetric synthesis                              |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Baeyer's reagent                    | McMurry Reaction and Michael Addition                    | Woodward Reaction<br>Carroll rearrangement               | Newman-Kwart Rearrangement                               | Chiral Drugs   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Corey reagent                       | Mitsunobu Reaction and Prévost Reaction                  | Dihydroxylation with osmium tetroxide                    | Adamantane Rearrangement<br>Wittig Rearrangement         | Chiral Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Profen Drugs          |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Corey reagent                       | Reformatsky Reaction                                     | Dihydroxylation with alkaline KMnO <sub>4</sub>          | Dimroth rearrangement<br>Smiles rearrangement            | Continued  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Corey-Suggs Reagent                 | Sandmeyer Reaction                                       | Dihydroxylation of allylic alcohols                      | Lossen rearrangement<br>Meisenheimer rearrangement       | Synthesis of Enantiomerically Pure Nucleosides               |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Discuss the scope of these reagents | Discuss in detail the application with suitable examples | Discuss in detail the application with suitable examples | Discuss in detail the application with suitable examples | Discuss recent discoveries on chiral drugs                   |
|                 | SLO-2 |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Fehling's reagent                   | Schmidt Reaction and Seebach Umpolung                    | Asymmetric dihydroxylation                               | Sommelet-Hauser rearrangement                            | (-)-Carbovir   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Tollen's reagent                    | Simmons-Smith Reaction                                   | Dihydroxylation of a chiral substrate                    | Carroll rearrangement                                    | Lamivudine and Zidovudine                                    |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Sarett Reagent                      | Ullmann Reaction   | Use of N-methylmorpholine N-oxide (NMO)                  | Sonogashira Coupling                                     | Emtricitabine and Captopril                                  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Benedict's reagent                  | Vilsmeier Reaction and Wohl-Ziegler Reaction             | Birch and Rosenmund Reduction                            | Suzuki and Stille Coupling                               | Duloxetine and Naproxen                                      |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | Bestmann's reagent                  | Corey-Seebach Reaction                                   | Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley Reduction                       | Glaser and Hiyama Coupling                               | Thalidomide  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Burgess reagent                     | Corey-Chaykovsky Reaction                                | Clemmensen reduction                                     | Kumada and Negishi Coupling                              | Remedisvir   |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Discuss the scope of these reagents | Discuss in detail the application with suitable examples | Discuss in detail the application with suitable examples | Discuss in detail the application with suitable examples | Discuss the scope of these drugs for therapeutic application |
|                 | SLO-2 |                                     |  |  |  |  |

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Learning Resources | Theory:  |
|                    | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. W. Zerong Comprehensive Organic Name Reactions and Reagents ISBN: 9780471704508  Online ISBN: 9780470638859  DOI: 10.1002/9780470638859</li> <li>2. Hassner and I. Namboothiri, Organic Syntheses Based on Name Reactions A practical guide to 750 transformations, ISBN 978-0-08-096630-4, 2012, 3rd edition.</li> <li>3. Bradford P. Mundy, Michael G. Eller, Frank G. Favalaro Jr., Name Reactions and Reagents in Organic Synthesis, Wiley-Interscience, 2nd ed., 2005.</li> <li>4. Mathias Christmann and Stefan Bräse, Asymmetric Synthesis: The Essentials, Wiley publication, 2007, ISBN 9783527320936.</li> <li>5. L. Finar, Organic Chemistry, Volume I, 6th Ed., 2015, ISBN: 9788177585421, 9788177585421.</li> <li>6. I. L. Finar, Organic Chemistry, Volume II, 5th Ed., ISBN: 9788177585414, 9788177585414.</li> </ol> |

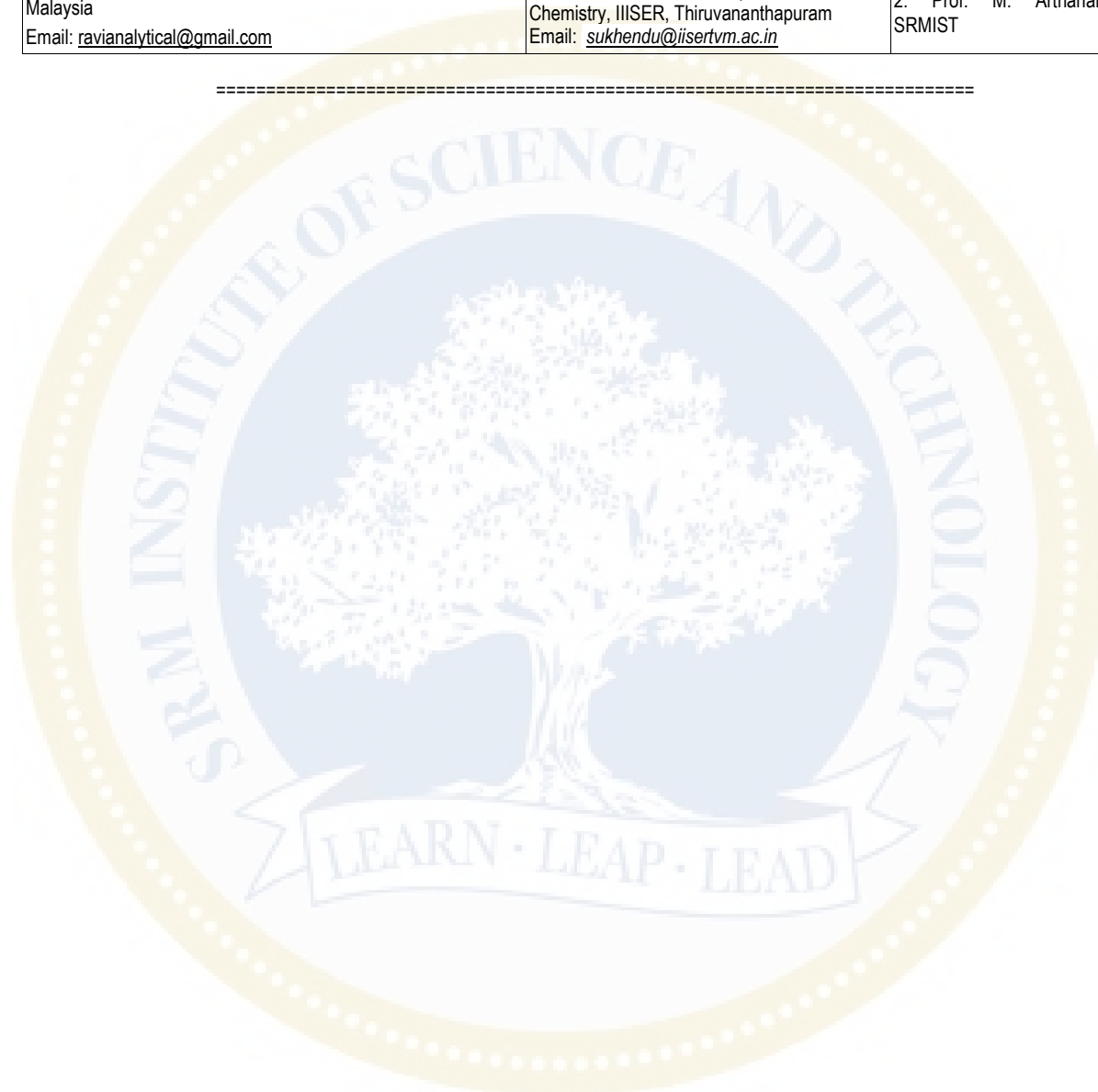
| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |

|  |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | Total | 100 % | 100 % | 100 % | 100 % | 100 % |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

#### Course Designers

| Expert from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts                       |
|--|---|--|
| Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, Encube Ethicals Pvt. Ltd,<br>sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com   | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:Pgsekar@iitm.ac.in">Pgsekar@iitm.ac.in</a>                                 | 1. Dr. Palash Sanphui, SRMIST          |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head R&D, Analytical, Novugen Pharma,<br>Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br>Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 2. Prof. M. Arthanareeswari,<br>SRMIST |

=====





|             |           |             |  |  |  |  |                 |   |                                     |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23D05T | Course Name | Solid State Chemistry and its applications |  |  |  | Course Category | C | Discipline Specific Elective Course |  |  |  | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |  |  |  |  |                 |   |                                     |  |  |  | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |     |           |                      |     |                             |                     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil |           | Co-requisite Courses | Nil |                             | Progressive Courses | Nil |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Offering Department |     | Chemistry |                      |     | Data Book / Codes/Standards |                     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                  |   |  |  |   |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |  |   | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-1 :                          | Gain knowledge of the basic concepts of solid state chemistry                 |  |  | 1 |                           | 2                               | 3                       | 4                             | 5                    | 6                        | 7                            | 8                  | 9                       | 10                   | 11                     | 12                   | 13                | 14     | 15     |       |
| CLR-2 :                          | Address concepts related to crystal defects and non-Stoichiometry.            |  |  |   |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-3 :                          | Get knowledge on different types of synthesis with mechanisms                 |  |  |   |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-4 :                          | Employ various fabrication methods towards designing of materials.            |  |  |   |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-5 :                          | Learn the different properties of crystalline materials                       |  |  |   |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |  |   | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLO-1 :                          | Understand basic concepts of solid-state chemistry and its applications       |  |  | 4 |                           | H                               | -                       | H                             | L                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | H      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2 :                          | Gain knowledge about crystal defects and non-Stoichiometry                    |  |  | 4 |                           | H                               | -                       | M                             | H                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3 :                          | Understand the mechanism of different types of synthesis                      |  |  | 4 |                           | -                               | H                       | H                             |                      | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | M      | -     |
| CLO-4 :                          | Familiar with different properties and their technological relevance          |  |  | 4 |                           | -                               | H                       | -                             | H                    | H                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | M      | -     |
| CLO-5 :                          | Gain deep knowledge about fabrication methods towards technological relevance |  |  | 4 |                           | -                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | M                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | L      | -     |

|                 |       |  |  |   |                                  |   |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12   | 12  | 12                               | 12  |
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Crystal Structures and Crystal Chemistry; Introduction   | Crystal Defects: Types of Defect             | Synthesis, Processing and Fabrication Methods | Thermal Properties: Introduction | Magnetic Properties: Introduction         |
|                 | SLO-2 | Classification of solids, differences between crystalline and amorphous solids, point group                            | Point, line and plane defects                | Solid State Reaction                          | Lattice vibrations               | Classification of magnetic materials      |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Crystallography-Law of constancy of interfacial angles, Law of rational indices and Miller indices, d-Spacing Formulae | intrinsic and extrinsic defects-vacancies    | Shake 'n Bake Methods                         | phonon spectrum                  | Langevin diamagnetism                     |
|                 | SLO-2 | Law of Symmetry and types of crystal symmetry, space lattice and unit cell-primitive and non-primitive unit cells      | Schottky and Frenkel defects                 | Nucleation and Growth, Epitaxy and Topotaxy   | lattice heat capacity            | quantum theory of paramagnetism           |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Seven crystal systems, Bravais and non-Bravais lattices.   | The Kroger–Vink notation for crystal defects | Examples of Solid-State Reactions             | thermal expansion                | cooperative phenomena ferro magnetism     |
|                 | SLO-2 | Close Packed Structures of Solids in 1D, 2D and 3D.  | The Kroger–Vink notation for crystal defects | Combustion Synthesis Mechanosynthesis         | thermal conductivity             | cooperative phenomena antiferro magnetism |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                 |       | cubic closed packing, hexagonal closed packing,  |  |  |  |  |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Practice: Miller indices related problem, Seven crystal systems, CCP, HCP and FCC        | Practice: crystal defects Point, line and plane defects, : notations for crystal defects | Practice: Solid State Reaction , Synthesis methods   | Practice: heat capacity related problem                                    | Practice: magnetism  |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | face-centred cubic and body-centred cubic structure. Total number of atoms per unit cell | Thermodynamics of Schottky and Frenkel defect formation. Colour centres                  | Low Temperature Methods Chimie Douce Methods- Alkoxide   | Electrical Properties: introduction. Electrical conductivity and Ohm's law | cooperative phenomena ferri magnetism  |
|                 | SLO-2 | relationship between the edge length of a cubic unit cell and the radius of atom         | Vacancies and interstitials in non-stoichiometric crystals                               | Sol-Gel Method Using Oxyhydroxides and Colloid Chemistry   | Hall effect and band theory  | magnetic domains and hysteresis  |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | the relative density of packing -simple cubic  | extrinsic and intrinsic defects  | Citrate Gel and Pechini Processes  | intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors                                     | super paramagnetism  |
|                 | SLO-2 | face-centred cubic and body-centred cubic system   | extrinsic and intrinsic defects  | Use of Homogeneous, Single-Source Precursors   | hopping semiconductors. semiconductor/metal transition                     | Optical properties: Introduction. Optical reflectance                            |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Types of crystals- ionic crystals  | Defect clusters or aggregates,   | Hydrothermal and Solvothermal Synthesis  | p-n junctions, superconductors   | plasmon frequency  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Structures of NaCl, CsCl and Zinc blende   | Interchanged atoms. order-disorder phenomena   | Microwave Synthesis  | Meissner effect  | Raman scattering in crystals   |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Practice: Total number of atoms per unit cell related problem, :                         |  |  |  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Structures of NaCl and Zinc blende Structure of CsCl                                     | Practice: extrinsic defects intrinsic defects, disorder phenomena                        | Practice: Hydrothermal Synthesis methods Solvothermal Synthesis methods, Microwave Synthesis methods | Practice: band theory, intrinsic semiconductors , extrinsic semiconductors | Practice: plasmon frequency, Raman scattering, Optical reflectance               |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Structures of Wurtzite   | X-Ray Diffraction  | Intercalation and Deintercalation  | type I superconductors   | photoconduction  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Structures of Rutile   | Bragg's law  | Graphite Intercalation Compounds   | basic concepts of BCS theory   | photoluminescence,   |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Structures of Perovskite   | diffraction methods-Laue method  | Pillared Clays and Layered Double Hydroxides   | manifestations of the energy gap   | electroluminescence,   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Covalent crystals: structure of diamond  | diffraction methods-Laue method  | Synthesis of Graphene  | manifestations of the energy gap   | photovoltaic   |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | structure of graphite  | diffraction methods- the rotating crystal method.  | Gas-Phase Methods- CVD, PVD and ALD  | Josephson devices.   | photoelectrochemical effects.  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Metallic Crystals and Molecular Crystals   | diffraction methods- the powder method.  | Sputtering, Evaporation and Aerosol Synthesis and Spray Pyrolysis                                    | Josephson devices.   | photoelectrochemical effects.  |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Practice: Structures of Wurtzite , Rutile Perovskite                                     |  |  |  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 |  | Practice: problem solving related to Bragg's law diffraction methods                     | Practice: Synthesis of Graphene Pyrolysis method , Gas-Phase Methods                                 | Practice: BCS theory type I superconductors , Josephson devices            | Practice: photoluminescence, electroluminescence, photoelectrochemical reactions |

|                    |    |   |
|--------------------|----|---|
| Learning Resources | 1. | R. West, Solid State Chemistry and Its Application, 2ed, Wiley, 2014.   |
|                    | 2. | P. Atkins, T. Overton, J. Rourke, M. Weller, F. Armstrong, Shriver & Atkins' Inorganic Chemistry, 5th Edition, Oxford University Press 2011-2012            |
|                    | 4. | C. N. R. Rao and J. Gopalakrishnan, New Directions in Solid State Chemistry, 2ed, Cambridge University Press, 2010.   |
|                    | 5. | P. A. Cox, The Electronic Structure and Chemistry of Solids, Oxford Science Publications, 1987.   |
|                    | 6. | G. Gottstein, Physical Foundation of Material Science, Springer, 2004.  |
|                    | 7. | D. M. Adam, Inorganic Solids: An introduction to concepts in solid-state structural chemistry, John Wiley and Sons, London, New York, Sydney, Toronto, 1974 |
|                    |    |   |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers   |   |                                  |
|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts                 |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:Pgsekar@iitm.ac.in">Pgsekar@iitm.ac.in</a>                                 | Dr. S. Shanmugan, SRMIST         |
|  | Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br>Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST |

|                            |                  |                             |            |                     |            |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | <i>Nil</i>       | Co-requisite Courses        | <i>Nil</i> | Progressive Courses | <i>Nil</i> |
| Course Offering Department | <i>Chemistry</i> | Data Book / Codes/Standards | <i>Nil</i> |                     |            |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12  | 12   | 12  | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|--|---|--|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Basic Principles of Chemical Technology  | Manufacture of Formaldehyde   | Manufacture of Phenol from cumene and toluene  | storage and transportation.   | Manufacture of glycerin  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Basic principles of distillation   | Manufacture of Formaldehyde   | Manufacture of Phenol from benzene   | Techniques for pressureless processing-Casting and dipping.                       | Manufacture of glycerin  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | solvent extraction   | Manufacture of Chloromethanes   | Manufacture of Phenol from chlorobenzene   | coating and foaming   | Manufacture of Detergents  |
|                 | SLO-2 | solid-liquid leaching  | Manufacture of Chloromethanes   | Manufacture of Styrene and phthalic anhydride  | Polymer processing under pressure-Compression molding, rolling.                   | Manufacture of Detergents  |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | liquid-liquid extraction   | Manufacture of Hydrocarbon steam cracking for petrochemicals  | Manufacture of Maleic anhydride  | calendering, extrusion  | Edible and essential oils  |
|                 | SLO-2 | separation by absorption and adsorption  | Manufacture of Ethylene dichloride from ethylene  | Manufacture of Dichloro diphenyl trichloroethane   | blow molding and injection molding  | vegetable oil extraction, hydrogenation of oil   |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Practice: distillation extraction absorption and adsorption                                  | Practice: flow sheet of Formaldehyde synthesis<br>flow sheet of Chloromethanes synthesis<br>: flow sheet of Ethylene dichloride synthesis | Practice: flow sheet of Phenol synthesis : flow sheet of Styrene synthesis<br>: flow sheet of Maleic anhydride synthesis | Practice: pressureless processing, pressure processing                            | Practice: flow sheet of glycerin synthesis<br>flow sheet of Detergents synthesis, flow sheet of vegetable oil extraction |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |  |   |  |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | An introduction into the scope of different types of equipment needed in chemical technology | Manufacture of Vinyl chloride from ethylene   | Polymer Process Technology   | Polymer manufacturing processes with flow sheet for polythene, polyvinyl chloride | Society: Exploration of societal and technological issues from a chemical perspective                                    |



| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|---|---|---|
|                 | SLO-2 | including reactors   | Manufacture of Vinyl chloride from ethylene   | Classification according to physical and chemical structures    | styrene butadiene rubber, phenol formaldehyde                       | Chemical and scientific literacy  |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | distillation columns,  | Manufacture of Ethylene oxide   | Preparation Methods: Condensation and addition polymerization   | viscose rayon and nylon   | understand topics like air and water and the trace materials found in them that are referred to as pollutants |
|                 | SLO-2 | Extruders, pumps   | Manufacture of Ethylene oxide   | methods-bulk, solution, Suspension, Emulsion                    | Natural Product Process Technology: Introduction                    | energy from natural sources   |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Mills, emulgators  | Manufacture of Ethanolamines  | homogeneous and heterogeneous polymerization                    | Preparation of wood pulp by sulfate (kraft) process with flow sheet | solar and renewable forms   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Scaling up operations in chemical industry.                      | Manufacture of Isopropanol from propylene   | Physical properties and applications                            | Chemical recovery from black liquor and production of paper         | energy from fossil fuels  |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Practice: different types of equipment                           | Practice: flow sheet of Vinyl chloride synthesis                                    | Practice: Polymer Process: polymerization Methods, applications | Practice: manufacturing processes, flow sheet of polymers synthesis | Practice: technological issues pollution issues natural sources energy  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Scaling up operations  | flow sheet of Ethylene oxide synthesis<br>flow sheet of Isopropanol synthesis       |   | flow sheet of polymers synthesis                                    |   |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Introduction to clean technology                                 | Manufacture of Acetone from isopropanol   | Thermoplastic and thermosetting                                 | Manufacture of sugar  | energy from nuclear fission   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Petrochemical Process Technology: Introduction                   | Manufacture of Cumene and acrylonitrile from propylene                              | elastomers and fibres   | Manufacture of starch   | materials like plastics and polymers and their natural analogues  |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Petrochemicals: overview   | Manufacture of Isoprene and oxoprocessing of olefins                                | Adhesives and coatings films and fibres                         | Manufacture of Ethanol from Molasses                                | proteins and nucleic acids  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Classification of petrochemicals and process topology.           | Manufacture of Isoprene and oxoprocessing of olefins                                | Processing technologies-mixing, rolling                         | Manufacture of Soaps  | interconversions from simple to complex molecules   |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Process technology with flow sheet                               | Manufacture of Butadiene and benzene production using hydrodealkylation route       | Kneading, pelletizing   | Manufacture of fatty acids  | molecular reactivity  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Manufacture of Methanol from Synthesis gas                       | Manufacture of Butadiene and benzene production using hydrodealkylation route       | shredding and grinding  | Manufacture of fatty acids  | manufacture of drugs  |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | Process technology flow sheet of Methanol synthesis from Syn gas | flow sheet of Acetone synthesis<br>flow sheet of Cumene and acrylonitrile synthesis | Processing technologies   | flow sheet of sugar synthesis<br>flow sheet of starch synthesis     | nuclear fission process, molecular reactivity   |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |   |   |   |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Practice: flow sheet of Methanol synthesis from Syn gas          | Practice: flow sheet of Butadiene and benzene synthesis                             | Practice: elastomers and fibres                                 | Practice: flow sheet of fatty acids synthesis                       | Practice: flow sheet of drugs synthesis   |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |   |   |   |

|                    |    |   |
|--------------------|----|---|
| Learning Resources | 1. | J. W. Hill, T. W. McCreary, D. K. Kolb, Chemistry for changing times 13th Ed Pearson, 2011.   |
|                    | 2. | C. E. Dryden, Outlines of Chemical Technology, East-West Press, 2008                          |
|                    | 3. | R. N. Shreve, G. T. Austin, Shreve's Chemical process industries, McGraw – Hill, 1984         |
|                    | 4. | R. E. Kirk, D. F. Othmer, Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology, John Wiley and Sons, 1999-2012 |
|                    | 5. | F. Ullmann, Encyclopedia of Industrial Chemistry, Wiley – VCH, 1999-2012.                     |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |               |               |                |                                   |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |               |               |                | Final Examination (50% weightage) |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  | CLA – 2 (10%) | CLA – 3 (20%) | CLA – 4 (10%)# |                                   |



|         |                        | Theory | Practice | Theory | Practice | Theory | Practice | Theory | Practice | Theory | Practice |
|---------|------------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| Level 1 | Remember<br>Understand | 30%    | -        | 30%    | -        | 20%    | -        | 20%    | -        | 30%    | -        |
| Level 2 | Apply<br>Analyze       | 40%    | -        | 50%    | -        | 50%    | -        | 50%    | -        | 50%    | -        |
| Level 3 | Evaluate<br>Create     | 30%    | -        | 20%    | -        | 30%    | -        | 30%    | -        | 20%    | -        |
|         | Total                  | 100 %  |          | 100 %  |          | 100 %  |          | 100 %  |          | 100 %  |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| Course Designers   |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Expert from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts  |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IIISER,<br>Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 1. Dr. S. Shanmugan, SRMIST<br><br>2. Prof. M. Arthanareeswari,<br>SRMIST |

=====

|             |           |             |                          |                 |   |                  |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23G04T | Course Name | Pharmaceutical Chemistry | Course Category | G | Generic Elective | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |                          |                 |   |                  | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     |                     | Nil |

|                                  |  |                           |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:   | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-1:                           | Develop basic understanding of drug, their nomenclature and classifications, development and their side effects.   | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-2:                           | Comprehend the mode of action of antiinflammatory agents, antibacterial, antifungal agents and antiviral agents  |                           |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3:                           | Give the knowledge of synthesis of major drug classes including-analgesics, antipyretics, antiinflammatory agents, antibacterial and antifungal agents antiviral agents, Central Nervous System agents and drugs for HIV--AIDS |                           |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4:                           | Gain knowledge about enzyme reactions and influence of cofactors on the reactions  |                           |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5:                           | Gain an overview of fermentation process and production of certain dietary supplements and certain common antibiotics will be discussed.   |                           |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:   |                           |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-1:                           | Understand the importance of drugs, mode of action and difference from poison  | 4                         | H                               |   |   | - | - | - | M | - | - | -  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-2:                           | correlate various features of the drug to its biological action  | 4                         |                                 | H | - | - | - | - | H | - | - | L  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-3:                           | differentiate between drug and poison  | 4                         |                                 | H | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-4:                           | Utilize the knowledge gained in the course to synthesize of molecules.   | 4                         | -                               | H | - | H |   | - | H | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-5:                           | Understand the fermentation process and production of ethanol, citric acids, antibiotics and some classes of vitamins  | 4                         | -                               | H | - | - | - | - | H | - | - | -  | L  | -  | -  | -  | -  |

|                 |   |   |   |  |   |
|-----------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| Duration (hour) | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12   | 12  |
| S-1             | SLO-1<br>Introduction of drugs                | Medicinally important inorganic compounds | Definition and actions of representative antibacterial agent<br>Synthesis of the representative drugs ( Sulphonamides; Sulphanethoxazol, Sulphacetamide, Trimethoprim ) | Storage of drugs: Importance, and different conditions | Fermentation Aerobic and anaerobic fermentation |
|                 | SLO-2<br>Nature and sources of drugs          |   |   |  |   |
| S-2             | SLO-1<br>Classifications of drugs: Biological | Role of inorganic compounds               | Synthesis of the representative drugs of the following classes: antibacterial agent (Sulphonamides; Sulphanethoxazol, Sulphacetamide, Trimethoprim                      | Encapsulation of drugs                                 | Production of Ethyl alcohol                     |
|                 | SLO-2<br>Classifications of drugs: Chemical   |   |   |  |   |
| S-3             | SLO-1<br>Nomenclature of drugs                | Therapeutic uses of inorganic compounds   | Synthesis of the representative drugs of the following classes: antibacterial agent (Sulphonamides; Sulphanethoxazol, Sulphacetamide, Trimethoprim                      | Brief introduction to drug delivery                    | Production of citric acid                       |
|                 | SLO-2   |   |   |  |   |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12   | 12  | 12                                      | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|---|--|---|---|---|
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Tutorial session  | Tutorial session   | Tutorial session  | Tutorial session                        | Tutorial session                            |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |   |   |   |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Drug receptor interaction   | Drugs and Pharmaceuticals – I: Study of pharmaceutical aids - talc, diatomite and kaolin | Definition and actions of representative antifungal agent                                     | Introduction - Enzymes                  | Production of Antibiotics - Penicillin      |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  | Synthesis of the representative drugs   |   |   |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Mechanism of drug interaction   | Study of pharmaceutical aids - bentonite, gelatin and natural colours                    | Drugs and Pharmaceuticals – II<br>Definition and actions of Antiviral agents                  | Classification of enzymes               | Production of Antibiotics - Cephalosporin   |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  | Synthesis of the representative drugs Antiviral agents (Acyclovir)                            | Enzyme specificity                      | Production of Antibiotics - Chloramphenicol |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Metabolism of drugs   | Definition and actions of antipyretic drug   | Definition and actions of Central Nervous System agents                                       | Mechanism of enzyme action              | Production of Antibiotics - Streptomycin    |
|                 | SLO-2 |   | Examples   | Synthesis of the representative drugs Central Nervous System agents (Phenobarbital, Diazepam) |   |   |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Tutorial session  | Tutorial session   | Tutorial session  | Tutorial session                        | Tutorial session                            |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |   |   |   |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Definition of the following terms: pharmacophore, pharmacology, pharmacopeia, bacteria, virus, chemotherapy and vaccine | Basic Retro-synthetic approach for development of drug.                                  | Definition and actions of Cardiovascular drug   | Enzyme cofactor                         | Production of - Lysine, Glutamic acid       |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  | Synthesis of the representative Cardiovascular drug (Glycerol trinitrate)                     | Role of enzyme cofactor in reactions    |   |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Causes and symptoms for common disease and their treatment  | Definition and actions of antipyretic drug   | Definition and actions of antilipid drug  | coenzyme - its role in enzyme reactions | Production of Vitamin B2                    |
|                 | SLO-2 |   | Synthesis of the representative drugs  | Synthesis of the representative antilipid drugs (Dapsone)                                     |   |   |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | Difference between drug and poison.   | Definition and actions of anti-inflammatory drug   | Definition and actions of HIV-AIDS related drugs  | Immobilization of enzymes               | Production of Vitamin C                     |
|                 | SLO-2 |   | Synthesis of the representative drugs (Aspirin)  | Synthesis of the representative HIV-AIDS related drugs (AZT, Zidovudine)                      |   |   |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Tutorial session  | Tutorial session   | Tutorial session  | Tutorial session                        | Tutorial session                            |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |   |   |   |

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Learning Resources | Theory:  |
|                    | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. G. L. Patrick, Introduction to Medicinal Chemistry, Oxford University Press, UK 2013.</li> <li>2. H. V. K. Kapoor, Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Vallabh Prakashan, Pitampura, New Delhi 2008.</li> <li>3. W. O. Foye, L. Thomas, D. A. Williams, Principles of Medicinal Chemistry, B.I. Waverly Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi 2012.</li> <li>4. R. A. Kijonkaas, P. E. Williams, D. A. Counce, L. R. Crawley, Synthesis of Ibuprofen. in the Introductory Organic Laboratory, J. Chem. Educ., 88 (6), pp 825– 828, 2011.</li> <li>5. D. G. Marsh, D. L. Jacobs, H. Veening, Analysis of commercial vitamin C tablets by iodometric and coulometric titrimetry, J. Chem. Educ., 50 (9), p 62,1973.</li> </ol> |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| Course Designers   |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Expert from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts                            |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a>                                   | 1. Dr. Jayanta Samanta, SRMIST              |
|  | Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br>Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 2. Prof. Dr. M. Arthanareeswari,<br>SRM IST |

| Course Code | UPY23G06T | Course Name | Thin Films | Course Category | G | Generic Elective Course | L | T | P | O | C |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|             |           |             |            |                 |   |                         | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |                            |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                        | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Physics and Nanotechnology | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     |                     | Nil |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |  | Learnin<br>g              |                          |                         | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |        |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| CLR-1:                           | impart a sound basis for an understanding of vacuum technology.   |  |  | 1                         | 2                        | 3                       | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15     |
| CLR-2:                           | provide a fundamental knowledge on various principles and methods used in the synthesis of materials in thin film form.       |  |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO -3 |
| CLR-3:                           | introduce nucleation and growth mechanisms of thin films based on thermodynamics and molecular theory.                        |  |  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |        |
| CLR-4:                           | provide understanding of optical techniques for thickness measurements  |  |  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |        |
| CLR-5:                           | familiarize with physics and techniques involved in the measurement and characterization of thin films                        |  |  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |        |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |        |
| CLO-1:                           | understand the concept of vacuum technique  |  |  | 2                         | 75                       | 60                      | H                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -      |
| CLO-2:                           | explore evaporation and sputtering systems for fabrication of films   |  |  | 2                         | 80                       | 70                      | H                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -      |
| CLO-3:                           | know about the concept of various CVD techniques and their applications   |  |  | 2                         | 70                       | 65                      | H                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -      |
| CLO-4:                           | understand the possible growth modes and techniques to measure thickness of films   |  |  | 2                         | 70                       | 70                      | H                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -      |
| CLO-5:                           | explore various advanced experimental techniques to search for crystal structures, morphology, elemental and surface analysis |  |  | 2                         | 80                       | 70                      | H                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -      |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12                              | 12   | 12   | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Fundamentals of vacuum                          | Substrate deposition technology | Chemical bath deposition : ionic and solubility products | Introduction to elasticity                           | X-ray diffraction (XRD)  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Basic definition and pressure regions of vacuum | Substrate materials,            | Preparation of binary semiconductors                     | Plasticity and mechanical behavior                   | Experimental investigation of X-ray diffraction (XRD)                  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Kinetic theory of gases, mean free path         | Substrate cleaning              | Deposition mechanism                                     | Electrical and magnetic properties of thin films     | Scanning electron microscopy   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Kinetic theory of gases, mean free path         | Masks and connections           | Preparation of compound thin films                       | Introduction to electrical properties of thin films, | Morphology analysis using scanning electron microscopy                 |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Understanding concepts and types of gas flow    | Thermal evaporation             | Electrodeposition  | Optical properties of thin films                     | Transmission electron microscopy                                       |
|                 | SLO-2 | Types of flow                                   | Thermal evaporation             | Electrolytic deposition                                  | Optical constant in thin films                       | Transmission electron microscopy                                       |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Conductance                                     | Resistive heating               | Electro less deposition                                  | Theory of nucleation and growth process              | Investigation of nanostructures using transmission electron microscopy |
|                 | SLO-2 | Vacuum pumps                                    | Flash evaporation               | Anodic oxidation   | Early stages of film growth                          | Investigation of nanostructures using transmission electron microscopy |



|      |       |  |  |   |   |  |
|------|-------|--|--|---|---|--|
| S-5  | SLO-1 | Vacuum pumps and systems   | Rf-heating   | Spray pyrolysis   | Thermodynamic aspects of nucleation   | Energy dispersive analysis   |
|      | SLO-2 | Rotary mechanical pump   | Co-evaporation   | Spin coating  | Capillary theory  | Elemental analysis using energy dispersive analysis                                |
| S-6  | SLO-1 | Rotary mechanical pump   | Co-evaporation   | Dip coating   | Thin film growth modes  | Auger electron spectroscopy  |
|      | SLO-2 | Roots pump   | Electron bombardment heating   | Chemical vapor deposition (cvd)   | Volmert, weber (vw) growth  | Auger electron spectroscopy  |
| S-7  | SLO-1 | Diffusion pump   | Sputtering plasma  | Homogenous process  | Frank-van der merwe (fm) growth   | Study of surface using auger electron spectroscopy                                 |
|      | SLO-2 | Diffusion pump   | Discharges and arc   | Heterogeneous process,  | Stranski-krastanov growth   | Study of surface using auger electron spectroscopy                                 |
| S-8  | SLO-1 | Turbo molecular pump   | Sputtering yield low pressure sputtering                             | Cvd reactions   | Thickness measurement   | Basic principle of x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy                                |
|      | SLO-2 | Turbo molecular pump   | Rf-sputtering  | Pyrolysis   | Electrical methods  | Experimental details of x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy                           |
| S-9  | SLO-1 | Measurement of vacuum  | Reactive sputtering  | Hydrogen reduction, halide disproportionation,                            | Microbalance monitors   | Identify elements within materials from x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy study     |
|      | SLO-2 | Concept of different gauges  | Basic principle of magnetron sputtering                              | Transfer reactions  | Quartz crystal monitor  | Uv-vis spectroscopy, theory and applications                                       |
| S-10 | SLO-1 | Capacitance gauges   | Details study of magnetron sputtering                                | Cvd processes and systems   | Basic of mechanical method (stylus)   | Uv-vis spectroscopy, theory and applications                                       |
|      | SLO-2 | Pirani gauge   | Magnetron configurations   | Low pressure CVD  | Mechanical method (stylus)  | Introduction of secondary ion mass spectrometry                                    |
| S-11 | SLO-1 | Ionization gauge and penning gauge   | Evaporation versus sputtering  | Laser enhanced cvd  | Ellipsometry  | Experimental study of secondary ion mass spectrometry                              |
|      | SLO-2 | Vacuum system components   | Evaporation versus sputtering  | Metal organic cvd (mocvd)   | Interference fringes  | Use of secondary ion mass spectrometry   |
| S-12 | SLO-1 | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars on mean free path from kinetic theory of gases, and different gauges | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars on rf and resistive heating      | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars on electrodeposition and MOCVD        | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars on nucleation                             | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars on crystallite size, strain analysis using XRD |
|      | SLO-2 | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars on vacuum operation  | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars on evaporation versus sputtering | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars on low pressure CVD and CVD reactions | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars on thickness analysis and crystal monitor | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars on morphology study from SEM and TEM data      |

|                    |    |   |     |   |
|--------------------|----|---|-----|---|
| Learning Resources | 1. | D.M. Hoffman, B. Singh and J.H. Thomas, Handbook of Vacuum Science & Technology, Academic Press, 1998.                        | 8.  | N. Yoshimura, Vacuum Technology: Practice for Scientific Instruments, Springer Publications, 2007.  |
|                    | 2. | M. Ohring, Materials Science of Thin Films: Deposition and Structure, 2nd Ed., Academic Press (An Imprint of Elsevier), 2002. | 9.  | The Vacuum Technology Book Volume II, Pfeiffer Vacuum [Online Book]   |
|                    | 3. | Properties of Thin Films by Joy George, Marcel and Decker, (1992).  | 10. | E. Ahmed, et al. "Significance of substrate temperature on the properties of flash evaporated CuIn 0.75 Ga 0.25 Se 2 thin films." Thin Solid Films 335.1 (1998): 54-58. |
|                    | 4. | Kaufmann, Characterization of Materials, 2nd Ed., Wiley, 2003.  | 11. | Physics of Thin Films by Ludmila Eckertová, Springer (1986).  |
|                    | 5. | K.L. Chopra, Thin Film Phenomena, Robert E. Krieger Publishing Company, 1979.   | 12. | J.B. Mooney, and S.B. Radding. "Spray pyrolysis processing." Annual Review of Materials Science 12.1 (1982): 81-101.  |
|                    | 6. | Z.L. Wang, Characterization of Nanophase Materials, Wiley, 2000.  | 13. | R.F. Bunshah, Handbook of Deposition Technologies for Films and Coatings, Science,  |
|                    | 7. | Thin Film Technology by O S Heavens, Methuen young books (1970).  |     |   |

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  |  | Technology and Applications, Noyes Publications, 1994. |
|--|--|--|

| Learning Assessment |                                 |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's<br>Level of<br>Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                                 | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                                 | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember<br>Understand          | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
| Level 2             | Apply<br>Analyze                | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |
| Level 3             | Evaluate<br>Create              | 30%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 20%                               | -        |
| Total               |                                 | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers  |  |                            |
|---|--|----------------------------|
| Experts from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions                     | Internal Experts           |
| Dr. S. Saravanan, RenewSys India Pvt. Ltd, Telangana, India, shrisharavanan@yahoo.co.uk       | Prof. S. Balakumar, University of Madras, balakumar@unom.ac.in | Dr. M. Kovendhan, SRMIST   |
| Dr. N. VIJAYAN, CSIR-NPL, nvijayan@nplindia.org<br>Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Prof. V. Subramanian, IIT Madras, manianvs@iitm.ac.in          | Dr. Bhaskar Behera, SRMIST |

=====

|             |           |             |                            |                 |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23G05T | Course Name | Chemistry in Everyday life | Course Category | C | Discipline Specific Core | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |                            |                 |   |                          | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     |                     | Nil |

|                                  |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:   | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-1:                           | To familiarize the students on chemistry in everyday life  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2:                           | To gain necessary details and information related to preparation of cosmetic items                       |                           | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLR-3:                           | To know about the health hazards of the cosmetic items and food colors                                   |                           | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | L                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLR-4:                           | To understand the properties of food composition and adulterants in food                                 |                           | H                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLR-5:                           | To understand the concept of types of fibre biodegradable polymers                                       |                           | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | M                        | H                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:   |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLO-1:                           | Apply the knowledge gained to generate home made products like soap and camphor tablets                  | 4                         | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | L                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2:                           | Ability to identify the adulterants present in regular food items  | 4                         | H                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3:                           | Understand the hazards of food colors and its real-life implications                                     | 4                         | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | M                        | H                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4:                           | Application of various food preservation techniques  | 4                         | H                               | -                       | -                             | H                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5:                           | The students will be able to understand the importance and benefits of antioxidants to the living system | 4                         | -                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |

| Duration (hour) | 12    | 12   | 12  | 12   | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|--|--|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Cosmetics: Introduction                      | Definitions and sources – Carbohydrates           | Food preservatives- Definition examples                                | Significance of Radical chemistry in living system |
|                 | SLO-2 | Preparation of Talcum Powder                 | Definitions and sources - proteins -fats          | Methods of preservation-Low and high temperature methods               | Radical production in environment                  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Preparation of shampoo                       | Definitions and sources - minerals                | Methods of preservation-dehydration osmotic pressure                   | Superoxide and peroxide radicals                   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Preparation of tooth paste                   | Definitions and sources – vitamins                | Methods of preservation- food irradiation                              | Quantification of radicals by EPR                  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Preparation of Nail Polish                   | Definition and source of sports supplements       | Food colour chemicals used in food -soft drinks and its health hazards | Health impacts Action of radicals                  |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Preparation of skin creams                   | Physiological importance-balanced diet            | Chemicals in food production   | Diseases caused by free radicals                   |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |  | PET recycling process                              |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Practice: Quiz about cosmetic materials      | Practice: Quiz about sources of carbohydrates     | Practice: Quiz about food preservative chemicals                       | Practice: Quiz about radicals' detection           |
|                 | SLO-2 | Practice: Quiz about shampoo and nail polish | Practice: Quiz about proteins and minerals        | Practice: Quiz about food preservatives methods                        | Practice: Quiz about EPR analysis                  |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Preparation of Perfumes                      | Adulterants in milk - ghee - oil- identification. | Food poisoning- Reasons  | Cancer Radical quencher                            |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |  | Biodegradable Polymers-examples                    |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12   | 12  | 12   | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|---|--|---|--|--|
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Cottage industries: agarbatti                               | Adulterants in coffee and tea powders and its identification               | Introduction to Fertilizers                                       | Anti-oxidants- Introductions   | Non-biodegradable polymers examples                |
|                 | SLO-2 | Preparation of bath salts                                   | Adulterants in asafoetida - identification                                 | Fertilizers used in natural sources                               | Advantages and role of antioxidants in human health                          | Use of polymeric materials in daily life           |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Soaps and detergents - General formulations and preparation | Adulterants in chilli powder- identification                               | Fertilizers-Urea- NPK need -Uses and hazards                      | Natural anti-oxidants like vegetables, beverages like tea and coffee, fruits | Polystyrene materials for food storage and serving |
|                 | SLO-2 | Cosmetics for nail care                                     | Adulterants in pulses and turmeric powder – identification                 | Fertilizers super phosphates- Uses and hazards                    | Water soluble antioxidants   | PTFE in cookware                                   |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Practice: Oral Presentations                                | Practice: Oral Presentations   | Practice: Oral Presentations                                      | Practice: Oral Presentations   | Practice: Oral Presentations                       |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |   |  |  |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Sun screens formulation and working mechanism               | Role of voluntary agencies such as, Agmark, I.S.I.                         | Pesticides –definition and examples                               | Antioxidants/Polyphenols and skin aging                                      | Polymers in sports                                 |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |   |  |  |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Cosmetics used for eye care                                 | Highlights of Food Safety and Standards Act 2006                           | Pesticides for public health pest control- mosquitoes, houseflies | Radical destroying enzymes: superoxide dismutase                             | Uses of Vinyl polymers and Bakelite                |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |   |  |  |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | Possible Hazards of cosmetic use                            | Food Safety and Standards Authority of India (FSSAI)- Rules and Procedures | Pesticides for domestic pests - Bed bugs, cockroaches etc.        | Radical destroying enzymes: catalase, peroxidase                             | hazards of polymers                                |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |   |  |  |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Practice: Participative debates                             | Practice: Participative debates  | Practice: Participative debates                                   | Practice: Participative debates  | Practice: Participative debates                    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Practice: Summarizing all concepts                          | Practice: Summarizing all concepts   | Practice: Summarizing all concepts                                | Practice: Summarizing all concepts   | Practice: Summarizing all concepts                 |

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Learning Resources | <b>Theory:</b>   |
|                    | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. W. A. Poucher, Perfumes, Cosmetic and Soaps (Vol 3), 10th edition Kluwer academic publishers 2000.</li> <li>2. O. P. Vermani, A. K. Narula Industrial Chemistry Galgotia Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi 2006.</li> <li>3. J. M. Berg, J. L. Tymoczko, I. Stryer, Biochemistry, W. H. Freeman Publishers, 2008.</li> <li>4. B. K. Sundari. Applied chemistry - MJP Publishers, New Delhi. 2006.</li> <li>5. L. H. Meyer., Food Chemistry, CBS publishes &amp; distributors. 2004.</li> <li>6. V. R. Gowariker, N. V. Viswanathan, J. Sreedhar, Polymer science, New Age, International 2005</li> </ol> |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| Course Designers   |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Expert from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions   | Internal Experts   |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director, Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer, Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 1. Dr.S. Vadivel, SRMIST<br>2. Prof. Dr. M. Arthanareeswari, SRM IST |



| Course Code | UPY23G07T | Course Name | Group Theory | Course Category | G | General Elective Course | L | T | P | O | C |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|             |           |             |              |                 |   |                         | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                        | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Course Offering Department | Physics and Nanotechnology | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     |                     | Nil |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |  | Learnin<br>g              |                          |                         | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| CLR-1:                           | Learn and evaluate the symmetry                           |  |  | 1                         | 2                        | 3                       | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2:                           | Understand role of symmetry in physics                    |  |  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-3:                           | Able to evaluate the groups of a system                   |  |  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-4:                           | Able to understand the group theory in quantum mechanics  |  |  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-5:                           | Apply group theory in solid state physics                 |  |  |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLO-1:                           | To able to define symmetry in mathematical formalism      |  |  | 2                         | 75                       | 60                      | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | H                    | -                      | H                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2:                           | Able to represent the symmetry and symmetric operations   |  |  | 2                         | 80                       | 70                      | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | H                    | -                      | H                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3:                           | Acquire the knowledge of space groups in real space       |  |  | 2                         | 70                       | 65                      | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | H                    | -                      | H                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4:                           | Acquire the knowledge of space groups in reciprocal space |  |  | 2                         | 70                       | 70                      | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | H                    | -                      | H                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5:                           | Application of character table in simple molecule         |  |  | 2                         | 80                       | 70                      | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | H                    | -                      | H                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |

| Duration (hour) | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12                                      | 12                                      |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| S-1             | SLO-1<br>Definition of a Group                | Reducible and Irreducible representation      | Symmetry Relations and Point Group Classifications      | Reciprocal Space                        | Character Table                         |
| S-1             | SLO-2<br>Definition of a Group                | Reducible and Irreducible representation      | Symmetry Relations and Point Group (PG) Classifications | Reciprocal Space                        | Character Table                         |
| S-2             | SLO-1<br>Example of a Group Basic Definitions | Schur's Lemma and Great Orthogonality Theorem | Symmetry Relations and Point Group Classifications      | Translational Group and Bloch's Theorem | Character Table                         |
| S-2             | SLO-2<br>Example of a Group Basic Definitions | Schur's Lemma and Great Orthogonality Theorem | Symmetry Relations and Point Group Classifications      | Translational Group and Bloch's Theorem | Character Table                         |
| S-3             | SLO-1<br>Rearrangement Theorem                | Character Table                               | Mathematical Background for Space Groups                | PG in r and k space                     | Space group analysis of CH <sub>4</sub> |
| S-3             | SLO-2<br>Rearrangement Theorem                | Character Table                               | Mathematical Background for Space Groups                | PG in r and k space                     | Space group analysis of CH <sub>4</sub> |
| S-4             | SLO-1<br>Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars  | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars           | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars                     | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars     | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars     |
| S-4             | SLO-2<br>Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars  | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars           | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars                     | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars     | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars     |
| S-5             | SLO-1<br>Cosets, Conjugation and Class        | Character Table                               | Mathematical Background for Space Groups                | SG-representation                       | Space group analysis of CH <sub>4</sub> |
| S-5             | SLO-2<br>Cosets, Conjugation and Class        | Character Table                               | Mathematical Background for Space Groups (SG)           | SG-representation                       | Space group analysis of CH <sub>4</sub> |
| S-6             | SLO-1<br>Symmetry Planes                      | Character Table                               | Symmetry operations                                     | SG-representation                       | Space group analysis of CH <sub>4</sub> |
| S-6             | SLO-2<br>Symmetry Planes                      | Character Table                               | Symmetry operations                                     | SG-representation                       | Space group analysis of CH <sub>4</sub> |
| S-7             | SLO-1<br>Inversion centre                     | Definition of Character                       | Symmorphic and Nonsymmorphic                            | Common Cubic-Lattices                   | Space group analysis of NH <sub>3</sub> |
| S-7             | SLO-2<br>Inversion centre                     | Definition of Character                       | Symmorphic and Nonsymmorphic                            | Γ-point                                 | Space group analysis of NH <sub>3</sub> |
| S-8             | SLO-1<br>Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars  | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars           | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars                     | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars     | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars     |



|      |       |                                      |                                       |   |                                      |                                      |
|------|-------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | SLO-2 | Simulations/Seminars                 | Simulations/Seminars                  | Simulations/Seminars                          | Simulations/Seminars                 | Simulations/Seminars                 |
| S-9  | SLO-1 | Proper and Improper axis & rotations | Characters and Class, Matrices        | Bravis Lattice and SG                         | points with $k \neq 0$               | Space group analysis of $NH_3$       |
|      | SLO-2 | Proper and Improper axis & rotations | Characters and Class, Matrices        | Bravis Lattice and SG                         | points with $k \neq 0$               | Space group analysis of $NH_3$       |
| S-10 | SLO-1 | Products of Symmetry operations      | Schoenflies Symmetry Notation         | Examples of Symmorphic SG                     | Nonsymmorphic Space Group            | Space group analysis of $NH_3$       |
|      | SLO-2 | Products of Symmetry operations      | Schoenflies Symmetry Notation         | Cubic SG and the Equivalence Transformation   | Factor Group and $\Gamma$ -point     | Space group analysis of $NH_3$       |
| S-11 | SLO-1 | Optical Isomerism                    | The Hermann-Mauguin Symmetry Notation | 2D Space Group                                | Factor Group and $\Gamma$ -point     | Space group analysis of $NH_3$       |
|      | SLO-2 | Optical Isomerism                    | The Hermann-Mauguin Symmetry Notation | Oblique, Square, Rectangular and Hexagonal SG | Factor Group and $\Gamma$ -point     | Space group analysis of $NH_3$       |
| S-12 | SLO-1 | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars  | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars          | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars |
|      | SLO-2 | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars  | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars          | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars |

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Learning Resources | 1. M.S. Dresselhaus, G. Dresselhaus, A. Jorio, <i>Group Theory: Application to the Physics of Condensed Matter</i> , Springer, 2008<br>2. F.A. Cotton, <i>Chemical Applications of Group Theory</i> , 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed, Wiley, 2008<br>3. A. W. Joshi, <i>Elements Of Group Theory For Physicists</i> , New Age International, 2018<br>4. Rakshit Ameta, Suresh C. Ameta, <i>Chemical Applications of Symmetry and Group Theory</i> , AAP, 2016 |
|--------------------|---|

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember Understand       | 30 %   | -        | 30 %          | -        | 30 %          | -        | 30 %           | -        | 30%                               | -        |
| Level 2             | Apply Analyze             | 40 %   | -        | 40 %          | -        | 40 %          | -        | 40 %           | -        | 40%                               | -        |
| Level 3             | Evaluate Create           | 30 %   | -        | 30 %          | -        | 30 %          | -        | 30 %           | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers      |   |                       |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions                        | Internal Experts      |
| -                     | Dr. Amrita Bhattacharjee, IIT Bombay, Mumbai, b_amrita@iitb.ac.in | Dr Rudra Banerjee     |
| -                     | Prof. Subhradip Ghosh, IIT Guwahati, subhra@iitg.ac.in            | Dr. Triparno Banerjee |

=====

| Course Code | UCY23P03L | Course Name | Internship-III | Course Category | P | Internship/Apprenticeship / Project/ Community Outreach | L | T | P | O | C |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|             |           |             |                |                 |   |   | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |

|                               |                       |                             |     |                     |     |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses         | Nil                   | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| 10 Course Offering Department | Department of English | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:   | Learning |   |   | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| CLR-1 :                          | Gain practical experience within the business environment.   | 1        | 2 | 3 | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-2 :                          | Acquire knowledge of the industry in which the internship is done.                                     |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                          | Apply knowledge and skills learned in the classroom in a work setting                                  |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                          | Develop a greater understanding about career options while more clearly defining personal career goals |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                          | Experience the activities and functions of business professionals.                                     |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:   | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Fundamental Knowledge | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | ICT Skills | Professional Behavior | Life Long Learning |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| CLO-1 :                         | Identify areas for future knowledge and skill development  | 3                         | 80                       | 70                      | H                     | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | L                       | -                    | M                      | -                    | -                 | -          | -                     | -                  |
| CLO-2 :                         | understanding of what is expected in the job market and what their standard of performance should be                       | 3                         | 85                       | 75                      | -                     | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | M                       | -                    | L                      | -                    | -                 | -          | -                     | -                  |
| CLO-3 :                         | Build professional, as well as academic, contacts and begin the process of networking and support for your future careers. | 3                         | 75                       | 70                      | -                     | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | M                      | -                    | -                 | -          | H                     | -                  |
| CLO-4 :                         | Acquire knowledge of the industry in which the internship is done.   | 3                         | 85                       | 80                      | H                     | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | L                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -          | -                     | M                  |
| CLO-5 :                         | practical experience within the business environment   | 3                         | 85                       | 75                      | -                     | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | H                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | M                    | -                 | -          | -                     | H                  |

| PROCESS   |  |
|-----------|--|
| Stage I   | Identifying area of interest           |
| Stage II  | Review I                               |
| Stage III | Review II                              |
| Stage IV  | Project report preparation             |
| Stage V   | Final Submission of the Project Report |

|                           | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |            | Final Evaluation (50% weightage) |           |
|---------------------------|--|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
|                           | Review – 1                                     | Review – 2 | Project Report                   | Viva-Voce |
| Project Work / Internship | 20%  | 30 %       | 30 %                             | 20 %      |

| Course Designers   |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Expert from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions   | Internal Experts  |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director, Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer, Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 1. Dr. T. Pushpa Malini SRMIST<br>2. Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST |

| Course Code | UCY23P05L | Course Name | Project Phase-I | Course Category | P | Internship/ Project/ Community Outreach | L<br>0 | T<br>0 | P<br>9 | O<br>2 | C<br>4 |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |  | The purpose of learning this course is to:           | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| CLR-1:                           | Produce competent, creative and imaginative graduates with a strong scientific acumen  | 1  |                           | 2                               | 3                       | 4                             | 5                    | 6                        | 7                            | 8                  | 9                       | 10                   | 11                     | 12                   | 13                | 14     | 15     |       |
| CLR-2                            | Apply of the acquired knowledge, skills, and tools pertinent to the field of Chemistry |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-3                            | Promote independent and collaborative research work in the domain of chemistry         |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-4                            | Inculcate the ethical responsibility of the graduate in the scientific society         |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-5                            | Identify the challenges and solutions pertinent to the field of Chemistry              |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLO-1                            | demonstrate the key areas of research  |  | 4                         | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | -                  | L                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2                            | develop laboratory and experiment related skills                                       |  | 4                         | -                               | H                       |                               |                      | H                        | H                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3                            | posses' competence on data collection and process of scientific documentation          |  | 4                         | -                               | M                       | -                             | -                    | M                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | M                      | -                    |                   | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4                            | gain the knowledge of research ethics  |  | 4                         | -                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | M                        | M                            | -                  | H                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5                            | solve problems in their area of research   |  | 4                         | -                               | -                       | H                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | M                 | -      | -      | -     |

| Learning Assessment |  |            |                                  |           |
|---------------------|--|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Project Phase-I     | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |            | Final Evaluation (50% weightage) |           |
|                     | Review – 1                                     | Review – 2 | Project Report                   | Viva-Voce |
|                     | 20%  | 30 %       | 30 %                             | 20 %      |

### Semester - VIII

| Course Code | UCY23801T | Course Name | Organometallic & Bioinorganic Chemistry | Course Category | C | Discipline Specific Core | L | T | P | O | C |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|---|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|             |           |             |   |                 |   |                          | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |           |                             |                 |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil             | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Periodic Table: | Nil                 |     |

|   |  |                 |  |
|---|--|-----------------|--|
| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> | The purpose of learning this course is to: | <b>Learning</b> | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |
|---|--|-----------------|--|

|  |  |                           |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| <b>CLR-1:</b>                          | Gain knowledge of the basic concepts of organometallic chemistry   | 1                         | 1                     | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| <b>CLR-2:</b>                          | Address concepts related to organometallic chemistry using stability based on 18-electron rule                                   |                           |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| <b>CLR-3:</b>                          | Get knowledge on organometallic compounds as various types of catalyst   |                           |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| <b>CLR-4:</b>                          | Employ various organic reactions towards the design of fine chemical and drug molecules for industries                           |                           |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| <b>CLR-5:</b>                          | Utilize the bioinorganic chemistry in various pharmaceutical problems and identify appropriate solutions                         |                           |                       |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:   | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Fundamental Knowledge | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| <b>CLO-1:</b>                          | Employ 18-electron rule to rationalize the stability of organometallic compounds   | 4                         | H                     | -                       | -                             | H                    | -                        | -                            | M                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| <b>CLO-2:</b>                          | Apply concepts of organometallic chemistry in fine chemical for industry   | 4                         | H                     | -                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | M                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| <b>CLO-3:</b>                          | Develop a general idea of catalysis and describe the mechanism in detail   | 4                         | -                     | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | M                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | H      | -      | -     |
| <b>CLO-4:</b>                          | Solve periodically by incorporation of organometallic compounds into organic synthesis problems                                  | 4                         | L                     | -                       | -                             | H                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | M      | -     |
| <b>CLO-5:</b>                          | Explain the sources and consequences of excess and deficiency of trace metals and learn about the toxicity of certain metal ions | 4                         | -                     | -                       | H                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | L                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | H      | -     |

| Duration (hour) | 12           | 12   | 12  | 12   | 12  |
|-----------------|--------------|--|---|--|---|
| <b>S-1</b>      | <b>SLO-1</b> | Introduction to organometallic chemistry                     | Introduction of Organometallic compounds containing $\pi$ systems, synthesis and properties | Introduction: Catalytic reactions and their applications | Introduction to Bioinorganic Chemistry: Porphyrin systems and their functions             |
|                 | <b>SLO-2</b> |  |   |  |   |
| <b>S-2</b>      | <b>SLO-1</b> | Type of ligands and coordination-hapticity                   | Organometallic compound Synthesis, structure, bonding                                       | Homogeneous catalysis                                    | Essential and non-essential metals  |
|                 | <b>SLO-2</b> |  |   |  | Toxicity of metals – Cd, Hg and Cr toxic effects with specific examples                   |
| <b>S-3</b>      | <b>SLO-1</b> | Eighteen electron rule- Electron counting and limitations    | Reactivity of transitional metal complexes with alkenes                                     | Feedstocks for chemical industry                         | Ion (Na <sup>+</sup> and K <sup>+</sup> ) transport- ion channel ion carrier and ion pump |
|                 | <b>SLO-2</b> |  |   | Metathesis and hydrogenation                             |   |
| <b>S-4</b>      | <b>SLO-1</b> | Transition metal carbonyl complexes-synthesis and reactivity | Reactivity of transitional metal complexes with alkynes                                     | Hydroformylation and acetic acid synthesis               | Porphyrins, in photosynthesis   |
|                 | <b>SLO-2</b> |  |   |  | Photosystems I and II   |
| <b>S-5</b>      | <b>SLO-1</b> | Nitrosyl containing complexes. Ligand substitution reactions | $\Pi$ -allyl, Enyl, butadiene, pentadienyl, Cyclobutadiene and cyclopentadienyl complexes   | Heterogeneous catalysis: Fischer-tropsch reaction        | Chlorophylls and their coordination geometry  |
|                 | <b>SLO-2</b> |  |   |  |   |
| <b>S-6</b>      | <b>SLO-1</b> |  |   |  |   |



| Duration (hour) | 12    | 12  | 12   | 12   | 12   |  |
|-----------------|-------|---|--|--|--|--|
|                 | SLO-2 | and Ligand insertion reactions<br>Structure of mononuclear and polynuclear metal carbonyl | Metallocenes complexes and Benzenoid complexes   | Ziegler-natta polymerization and Polymer-bound catalysts     | Hemoglobin and their coordination geometry. Electronic structure and co-operativity effect | Nitrogen fixation. Metalloenzymes containing molybdenum and iron |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Practice: Structure of metal carbonyl   | Practice: Reactivity of metal alkene complexes   | Practice: Heterogeneous Catalytic reactions                  | Practice: structure of Chlorophylls  | Practice: structure of Fe-S proteins                             |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |  |  |  |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Practice: Structure of metal Nitrosyl   | Practice: Reactivity of metal arene complexes  | Practice: Mechanisms   | Practice: structure of Hemoglobin  | Practice: structure of Fe-S proteins                             |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |  |  |  |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Metal dinitrogen and dioxygen complexes   | Migratory insertion reaction with alkenes, alkynes                                     | Olefinic oxidation and Addition of H <sub>2</sub> to olefins | Oxygen binding, transport and utilization of hemoglobin                                    | Cobalt: cobalamine based enzymes and nickel: urease              |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |  |  |  |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Metal hydride complexes. Transition metal organometallics :                               | Substitution reactions- electrophilic and nucleophilic attack on coordinated ligands   | Carbonyl insertion, Hydride elimination and abstraction      | Cytochromes-types- structure and electron transfer reactions                               | Hydrogenases and dehydrogenases<br>Copper: electron transport    |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |  |  |  |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | Square planar complexes. Vaska's complex- synthesis and reactivity                        | Oxidative addition and Reductive elimination   | Vollhardt reaction and oligomerization reaction              | Cytochrome p-450, monooxygenase, Catalase and peroxidase                                   | Zinc: carboxypeptidase A and Carbonic anhydrase                  |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |  |  |  |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Practice: Structure of metal dinitrogen<br>Structure of Vaska's complex                   | Practice: Migratory insertion reaction<br>Oxidative addition and Reductive elimination | Practice: various types of reactions                         | Practice: structure of Cytochromes   | Practice: structure of zinc enzymes, structure of Cobalt enzymes |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |  |  |  |

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Learning Resources | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. J. E. Huheey, E. A. Keiter, R. L. Keiter, R.L. Inorganic Chemistry, Principles of Structure and Reactivity 4th Ed., Harper Collins 1993, Pearson 2006.</li> <li>2. F. A. Cotton, G. Wilkinson, P. L. Gaus, Basic Inorganic Chemistry 3rd Ed. Wiley India 1998</li> <li>3. N. N. Greenwood, A. Earnshaw, Chemistry of the Elements 2nd Ed, Elsevier, (Ziegler Natta Catalyst and Equilibria in Grignard Solution), 1997.</li> <li>4. G. O. Spessard, G. L. Miessler, Organometallic Chemistry, Prentice Hall, 1997.</li> <li>5. B. E. Douglas, D. H. McDaniel, J. J. Alexander, Concepts and Models in Inorganic Chemistry 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed., John Wiley and Sons, NY, 1994.</li> <li>6. K. F. Purcell, J. C. Kotz, Inorganic Chemistry, W.B. Saunders Co. 1977</li> <li>7. P. Powell, Principles of Organometallic Chemistry, Chapman and Hall, 1988.</li> <li>8. I. Bertini, H. B. Gray, S. J. Lippard, J. S. Valentine, Bioinorganic chemistry, University Science Books, 1994.</li> <li>9. J. A. Cowan, Inorganic Biochemistry: An Introduction, VCH Publishing, 1993.</li> <li>10. W. Kaim, B. Schwederski, B. Bioinorganic chemistry: Inorganic Elements in the Chemistry of Life, Wiley, 2006.</li> </ol> |
|--------------------|--|

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |                                   |          |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
| Level 2             | Understand                | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |
| Level 3             | Apply                     | 30%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Evaluate                  |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers   |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts   |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director, Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer, Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IIISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iiservm.ac.in">sukhendu@iiservm.ac.in</a> | Dr. Mihir. Ghosh, SRMIST<br>Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST |

| Course Code | UCY23D07T | Course Name | Organic Spectroscopy | Course Category | D | Discipline Specific Elective Courses | L | T | P | O | C |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|             |           |             |                      |                 |   |                                      | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 |



|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to:           | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| CLR-1:                           | Gain information regarding NMR spectroscopy and analysis  |  |                           | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2:                           | Enable the students to acquire knowledge on infrared spectroscopy   |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLR-3:                           | Gain knowledge on the basic principle of UV spectroscopy  |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-4:                           | Acquire knowledge in the fundamentals of mass spectroscopy  |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-5:                           | Promote the importance of ESR, XPS and CD to characterize organic compounds                                   |  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: | Level of Thinking (Bloom) |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLO-1:                           | Apply the concepts of NMR spectroscopy to apply on unknown organic compounds.                                 |  | 4                         | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | M                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2:                           | Gain knowledge and practical skill in the quantitative analysis of wide range of compounds by IR spectroscopy |  | 4                         | H                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3:                           | Understand the basic concepts of Ultraviolet spectroscopy   |  | 4                         | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | M                        | -                            | -                  | H                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4:                           | Acquaint the fundamental concepts of mass spectroscopy to analyze organic compounds                           |  | 4                         | H                               | -                       | -                             | H                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | L                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5:                           | Utilize their chemistry knowledge of ESR/CD to get in depth knowledge about the prepared compounds.           |  | 4                         | -                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | M                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |

| Duration (hour) | 12    | 12  | 12   | 12   | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|---|--|--|---|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Introduction to NMR   | Introduce DEPT   | Ultraviolet spectroscopy                     | Mass spectrometry: Basic principles               |
|                 | SLO-2 | Origin of NMR spectrum  | Use in characterizing molecules                            | Basic principles                             | Mass spectrometer                                 |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | NMR active nuclei and sensitivity   | Introduce IR   | Absorption laws: The Lambert-Beer's Law      | The molecular ions and Metastable ions            |
|                 | SLO-2 | Basic principle of NMR spectroscopy, spin states and population of nuclei               | Use of IR spectra  | Oxochromes                                   | Reactions of ions in gas phase                    |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Effect of external magnetic field on the population and correlation with field strength | Absorption of light and spectral properties                | Chromophores, standard works of reference    | Effect of isotope                                 |
|                 | SLO-2 | Introduce polyatomic molecules and relaxation of nuclei                                 | IR active/inactive bonds, selection rules                  | Selection rules                              | Isotope abundances                                |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | continuous-wave method  | Modes of stretching and bending                            | Electronic transitions in organic compounds  | Nitrogen rule, Determination of molecular formula |
|                 | SLO-2 | Fixed B <sub>0</sub>  | Modes of stretching and bending                            | Mixtures of absorbing species                | Fragmentations                                    |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | <sup>1</sup> H NMR: Chemical shifts, dependency on external field                       | Stretching/bending frequency of: alkanes, alkenes, alkynes | calibration curve for calculation of unknown | McLafferty rearrangements                         |
|                 | SLO-2 | and Hz scales   | aromatic rings   | Extinction coefficient                       | Fragmentation of organic compounds                |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Shielding, deshielding  | alcohols and ethers (cyclic and acyclic)                   | Applications: conjugated dyes                | Instrumentation: Various methods of ionization    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Magnetic anisotropy   | aldehyde and ketone  | trienes                                      | Field ionization                                  |
|                 |       |   |  |  | Optical rotatory dispersion (ORD)                 |
|                 |       |   |  |  | Circular dichroism (CD)                           |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12  | 12  | 12   | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|---|--|--|
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Chemical shifts of protons attached to functional groups | Carboxylic acids  | unsaturated carbonyl compounds                                  | Field desorption                                     | Phenomena of ORD and CD  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Chemical shifts of protons attached to functional groups | ester and amine (cyclic and acyclic)                          | aromatic compounds  | Fast atom bombardment (FAB)                          | Classification of ORD, and CD Curves                                       |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Multiplicity of signals                                  | anhydride   | Woodward -Fieser rules  | Matrix-assisted laser desorption/ ionization (MALDI) | Cotton effect curves   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Calculation of coupling constants                        | acid chloride acid alkyl/aryl halides                         | calculation of absorption maxima ( $\lambda_{max}$ )            | Different detectors                                  | Application to stereochemical problems                                     |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | NMR spectrum of compounds with symmetry                  | Amine, nitro  | dienes and carbonyl compounds                                   | Magnetic analyser                                    | The Octant rule  |
|                 | SLO-2 | NMR spectrum of compounds with symmetry                  | cyano, isocyanate   | Fieser and Kuhn rules   | Ion cyclotron analyzer                               | application to alicyclic ketones   |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Introduce COSY   | Introduction to Raman spectroscopy                            | Effects of auxochromes and conjugation on the absorption maxima | Quadrupole mass filter                               | axial haloketone rule  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Basic principle and spectrum analysis                    | Selection rules   | Different shifts of absorption peaks                            | Time of flight (TOF),                                | assignment of configuration of chiral molecules                            |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | Introduce nOe  | Compare IR and Raman  | Bathochromic, hypsochromic, hypochromic shifts                  | Rules of fragmentation of different functional       | Structural elucidation of organic molecules using spectroscopic techniques |
|                 | SLO-2 | Basic principle and spectrum analysis                    | Optical Transitions: Absorption, Scattering, and Fluorescence | Absorption spectra of organic compounds                         | factors controlling fragmentation                    | Structural elucidation of organic molecules using spectroscopic techniques |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Introduce $^{13}\text{C}$ NMR                            | Elastic Scattering (Raleigh)                                  | Applications in organic molecule analysis                       | HRMS   | Structural elucidation of organic molecules using spectroscopic techniques |
|                 | SLO-2 | Multiplicity of signals, chemical shifts                 | Stokes and anti-Stokes shifts                                 | Applications in organic molecule analysis                       | Applications   | Structural elucidation of organic molecules using spectroscopic techniques |

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Learning Resources | <b>Theory:</b>  |
|                    | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. R. M. Silverstein, G. C. Bassler and T. C. Morrill, Spectroscopic Identification of Organic Compounds, 3rd Ed., John Wiley &amp; Sons Inc., 1974.</li> <li>2. W. Kemp, Organic Spectroscopy, Palgrave Macmillan, 1991.</li> <li>3. C. N. Banwell and E. M. McCash, Fundamentals of Molecular spectroscopy, 4th Ed., McGraw-Hill, 1972.</li> <li>4. M-M. Cid, J. Bravo, Structure Elucidation in Organic Chemistry: The search for the right tools, Wiley-VCH, 2015.</li> <li>5. N. E. Jacobsen, NMR Data Interpretation Explained: Understanding 1D and 2D NMR Spectra of Organic Compounds and Natural Products, Wiley, 2016.</li> </ol> |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |

|  |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | Total | 100 % | 100 % | 100 % | 100 % | 100 % |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| <b>Course Designers</b>  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Expert from Industry</b>  | <b>Experts from Higher Technical Institutions</b>   | <b>Internal Experts</b>  |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br>Chemistry, IIISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 1. Dr. Susnata Pramanik, SRMIST<br>2. Prof. M. Arthanareeswari,<br>SRM IST |



|             |           |             |  |                 |   |                              |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--|-----------------|---|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23D08T | Course Name | Materials chemistry and their use in everyday life | Course Category | D | Discipline Specific Elective | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |  |                 |   |                              | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     |                     | Nil |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:  | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| CLR-1:                           | Introduce the science of materials chemistry  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2:                           | Deepen the knowledge on crystalline materials with a focus on their synthesis methods                                     |                           | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLR-3:                           | Improve the understanding of amorphous, electronic materials and their applications                                       |                           | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | M                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLR-4:                           | Gain knowledge about mechanical, magnetic and electrical properties of materials along with their technological relevance |                           | L                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLR-5:                           | Enlighten with basic principles of various analytical techniques for characterization of materials                        |                           | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLO-1:                           | Understand different types of materials, their properties, characterization and applications                              | 4                         | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | M                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2:                           | Well aware of various chemical, physical methods of materials synthesis   | 4                         | L                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3:                           | Gain knowledge about polymer materials and their use  | 4                         | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4:                           | Familiar with the mechanical, magnetic and electrical properties  | 4                         | H                               | -                       | -                             | M                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | H                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5:                           | Identify the suitable analytical techniques and perform the characterization of materials                                 | 4                         | -                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |

| Duration (hour) | 12    | 12                                  | 12  | 12  | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Crystalline materials: introduction | Amorphous solids: Introduction  | Introduction to nanomaterials                         | Introduction to magnetic materials                        |
|                 | SLO-2 | Crystalline materials: introduction | A comparison of crystalline and amorphous materials in terms of properties and applications | Examples of a variety of nanomaterials                | Examples of magnetic materials                            |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Fundamentals of lattice             | Oxides (examples)   | Fabrication methods of nanomaterials                  | magnetic properties of materials: Applications            |
|                 | SLO-2 | Unit cell                           | Oxides (applications)   | Fabrication methods of nanomaterials                  | magnetic properties of materials: biological applications |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Bravias lattices                    | Carbons (examples)  | Classification of nanomaterials: 0D, 1D nanomaterials | Classification of magnetic materials: Ferro magnetic      |
|                 | SLO-2 | Atomic coordinates                  | Carbons (applications)  | Classification of nanomaterials: 2D nanomaterials     | anti-ferro magnetic, Ferri magnetic                       |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Assignment-1                        | Assignment-1  | Assignment-1  | Assignment-1  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Assignment-2                        | Assignment-2  | Assignment-2  | Assignment-2  |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12                                       | 12  | 12   | 12                                 |
|-----------------|-------|---|--|---|--|------------------------------------|
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Point defects   | Introduction to polymer                  | Examples of 0D nanomaterials                    | Piezoelectric property and its use                       | IR: Instrumentation (set up)       |
|                 | SLO-2 | Line defects  | Examples                                 | Applications of 0D nanomaterials                | Dielectric property and its use                          | basic working Principles           |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Surface defects   | Synthesis of polymer (chemical)          | Examples of 1D nanomaterials                    | Pyroelectric property and its use                        | X-ray diffraction: Instrumentation |
|                 | SLO-2 | Bulk defects  | Synthesis of polymer (radical)           | Applications of 1D nanomaterials                | Ferroelectric property and its use                       | basic working principles           |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | synthetic approaches for crystalline functional materials: Chemical methods (example 1) | Use of polymer in daily life             | Examples of 2D nanomaterials                    | Introduction to biomaterials                             | SEM, Instrumentation               |
|                 | SLO-2 | synthetic approaches for crystalline functional materials: Chemical methods (example 2) | Use of polymer in health/medical science | Applications of 2D nanomaterials                | Classifications  | basic working principles           |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Assignment-1  | Assignment-1                             | Assignment-1                                    | Assignment-1   | Assignment-1                       |
|                 | SLO-2 | Assignment-2  | Assignment-2                             | Assignment-2                                    | Assignment-2   | Assignment-2                       |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | synthetic approaches for crystalline functional materials: chemical methods (example 3) | Band theory of solids: Introduction      | Porous materials (Definition and examples)      | Examples of a variety of biomaterials (hydrogel)         | TEM, Instrumentation               |
|                 | SLO-2 | synthetic approaches for crystalline functional materials: chemical methods (example 4) | Importance and use                       | Porous materials (uses)                         | Examples of a variety of biomaterials (composite)        | basic working principles           |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | synthetic approaches for crystalline functional materials: Physical methods (Example 1) | Insulators                               | Soft materials (Definition and examples)        | Synthesis of different kinds of biomaterials (hydrogel)  | XPS: Instrumentation               |
|                 | SLO-2 | synthetic approaches for crystalline functional materials: Physical methods (Example 2) | semiconductors                           | Soft materials (uses)                           | Synthesis of different kinds of biomaterials (composite) | basic working principles           |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | synthetic approaches for crystalline functional materials: Physical methods (Example 3) | Concept of doping                        | luminescent materials (Definition and examples) | Use of biomaterials (hydrogel)                           | AFM: Instrumentation               |
|                 | SLO-2 | synthetic approaches for crystalline functional materials: Physical methods (Example 4) | different types of dopant materials      | luminescent materials (uses)                    | Use of biomaterials (composite)                          | basic working principles           |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Assignment-1  | Assignment-1                             | Assignment-1                                    | Assignment-1   | Assignment-1                       |
|                 | SLO-2 | Assignment-2  | Assignment-2                             | Assignment-2                                    | Assignment-2   | Assignment-2                       |

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | Theory:  |
|                           | 1. A. R. West, Basic Solid State Chemistry, 2nd Ed., John Wiley & Sons Ltd., 1999<br>2. K. J. Klabunde, Nanoscale materials in Chemistry, Wiley Interscience, New York, 2001<br>3. C. Giacovazzo, Fundamentals of Crystallography, Oxford University Press, 2002.<br>4. W. D. Callister and D. G. Rethwisch, Materials Science and Engineering: An Introduction, 9th Ed., Wiley, 2013.<br>5. D. J. Ward, Materials Science, Lerner Classroom, 2008<br>6. W. Wagner, S. Sakiyama-Elbert, G Zhang, M Yaszemski. Biomaterials Science: An Introduction to Materials in Medicine, 4th Ed., Academic Press, 2020. |



|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | --       | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| Course Designers   |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Expert from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions   | Internal Experts  |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br>Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 1. Dr. Avijit Baidya,<br>SRM IST<br><br>2. Prof. Dr. M. Arthanareeswari,<br>SRM IST |

=====

|             |           |             |                                     |  |  |  |                 |   |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23D09T | Course Name | Medicinal Chemistry and Drug Design |  |  |  | Course Category | D | Discipline Specific Elective Courses |  |  |  |  |  |  | L | T | P | O | C |   |   |   |
|             |           |             |                                     |  |  |  |                 |   |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |     |           |                      |     |                             |                     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil |           | Co-requisite Courses | Nil |                             | Progressive Courses | Nil |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Offering Department |     | Chemistry |                      |     | Data Book / Codes/Standards |                     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                  |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |  | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |  | Learning<br><br>Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-1:                           | Learn and understand the structure and function of biomolecules                                      |  |  |   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-2:                           | Know the important factors to be considered for a drug design  |  |  |   | Fundamental Knowledge<br>Application of Concepts<br>Link with Related Disciplines<br>Procedural Knowledge<br>Skills in Specialization<br>Ability to Utilize Knowledge<br>Skills in Modeling<br>Analyze, Interpret Data<br>Investigative Skills<br>Problem Solving Skills<br>Communication Skills<br>Analytical Skills<br>PSO-1<br>PSO-2<br>PSO-3 | H | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLR-3:                           | Know about the general methods of drug synthesis   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4:                           | Gain knowledge about the late stages of drug discovery and drug resistance                           |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5:                           | Know about the modern advancement in computer-based drug design                                      |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-1:                           | Gain exposure to the field of medicinal chemistry  |  |  | 4   | H  | - | - | - | - | - | M | - | - | -  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-2:                           | Gain insight about the drug molecules, their action, how to design a drug molecule                   |  |  | 4   | H  | H | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-3:                           | Gain knowledge about the structural importance in activity and how to improve their water solubility |  |  | 4   | H  | H | H | - | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-4:                           | Know how drug molecules passes through the membrane, their metabolism, production and formulation    |  |  | 4   | H  | - | - | - | - | - | H | - | L | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-5:                           | Learn about the use of computational simulation for drug design                                      |  |  | 4   | -  | H | - | - | - | - | H | - | - | -  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |

|                 |       |  |   |   |   |   |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|---|---|---|
| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  |
| S-1             | SLO-1 | introduction and definition of medicinal chemistry | drug discovery: history                                     | Theories for Drug–Receptor Interactions               | pharmacological testing                   | Macromolecular Drug Carrier Systems               |
|                 | SLO-2 | general terminologies                              | general stages in drug discovery                            | Occupancy, rate, induced-fit Theory                   | toxicological testing (IC <sub>50</sub> ) | Continued   |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | structure and functions of proteins                | Identification and Validation of Targets for Drug Discovery | Potency   | formulation development                   | Bioprecursor Prodrugs                             |
|                 | SLO-2 | continued  | Alternatives to Target-Based Drug Discovery                 | Selectivity   | Continued                                 | Proton Activation                                 |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | structure and functions of nucleic acid            | desirable properties of a drug                              | structure–activity relationship of drugs              | Production                                | Hydrolytic Activation, Elimination Activation,    |
|                 | SLO-2 | continued  | stereochemistry and drug design                             | Drug Synthesis: the design of combinatorial syntheses | quality control                           | Oxidative Activation                              |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | enzyme structure Binding pocket                    | importance of water solubility, and structure of the solute | Techniques of it                                      | Continued                                 | continued   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Catalytic active site                              | methods of improving water solubility                       | solid support method                                  | Continued                                 | Reductive Activation                              |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Amino acid residues involve in catalysis           | salt formation, formulation, effect of pH                   | encoding methods                                      | Drug Resistance                           | continued   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Examples of biologically important reactions       | Surfactants, amphiphiles                                    | combinatorial synthesis in solution                   | Mechanisms of Drug Resistance             | Nucleotide Activation, Phosphorylation Activation |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | inhibition in drug discovery                       | methods and routes of administration                        | library generation and analysis                       | Altered Target Enzyme or Receptor         | Sulfation Activation                              |
|                 | SLO-2 | reversible inhibitors                              | Drug metabolism   | high-throughput screening                             | Increased Drug-Destroying                 | Decarboxylation Activation                        |

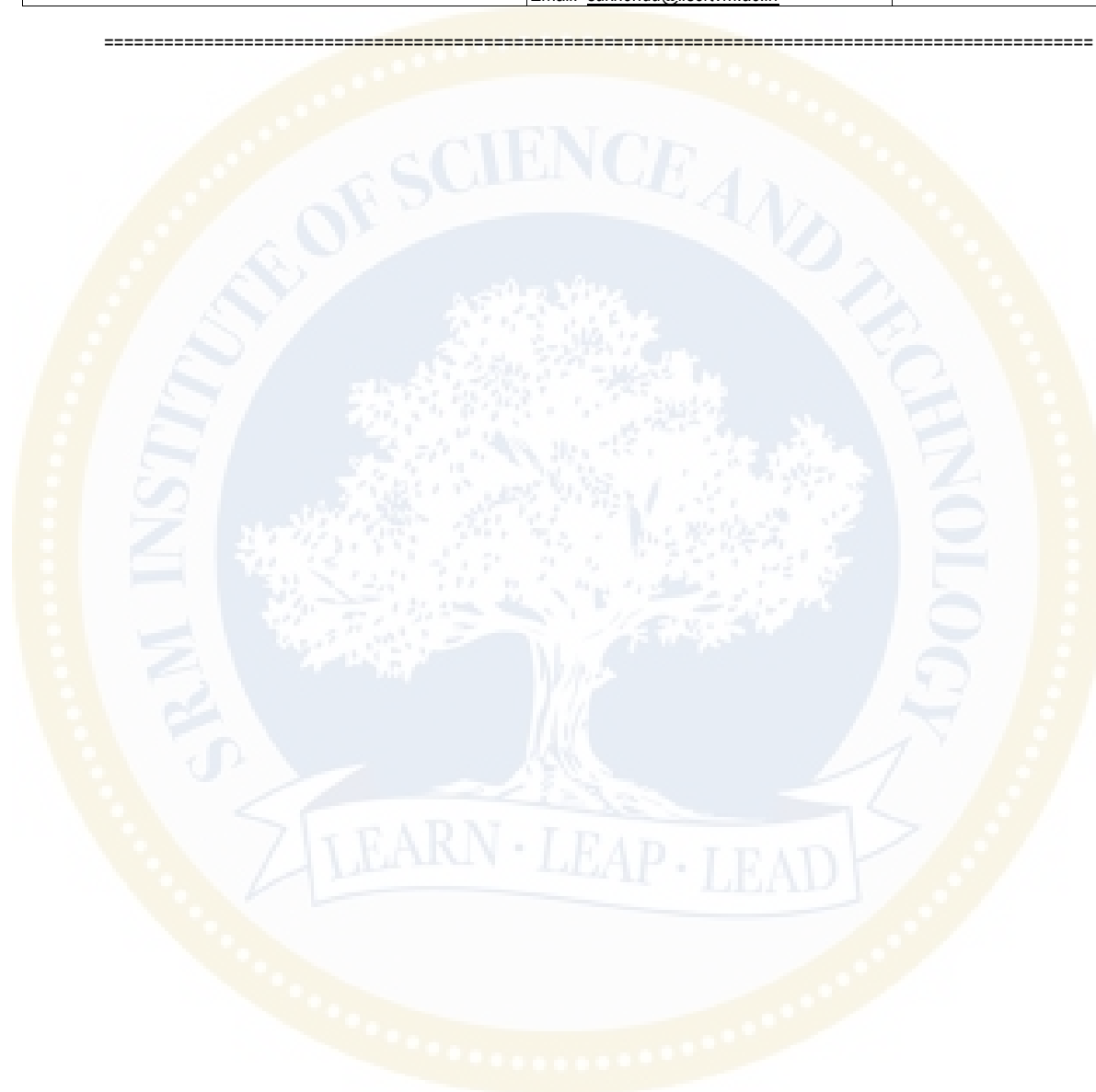
| Duration (hour) |       | 12                                      | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|---|--|--|--|---|
|                 |       |   |  |  | Mechanisms   |   |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | irreversible inhibitors                 | secondary pharmacological implications of metabolism | Random Screening, Targeted (or Focused) Screening                | Activation of New Pathways<br>Circumventing the Drug Effect                            | Computer-based drug design                |
|                 | SLO-2 | continued                               | phase I metabolic reactions, and examples            | introduction and bioassay  | Reversal of Drug Action  | Benefits over the traditional method      |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | transition-state inhibitors             | phase II metabolic reactions, and examples           | continued  | Drug Synergism (Drug Combination)  | molecular modeling methods                |
|                 | SLO-2 | case studies                            | drug action  | Screening of Compounds, sources of leads and drugs               | Mechanisms of Drug Synergism   | molecular mechanics                       |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Structure of DNA                        | pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics                | lead discovery, Lead Modification (Lead Optimization)            | Inhibition of a Drug-Destroying Enzyme, Sequential Blocking                            | molecular dynamics                        |
|                 | SLO-2 | Binding sites (major and minor groves)  | drug targets: action sites                           | Identification of the Active Part, Functional Group Modification | Inhibition of Targets in Different Pathways, Use of Multiple Drugs for the Same Target | Docking: de novo design                   |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | DNA Interactive agents and chemotherapy | receptors proteins                                   | Structure Modifications, Homologation, Chain Branching           | Enzyme Activation of Drugs   | comparing 3D structures and use           |
|                 | SLO-2 | DNA binding agents                      | continued  | Conformational Constraints and Ring-Chain Transformations        | Utility of Prodrugs  | pharmacophores                            |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | intercalation and alkylation            | carrier proteins                                     | Lipophilicity Effects, Balancing Potency                         | Mechanisms of Drug Inactivation  | use of pharmacophore                      |
|                 | SLO-2 | DNA strand breakers                     | Drug-Receptor Interactions                           | quantitative structure-activity relationship (QSAR)              | Carrier-Linked Prodrugs  | modeling protein structures               |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | working principle                       | noncovalent interactions                             | Scaffold Hopping   | Examples of Carrier-Linked Bipartite Prodrugs  | three-dimensional QSAR                    |
|                 | SLO-2 | case studies                            | continued  | Molecular Graphics-Based Lead Modification                       | Prodrugs for Stability   | other uses of computers in drug discovery |

|                    |         |   |
|--------------------|---------|---|
| Learning Resources | Theory: | 1. G. Thomas, Medicinal Chemistry: An Introduction, 2nd Ed., John Wiley and Sons, Ltd 2007.   |
|                    |         | 2. R. B. Silverman and Mark W. Holladay, The Organic Chemistry of Drug Design and Drug Action, 3rd Ed., Elsevier 2014.              |
|                    |         | 3. T. Nogrady, D. F. Weaver, Medicinal Chemistry: A Molecular and Biochemical Approach, 3rd Ed., Oxford University Press, Inc 2005. |
|                    |         |   |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| Course Designers   |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Expert from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts                           |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a>                                   | 1. Dr. Susnata Pramanik, SRMIST            |
|  | Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br>Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 2. Prof. Dr. M. Arthanareeswari,<br>SRMIST |



|             |           |             |                 |  |  |                 |   |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23D10T | Course Name | Green Chemistry |  |  | Course Category | C | Discipline Specific Elective Courses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |                 |  |  |                 |   |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |     |           |                      |     |                             |                     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil |           | Co-requisite Courses | Nil |                             | Progressive Courses | Nil |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Offering Department |     | Chemistry |                      |     | Data Book / Codes/Standards |                     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                  |  |  |  |                       |   |                                 |                   |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|--|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |  | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |  |                       | Learnin<br>g<br><br>Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                   |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
| CLR-1:                           | Know the basics of Green Chemistry and its developments.                                 |  |  | 1                     |   | 2                               | 3                 | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |  |
| CLR-2:                           | Understand the microwave mediated organic synthesis                                      |  |  | Fundamental Knowledge |   | Application of Concepts         | Link with Related | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |  |
| CLR-3:                           | Acquire knowledge on green solvents and green catalysts                                  |  |  |                       |   |                                 |                   |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
| CLR-4:                           | Employ nonconventional reaction techniques for the synthesis of molecules                |  |  |                       |   |                                 |                   |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
| CLR-5:                           | Learn about future advancement in Green chemistry  |  |  |                       |   |                                 |                   |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |  |                       |   |                                 |                   |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |  |
| CLO-1:                           | Gain knowledge about the principles of green chemistry                                   |  |  | 4                     | H   | -                               | -                 | -                    | H                        | -                            | M                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      |       |  |
| CLO-2:                           | Employ a green chemistry approach to the existing synthetic reactions                    |  |  | 4                     | H   | H                               | -                 | -                    | H                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      |       |  |
| CLO-3:                           | Employ nonconventional reaction methods to existing conventional synthetic methods       |  |  | 4                     | H   | L                               | -                 | -                    | H                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      |       |  |
| CLO-4:                           | Utilize the knowledge gained in the course for experimenting with solvent less reactions |  |  | 4                     | H   | -                               | -                 | H                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | H                    | -                 | -      | -      |       |  |
| CLO-5:                           | Identify reactions wherein sustainable synthetic methods can be employed                 |  |  | 4                     | M   | H                               | -                 | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      |       |  |

|                 |       |   |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12  | 12   | 12   | 12   |
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Introduction: Green Chemistry                 | Acetylation of primary amine,                                       | Ionic liquids: Introduction                | Supported metal catalysts: Introduction        | Photo reduction of benzophenone to benzopinacol using sunlight.  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Introduction: Green Chemistry                 | Acetylation of primary amine,                                       | Ionic liquids: Introduction                | Supported metal catalysts: Introduction        | Photo reduction of benzophenone to benzopinacol using sunlight.  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Need for Green Chemistry                      | base catalyzed aldol condensation (synthesis of dibenzalpropanone), | classification of ionic liquids-           | Supported metal catalysts – mesoporous silica. | Photochemical alternative to Friedel-Crafts reaction and use of dimethyl carbonate as a methylating agent. |
|                 | SLO-2 | Need for Green Chemistry                      | base catalyzed aldol condensation (synthesis of dibenzalpropanone), | Classification of ionic liquids-           | Supported metal catalysts – mesoporous silica. | Photochemical alternative to Friedel-Crafts reaction and use of dimethyl carbonate as a methylating agent. |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Anastas' twelve principles of green chemistry | halogen addition to C=C bond (bromination of trans-stilbene)        | Synthesis of ionic liquids – Ionic liquids | Supported metal catalysts – mesoporous silica. | Reaction in water - furan  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Anastas' twelve principles of green chemistry | halogen addition to C=C bond (bromination of trans-stilbene)        | Synthesis of ionic liquids – Ionic liquids | Phase transfer catalyst - Synthesis            | Reaction in water - furan  |



| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12  | 12   | 12                                     | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|--|--|--|
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Anastas' twelve principles of green chemistry        | [4+2] cycloaddition reaction (Diels Alder reaction between furan and maleic acid).              | Ionic liquids: simple preparation – types – properties and application       | Phase transfer catalyst - Synthesis    | Reaction in water - maleic acid.               |
|                 | SLO-2 | Anastas' twelve principles of green chemistry        | [4+2] cycloaddition reaction (Diels Alder reaction between furan and maleic acid).              | Ionic liquids: simple preparation – types – properties and application       | Phase transfer catalyst - Synthesis    | Reaction in water - maleic acid.               |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Atom economy- Principle                              | Rearrangement reaction (benzyl-benzilic acid rearrangement),                                    | Ionic liquids in organic reactions (Heck reaction)                           | Phase transfer catalyst - Synthesis    | Extraction of D-limonene from orange peel.     |
|                 | SLO-2 | Atom economy- Principle                              | Rearrangement reaction (benzyl-benzilic acid rearrangement),                                    | Ionic liquids in organic reactions (Heck reaction)                           | Phase transfer catalyst - Synthesis    | Extraction of D-limonene from orange peel.     |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Definition with example (ibuprofen synthesis)        | Rearrangement reaction (benzyl-benzilic acid rearrangement),                                    | Ionic liquids in organic reactions (Suzuki reactions)                        | Phase transfer catalyst - applications | Mechanochemistry principles in green chemistry |
|                 | SLO-2 | Definition with example (ibuprofen synthesis)        | coenzyme catalyzed benzoin condensation (thiamine hydrochloride catalyzed synthesis of benzoin) | Ionic liquids in organic reactions (Suzuki reactions)                        | Phase transfer catalyst - applications | Mechanochemistry principles in green chemistry |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Microwave assisted organic synthesis (MAOS)          | coenzyme catalyzed benzoin condensation (thiamine hydrochloride catalyzed synthesis of benzoin) | Ionic liquids in organic reactions (epoxidation)                             | Phase transfer catalyst - applications | Mechanochemistry principles in green chemistry |
|                 | SLO-2 | Microwave assisted organic synthesis (MAOS)          | coenzyme catalyzed benzoin condensation (thiamine hydrochloride catalyzed synthesis of benzoin) | Ionic liquids in organic reactions (epoxidation)                             | Phase transfer catalyst - applications | Photochemical principles in green chemistry    |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Microwave assisted organic synthesis (MAOS)          | Electrophilic aromatic substitution reactions (nitration of phenol)                             | Ionic liquids in analytical chemistry (gas chromatography stationary phases) | Phase transfer catalyst - applications | Photochemical principles in green chemistry    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Examples of MAOS (synthesis of fused anthroquinones) | Electrophilic aromatic substitution reactions (nitration of phenol)                             | Ionic liquids in analytical chemistry (gas chromatography stationary phases) | Phase transfer catalyst - applications | Photochemical principles in green chemistry    |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Examples of MAOS (synthesis of fused anthroquinones) | Electrophilic aromatic substitution reactions (bromination of acetanilide)                      | Ionic liquids in analytical chemistry (matrices for MALDI-TOF MS)            | Magnetically recoverable catalysts.    | Green chemistry in sustainable development.    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Examples of MAOS (synthesis of fused anthroquinones) | Electrophilic aromatic substitution reactions (bromination of acetanilide)                      | Ionic liquids in analytical chemistry (matrices for MALDI-TOF MS)            | Magnetically recoverable catalysts.    | Green chemistry in sustainable development.    |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Advantages and disadvantages of MAOS.                | green oxidation reactions (synthesis of adipic acid)  | Advantages and Disadvantages   | Magnetically recoverable catalysts.    | Green chemistry in sustainable development.    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Advantages and disadvantages of MAOS.                | green oxidation reactions (synthesis of adipic acid)  | Advantages and Disadvantages   | Magnetically recoverable catalysts.    | Green chemistry in sustainable development.    |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | Organic reactions by sonication method               | zeolite catalyzed Friedel-Crafts acylation  | Super critical CO <sub>2</sub> – preparation, properties and applications    | Magnetically recoverable catalysts.    | Green chemistry in sustainable development.    |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12   | 12  | 12                                  | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|
|                 | SLO-2 | Organic reactions by sonication method               | zeolite catalyzed Friedel-Crafts acylation | Super critical CO2 – preparation, properties and applications | Magnetically recoverable catalysts. | Green chemistry in sustainable development. |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Examples of sonochemical Reactions (Wittig reaction) | zeolite catalyzed Friedel-Crafts acylation | Super critical CO2 – preparation, properties and applications | Magnetically recoverable catalysts. | Green chemistry in sustainable development. |
|                 | SLO-2 | Examples of sonochemical Reactions (Wittig reaction) | zeolite catalyzed Friedel-Crafts acylation | Super critical CO2 – preparation, properties and applications | Magnetically recoverable catalysts. | Green chemistry in sustainable development. |

|                           |                |   |
|---------------------------|----------------|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | <b>Theory:</b> | 1. V. K. Ahluwalia, M. R. Kidwai, New Trends in Green Chemistry, Anamalaya Publishers, 2005.          |
|                           |                | 2. V. K. Ahluwalia, Green Chemistry Narosa, New Delhi, 2011.  |
|                           |                | 3. P. T. Anastas, J. K. Warner, Green Chemistry- Theory and Practical, Oxford University Press, 1998. |
|                           |                | 4. A. S. Matlack, Introduction to Green Chemistry, Marcel Dekker, 2001.                               |
|                           |                | 5. M. C. Cann, M. E. Connely, Real-World cases in Green Chemistry, ACS 2000.                          |
|                           |                | 6. M. A. Ryan, M. Tinnesand, M. Introduction to Green Chemistry, American Chemical Society, 2002.     |
|                           |                | 7. M. Lancaster, Green Chemistry: An Introductory Text RSC Publishing, Second Edition, 2010.          |

| <b>Learning Assessment</b> |                                  |   |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                       |                 |  |                 |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|
|                            | <b>Bloom's Level of Thinking</b> | <b>Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage)</b> |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                       |                 | <b>Final Examination (50% weightage)</b> |                 |
|                            |                                  | <b>CLA – 1 (10%)</b>                                  |                 | <b>CLA – 2 (10%)</b> |                 | <b>CLA – 3 (20%)</b> |                 | <b>CLA – 4 (10%)#</b> |                 | <b>Theory</b>                            | <b>Practice</b> |
|                            |                                  | <b>Theory</b>   | <b>Practice</b> | <b>Theory</b>        | <b>Practice</b> | <b>Theory</b>        | <b>Practice</b> | <b>Theory</b>         | <b>Practice</b> |  |                 |
| Level 1                    | Remember                         | 30%   | -               | 30%                  | -               | 20%                  | -               | 20%                   | -               | 30%                                      | -               |
|                            | Understand                       |   |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                       |                 |  |                 |
| Level 2                    | Apply                            | 40%   | -               | 50%                  | -               | 50%                  | -               | 50%                   | -               | 50%                                      | -               |
|                            | Analyze                          |   |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                       |                 |  |                 |
| Level 3                    | Evaluate                         | 30%   | -               | 20%                  | -               | 30%                  | -               | 30%                   | -               | 20%                                      | -               |
|                            | Create                           |   |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                       |                 |  |                 |
| Total                      |                                  | 100 %   |                 | 100 %                |                 | 100 %                |                 | 100 %                 |                 | 100 %                                    |                 |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| <b>Course Designers</b>  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <b>Expert from Industry</b>  | <b>Experts from Higher Technical Institutions</b>  | <b>Internal Experts</b>                  |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a>                                | 1. Dr. Samarendra Maji, SRMIST           |
|  | Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 2. Prof. Dr. M. Arthanareeswari, SRM IST |

=====

|             |           |             |                                      |                 |   |                  |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23G06T | Course Name | Computational Modelling in Chemistry | Course Category | C | Generic Elective | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |                                      |                 |   |                  | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     |                     | Nil |

|                                  |   |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:  | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-1:                           | To make the students aware about the basic concepts in computational chemistry and force-field based methods    | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2:                           | To make the students aware about the HF method and its applications to solve different problems                 |                           | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLR-3:                           | To make the students aware about the different types of electronic structure methods in computational chemistry |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-4:                           | To make the students aware about the different properties that can be computed using computational chemistry.   |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLR-5:                           | To introduce the students to some of the advanced methods and their applications in computational chemistry.    |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:  |                           |                                 |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLO-1:                           | Explain the concept of methods like MM, MD and their applications and limitations.                              | 4                         | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | L                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2:                           | Explain the concept of HF method and its applications.  | 4                         | M                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3:                           | Explain the concept of semi-empirical methods and calculations of different properties.                         | 4                         | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | M                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | L                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4:                           | Elaborate of comparative study of different properties using different methods                                  | 4                         | H                               | -                       | -                             | H                    | -                        | -                            | M                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5:                           | Develop concepts and application of advanced computational methods and their application.                       | 4                         | -                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | M                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |

|                 |       |   |  |   |  |
|-----------------|-------|---|--|---|--|
| Duration (hour) | 12    | 12  | 12   | 12  | 12   |
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Introduction to the subject of computational chemistry    | Review of the variational method: definition and theorems                        | Electronic spin: S2 operator, degeneracy,                     | Introduction to analytic gradient: theory                          |
|                 | SLO-2 | Scope of computational chemistry                          | Review of the variational method: derivation                                     | evaluating the spin of Slater determinants                    | Applications of analytic gradient                                  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | The tools of computational chemistry: GUI                 | Hartree-Fock molecular orbital theory  | Group theory: Molecular point groups                          | Electrostatics   |
|                 | SLO-2 | The tools of computational chemistry: Simulation packages | Slater determinants, anti-symmetry principle                                     | Group theory: term symbols                                    | Applications of electrostatics                                     |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Introduction to molecular mechanics (MM)                  | Basis sets   | Group theory: computational simplifications                   | Introduction to charge analysis                                    |
|                 | SLO-2 | comparison of popular force fields (MM)                   | EMSL basis set exchange  | Group theory: application                                     | different types of charges   |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Practical session on GUI                                  | Practical session on applying HF theory to evaluate single point energy of water | Practical session on applying group theory to small molecules | Practical session on charge analysis of molecules: Mullikan charge |
|                 |       |   |  |   | Practical session on energy evaluation in gas phase                |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12  | 12   | 12   | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|--|--|--|
|                 | SLO-2 | Practical session on simulation packages            | Practical session on applying HF theory to evaluate single point energy of ammonia                                | Practical session on applying group theory to cyclic structures      | Practical session on charge analysis of molecules: Löwdin charge                   | Practical session on energy evaluation in solvent phase  |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Performance of molecular mechanics on biomolecules  | Derivation of HF equations  | Semiempirical methods  | Transition state theory  | Models of Solvation: PCM   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Performance of molecular mechanics on materials     | Hartree-Fock energy expressions for arbitrary spin-orbital configurations   | Applications of Semiempirical methods                                | statistical mechanics, and thermodynamic properties                                | Models of Solvation: SMD   |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Molecular Dynamics-concept and definition           | Application of HF to IP and EA calculation  | Geometry optimization: Methods                                       | Introduction to electron correlation: static correlation                           | Introduction to Coupled-cluster (CC) theory  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Molecular Dynamics: theory                          | spin integration  | Geometry optimization: analysis                                      | Dynamic correlation  | Application of Coupled-cluster theory  |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Applications of MD on biomolecules                  | restricted and unrestricted references  | Vibrational frequency analysis: symmetry analysis                    | Configuration interaction (CI): theory   | Introduction to Density-functional theory: theorems and functionals                              |
|                 | SLO-2 | Application of MD on materials                      | Self-consistent-field (SCF) procedure   | harmonic vs. fundamental frequencies                                 | Configuration interaction (CI): application  | Time-dependent DFT (TD-DFT)  |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Practical Session on MM of transition metal complex | Practical session on applying HF theory: Building the molecules in GUI for evaluation of reaction energy          | Practical session on applying semi-empirical methods to small system | Practical session on study of molecule structure evaluation using HF               | Practical session on applying couple cluster theory to small molecules to evaluate energy        |
|                 | SLO-2 | Practical Session on MM of materials                | Practical session on applying HF theory: calculating the reaction energy  | Practical session on applying semi-empirical methods to large system | Practical session on of molecule structure evaluation using CI                     | Practical session on applying couple cluster theory to medium sized molecules to evaluate energy |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Postulates of quantum mechanics                     | Molecular integrals   | Zero-point vibrational energies (ZPVE's), Hessian index              | Comparative study of HF and CI to small systems                                    | Applications of DFT  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Variables and functions                             | types of integrals  | distinguishing minima from transition states                         | Comparative study of HF and CI to big systems                                      | Applications of TD-DFT   |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | The Born-Oppenheimer approximation                  | Gaussian product theorem  | Intrinsic reaction coordinate (IRC) analysis: background             | Many-body perturbation theory  | Multiconfigurational self-consistent field (MCSCF): theory                                       |
|                 | SLO-2 | Introduction to potential energy surfaces           | Permutational symmetry of integrals   | Intrinsic reaction coordinate (IRC) analysis: definition             | Applications of Many-body perturbation theory                                      | Multiconfigurational self-consistent field (MCSCF): application                                  |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | PES: local and global minima                        | The HF algorithm for closed shell system  | Intrinsic reaction coordinate (IRC) analysis: theory                 | Useful approximations: resolution of the identity (density fitting)                | Comparing the performance of DFT and HF  |
|                 | SLO-2 | PES: transition states                              | The HF algorithm for open shell system  | Intrinsic reaction coordinate (IRC) analysis: analysis               | local correlation  | Comparing the performance of CI and CC   |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Practical session on MD of transition metal complex | Practical session on applying HF method to evaluate the potential energy surface of n-Butane: Building the system | Practical session on evaluating optimized energies                   | Practical session on study of HF to find the stable geometric isomer of a molecule | Practical session on evaluating excited state energies of a molecule using TD-DFT                |
|                 | SLO-2 | Practical session on MD of slab of material         | Practical session on applying HF method to evaluate the potential energy surface of n-                            | Practical session on evaluating ZPEs                                 | Practical session on study of CI to find the stable                                | Practical session on evaluating excited state energies of a molecule using CI and CC             |



| Duration (hour) | 12 | 12                             | 12 | 12                             | 12 |
|-----------------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|
|                 |    | Butane: calculating the energy |    | geometric isomer of a molecule |    |

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | Theory:  |
|                           | 1. F. Jensen, Introduction to Computational Chemistry, (Wiley, New York, 1999). Good introductory textbook covering a variety of topics.   |
|                           | 2. A. Szabo, N. S. Ostlund, Modern Quantum Chemistry, Introduction to Advanced Electronic Structure Theory, 1st ed., revised. More mathematical detail for many of the ab initio electronic structure methods. 1998. |
|                           | 3. M. A. Ratner, G. C. Schatz, Introduction to Quantum Mechanics in Chemistry, Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ 2001.   |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 20%           | -        | 20%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%           | -        | 50%            | -        | 50%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 20%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| Course Designers   |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Expert from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions   | Internal Experts                        |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director, Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer, Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a>                                   | 1.Dr. Tumpa Sadhukhan, SRMIST           |
|  | Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 2.Prof. Dr. M. Arthanareeswari, SRM IST |



| Course Code | UPY23G08T | Course Name | Applications of Nanotechnology | Course Category | G | Generic Elective Course | L | T | P | O | C |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|             |           |             |                                |                 |   |                         | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                        | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Course Offering Department | Physics and Nanotechnology | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     |                     | Nil |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |  | The purpose of learning this course is to: |   |   | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| CLR-1 :                          | comprehend the principles of nanotechnology.   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-2 :                          | make the students understand the basic concepts in nanoscience.                        |  |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                          | develop understanding on the exotic properties of nanostructured materials.            |  |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                          | introduce various techniques available for the processing of nanostructured materials. |  |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                          | emphasize the importance and development of nanotechnology in various fields           |  |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): |  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |                          |                         | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| CLO-1 :                         | determine the nanotechnology and actual working areas and applications.          | Level of Thinking (Bloom)                            | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLO-2 :                         | classify different techniques for synthesis of nanomaterials                     | 2  | 75                       | 60                      | H                               | H |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | H  |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-3 :                         | classify different techniques depending on the application areas                 | 2  | 70                       | 65                      | H                               | H |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | H  |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-4 :                         | determine the characterization techniques for nanomaterials                      | 2  | 70                       | 70                      | H                               | H |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | H  |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-5 :                         | discuss and evaluate state-of-the-art characterization methods for nanomaterials | 2  | 80                       | 70                      | H                               | H |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | H  |    |    |    |    |    |

| Duration (hour) | 12    | 12                                   | 12   | 12                                   | 12   | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Nanotechnology                       | Classification of nanostructures   | Top-down approach                    | Characterization techniques  | Application of nanotechnology                     |
|                 | SLO-2 | History and importance               | zero, one, two and three dimensional nanostructures,                             | overview                             | General Introduction   | Nanotechnology in food, FDA regulation            |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | opportunity at the nanoscale,        | What is density of states (DOS)? How DOS changes with dimensional nanostructures | bottom-up approach                   | Scanning electron microscope (SEM), transmission electron microscope (TEM), comparing SEM, TEM and SPM for different classes of nanomaterials. | Nanoemulsions, Methods of producing nanoemulsions |
|                 | SLO-2 | Examples                             | Quantum confinement effect   | Overview with examples               | scanning electron microscope (SEM) Qualitative Overview  | Nanotechnology to enhance food safety and quality |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | length and time scale in structures, | Confinement effect with different nanostructure                                  | method of nanomaterials preparation, | transmission electron microscope (TEM),  | Intelligent materials for packaging               |
|                 | SLO-2 | Definitions and concepts             | size dependency in nanostructures, Examples                                      | Qualitative discussion               | Qualitative Overview   | Examples  |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars   | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars   | Problems/Demos/ Simulations/Seminars              |
|                 | SLO-2 |                                      |  |                                      |  |   |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | length and time scale in structures, | Confinement effect with different nanostructure                                  | method of nanomaterials preparation, | transmission electron microscope (TEM),  | Intelligent materials for packaging               |

|             |              |   |   |  |                                      |  |
|-------------|--------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|
|             | <b>SLO-2</b> | Definitions and concepts                        | size dependency in nanostructures, Examples               | Qualitative discussion   | Qualitative Overview                 | Examples   |
| <b>S-6</b>  | <b>SLO-1</b> | difference between bulk and nanoscale materials | quantum size  | wet chemical routes of synthesis                                     | scanning probe microscope (SPM),     | Nanomedicine   |
|             | <b>SLO-2</b> | Examples  | Concept   | physical routes  | Qualitative Overview                 | Interaction of nanoparticles with Biological barriers                              |
| <b>S-7</b>  | <b>SLO-1</b> | Significance of Nano size                       | Quantum size effects in nanostructures,                   | physical vapor deposition (PVD)                                      | comparing SEM, TEM and SPM           | Respiratory path, Gastrointestinal absorption and Skin absorption of nanoparticles |
|             | <b>SLO-2</b> | Examples  | Examples  | What is Plasma? Plasma Components and ionization, DC Plasma          | Basic differences                    | Nanoparticle concentration determination: dose matters                             |
| <b>S-8</b>  | <b>SLO-1</b> | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars             | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars                       | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars                                  | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars  | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars  |
|             | <b>SLO-2</b> |   |   |  |                                      |  |
| <b>S-9</b>  | <b>SLO-1</b> | properties at nanoscale                         | chemistry of tailored nano shapes                         | Mean free path of atom/molecule in a chamber                         | Application of Discussed techniques  | Nanostructures for water and wastewater treatment                                  |
|             | <b>SLO-2</b> | optical,  | Qualitative discussion                                    | Sputtering, atoms sputter from target                                | Overview                             | Construction of membranes and characteristics                                      |
| <b>S-10</b> | <b>SLO-1</b> | Electronic properties                           | quantum dots  | DC and RF sputtering difference, why need AC plasma?                 | different classes of nanomaterials   | Types of Adsorption, Surface area and pore size                                    |
|             | <b>SLO-2</b> | Magnetic Properties                             | nanowells   | chemical vapor deposition (CVD) and Mass flow controlled regime      | Choice of Characterization Technique | Membrane Filtration and reverse osmosis, Membrane configurations                   |
| <b>S-11</b> | <b>SLO-1</b> | Chemical Properties                             | nanoribbons   | CVD reaction mechanism, homogenous process and heterogeneous process | SEM, TEM and SPM                     | Nanotechnology in storage devices  |
|             | <b>SLO-2</b> | Overview  | nanowires   | Growth rate dependence with gas flow rate and temperature            | Using for different materials        | Batteries and application  |
| <b>S-12</b> | <b>SLO-1</b> | Assignment on Properties                        | Problems/Demos/Simulations/Seminars on above-given topics | Seminar on Synthesis   | Assignment on Characterization       | Assignment on applications   |
|             | <b>SLO-2</b> |   |   |  |                                      |  |

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. T. Pradeep, <i>A Textbook of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology</i>, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 2012.</li> <li>2. G. Cao, Y. Wang, <i>Nanostructures and Nanomaterials: Synthesis, Properties, and Applications</i>, 2nd Ed., Imperial College Press, 2004.</li> <li>3. T.K. Sau, A.L. Rogach, <i>Complex-shaped Metal Nanoparticles: Bottom-Up Syntheses and Applications</i>, 1st Ed., Wiley-VCH, 2012.</li> <li>4. Chattopadhyay, Banerjee, <i>Introduction to Nanoscience and Nanotechnology</i>, PHI, 2009.</li> </ol> |
|---------------------------|--|

| <b>Learning Assessment</b> |                                  |   |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                       |                 |  |                 |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|
|                            | <b>Bloom's Level of Thinking</b> | <b>Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage)</b> |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                       |                 | <b>Final Examination (50% weightage)</b> |                 |
|                            |                                  | <b>CLA – 1 (10%)</b>                                  |                 | <b>CLA – 2 (10%)</b> |                 | <b>CLA – 3 (20%)</b> |                 | <b>CLA – 4 (10%)#</b> |                 | <b>Theory</b>                            | <b>Practice</b> |
|                            |                                  | <b>Theory</b>   | <b>Practice</b> | <b>Theory</b>        | <b>Practice</b> | <b>Theory</b>        | <b>Practice</b> | <b>Theory</b>         | <b>Practice</b> |  |                 |
| Level 1                    | Remember Understand              | 30%   | -               | 30%                  | -               | 30%                  | -               | 30%                   | -               | 30%                                      | -               |
| Level 2                    | Apply                            | 40%   | -               | 50%                  | -               | 50%                  | -               | 50%                   | -               | 50%                                      | -               |

|         |          |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |
|---------|----------|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|
|         | Analyze  |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |
| Level 3 | Evaluate | 30%   | - | 20%   | - | 20%   | - | 20%   | - | 20%   | - |
|         | Create   |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |
|         | Total    | 100 % |   | 100 % |   | 100 % |   | 100 % |   | 100 % |   |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers   |  |                              |
|--|--|------------------------------|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions                     | Internal Experts             |
| Dr. N. VIJAYAN, CSIR-NPL, nvijayan@nplindia.org  | Prof. S. Balakumar, University of Madras, balakumar@unom.ac.in | Dr. Mathimalar, SRMIST       |
| Dr. Krishna SurendraMuvvala, Saint Gobain Research India, India, Krishna.muvvala@saintgobain.com | Prof. V. Subramaniam, IIT Madras, vsubbu@iitm.ac.in            | Dr. Debabrata Sarkar, SRMIST |

=====



|             |           |             |                  |                 |   |   |        |        |         |        |        |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| Course Code | UCY23P06L | Course Name | Project Phase-II | Course Category | P | Internship/ Apprenticeship/ Project/ Community Outreach | L<br>0 | T<br>0 | P<br>12 | O<br>2 | C<br>6 |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:   | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                               |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |        |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| CLR-1:                           | Produce competent, creative and imaginative graduates with a strong scientific acumen  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15     |
| CLR-2:                           | Apply of the acquired knowledge, skills, and tools pertinent to the field of Chemistry |                           | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related Disciplines | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO -3 |
| CLR-3:                           | Promote independent and collaborative research work in the domain of chemistry         |                           | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | H                            | -                  | -                       | L                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -      |
| CLR-4:                           | Inculcate the ethical responsibility of the graduate in the scientific society         |                           | -                               | M                       | -                             | -                    | M                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | M                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -      |
| CLR-5:                           | Identify the challenges and solutions pertinent to the field of Chemistry              |                           | -                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | M                        | M                            | -                  | H                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -      |
| CLR-5:                           | Identify the challenges and solutions pertinent to the field of Chemistry              |                           | L                               | -                       | H                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | M                 | -      | -      | -      |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:                                   | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 1                               | 2                       | 3                             | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15     |
| CLO-1                            | demonstrate the key areas of research  | 4                         | H                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | H                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -      |
| CLO-2                            | develop laboratory and experiment related skills                                       | 4                         | -                               | H                       | -                             | -                    | H                        | H                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -      |
| CLO-3                            | posses' competence on data collection and process of scientific documentation          | 4                         | -                               | M                       | -                             | -                    | M                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | M                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -      |
| CLO-4                            | gain the knowledge of research ethics  | 4                         | -                               | -                       | -                             | -                    | M                        | M                            | -                  | H                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -      |
| CLO-5                            | solve problems in their area of research   | 4                         | L                               | -                       | H                             | -                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | M                 | -      | -      | -      |

| Learning Assessment |  |            |                                  |           |
|---------------------|--|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Project Phase-II    | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |            | Final Evaluation (50% weightage) |           |
|                     | Review – 1                                     | Review – 2 | Project Report                   | Viva-Voce |
|                     | 20%  | 30 %       | 30 %                             | 20 %      |

### Generic Elective course for other department

|             |           |             |                 |                 |   |                         |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCY23G01J | Course Name | Basic Chemistry | Course Category | G | Generic Elective Course | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |                 |                 |   |                         | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:  | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                   |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| CLR-1:                           | Make students understand the nature of Chemical Bonding in compounds              | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 1                               | 2                       | 3                 | 4                    | 5                        | 6                            | 7                  | 8                       | 9                    | 10                     | 11                   | 12                | 13     | 14     | 15    |
| CLR-2:                           | Provide basic knowledge about the chemistry of hydrogen, silicon and other metals |                           | Fundamental Knowledge           | Application of Concepts | Link with Related | Procedural Knowledge | Skills in Specialization | Ability to Utilize Knowledge | Skills in Modeling | Analyze, Interpret Data | Investigative Skills | Problem Solving Skills | Communication Skills | Analytical Skills | PSO -1 | PSO -2 | PSO-3 |
| CLR-3:                           | Understand the basic principles of chemical kinetics                              |                           | H                               | -                       | -                 | -                    | -                        | -                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | H                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLR-4:                           | Study the concepts in electrochemistry  |                           | -                               | -                       | -                 | -                    | H                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLR-5:                           | Make aware of the fuels, fertilizers and other detergents                         |                           | -                               | -                       | -                 | M                    | -                        | H                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:                              | Level of Thinking (Bloom) |                                 |                         |                   |                      |                          |                              |                    |                         |                      |                        |                      |                   |        |        |       |
| CLO-1:                           | Gain knowledge on the basics in organic chemistry.                                | 4                         | -                               | -                       | -                 | -                    | H                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-2:                           | Promote the importance of silicon and metals.                                     | 4                         | -                               | -                       | -                 | -                    | H                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-3:                           | Understand the facts in chemical kinetics   | 4                         | -                               | -                       | -                 | -                    | M                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-4:                           | Acquire knowledge in the principles of electrochemistry                           | 4                         | -                               | -                       | -                 | H                    | -                        | -                            | H                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |
| CLO-5:                           | Understand the basic concepts in industrial chemistry                             | 4                         | -                               | -                       | H                 | -                    | -                        | H                            | -                  | -                       | -                    | -                      | -                    | -                 | -      | -      | -     |

| Duration (hour) | 18    | 18   | 18                                | 18  | 18  |
|-----------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Introduction of Hybridisation and Isomerism: Hybridisation - sp, sp <sup>2</sup> | Addition reactions:               | Coordination Chemistry: Nomenclature                                | Electrochemistry: Introduction                                  |
|                 | SLO-2 | sp <sup>3</sup> Hybridisation  | Nucleophilic Addition reactions:  | isomerism of coordination compounds                                 | Faradays laws of electrolysis                                   |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Bond length- bond angle- dipole moment   | Electrophilic Addition reactions: | EAN rule  | Specific conductance, equivalent conductance                    |
|                 | SLO-2 | inductive effect- mesomeric effect and hyperconjugation                          | Free radical Addition reactions   | VB Theory   | Cell constant   |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Isomerism- geometrical and optical isomerism                                     | Elimination reactions             | Crystal field theories of octahedral complexes                      | Arrhenius theory of electrolytic dissociation                   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Structural isomers and stereoisomers   | E1, E2, E1cb mechanism            | tetrahedral and square planar complexes                             | Arrhenius theory of electrolytic dissociation- explanation      |
| S-4-6           | SLO-1 | Lab Introduction   | Estimation of ascorbic acid       | Estimation of KMnO <sub>4</sub> using standard potassium dichromate | Determination of strength of an acid – Conductometric titration |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |                                   |   |   |
|                 |       |  |                                   |   | soaps. - structure and cleansing action                         |
|                 |       |  |                                   |   | Soap-examples   |
|                 |       |  |                                   |   | Detergents - structure and cleansing action                     |
|                 |       |  |                                   |   | Detergent - examples  |
|                 |       |  |                                   |   | Industrial Chemistry: Introduction-Fuel gas                     |
|                 |       |  |                                   |   | Water gas   |
|                 |       |  |                                   |   | Estimation of Nickel using decinormal solution of EDTA          |



| Duration (hour) |       | 18   | 18  | 18   | 18  | 18   |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|--|---|--|
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Configurations, chirality                    | Chemistry of Hydrogen   | Chemical Kinetics: Rate of reaction                      | Conductivity, equivalent and molar conductivity and their variation with dilution for weak and strong electrolytes. | producer gas   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Elements of symmetry                         | Isotopes of hydrogen  | order- molecularity                                      | Molar conductivity at infinite dilution   | LPG gas  |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Enantiomers                                  | Occurrence- extraction of iron  | first order rate law and simple problems                 | Ostwald's dilution law  | Gobar gas and  |
|                 | SLO-2 | diastereomers                                | Occurrence- extraction of cobalt  | Half-life period of first order reaction                 | Activity- Ostwald's dilution law  | natural gas  |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Conformational analysis - ethane             | Occurrence- extraction of nickel  | pseudo first order reaction                              | Kohlrausch law of independent migration of ions   | Fertilizers – Mixed fertilizer   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Conformational analysis – n-butane           | Occurrence- extraction of copper  | zero and second order reactions                          | Problems - Kohlrausch law of independent migration of ions  | NPK fertilizer   |
| S-10-12         | SLO-1 | Estimation of HCl using standard oxalic acid | Estimation of Copper using decinormal solution of Potassium dichromate solution | Determination of rate of the reaction – Ester hydrolysis | Determination of strength of mixture of acids – Conductometric titration  | Estimation of $K_2Cr_2O_7$ using decinormal solution of Sodium thiosulphate solution |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |  |   |  |
| S-13            | SLO-1 | Nucleophilic substitution reactions          | structure of borazole   | Arrhenius theory- Postulates                             | Nernst equation -Derivation   | Hardness of water – Temporary and permanent hardness                                 |
|                 | SLO-2 | SN1 mechanism                                | Preparation of borazole   | Explanation and limitation                               | Problems – Nernst equation  | disadvantages of hard water  |
| S-14            | SLO-1 | SN2 mechanism                                | Chemistry of Silicon compounds  | Collision theories- Postulates                           | Nernst equation applications  | Boiler scales and sludges  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Free radical mechanism                       | Structure and Preparation of $SiO_2$  | Explanation and limitation                               | Nernst equation application to different kinds of half-cells  | Softening of hard water – Zeolite process  |
| S-15            | SLO-1 | Electrophilic substitution reactions         | Structure and Preparation of $SiC$  | Problems/activities related to kinetics                  | Kohlrausch law of independent migration of ions   | demineralization process - Principle   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Mechanism                                    | Structure and Preparation of $SiCl_4$   | Problems/activities related to kinetics                  | Ostwald's dilution law  | demineralization process - Procedure   |
| S-16-18         | SLO-1 | Estimation of phenol / aniline               | Estimation of NaOH using standard sodium carbonate                              | Estimation of FAS using standard oxalic acid             | Redox titration by Potentiometric method  | Estimation of hardness by EDTA method  |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |   |  |   |  |

|                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Learning Resources | Theory:  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. M. J. Sienko, R. A. Plane, Chemistry: Principles and Applications, 3rd ed., McGraw-Hill publishers, 1980.</li> <li>2. P. W. Atkins, J. Paula, J. Keeler, Physical Chemistry, 11th ed., Oxford publishers, 2018.</li> <li>3. K. P. C. Vollhardt, N. E. Schore, Organic Chemistry: Structure and Function 7th ed., Freeman, 2014.</li> <li>4. J. C. Kuriacose, J. Rajaram, Chemistry in Engineering and Technology, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 1984.</li> <li>5. A. Wieckowzki, J. Norskov, and Gottesfel, Fuel Cell Science: Theory, Fundamentals, and Biocatalysis, 2010</li> <li>6. B. H. Mahan, R. J. Meyers, University Chemistry, 4th ed., Pearson publishers, 2009.</li> </ol> |  |  |  |  |  |

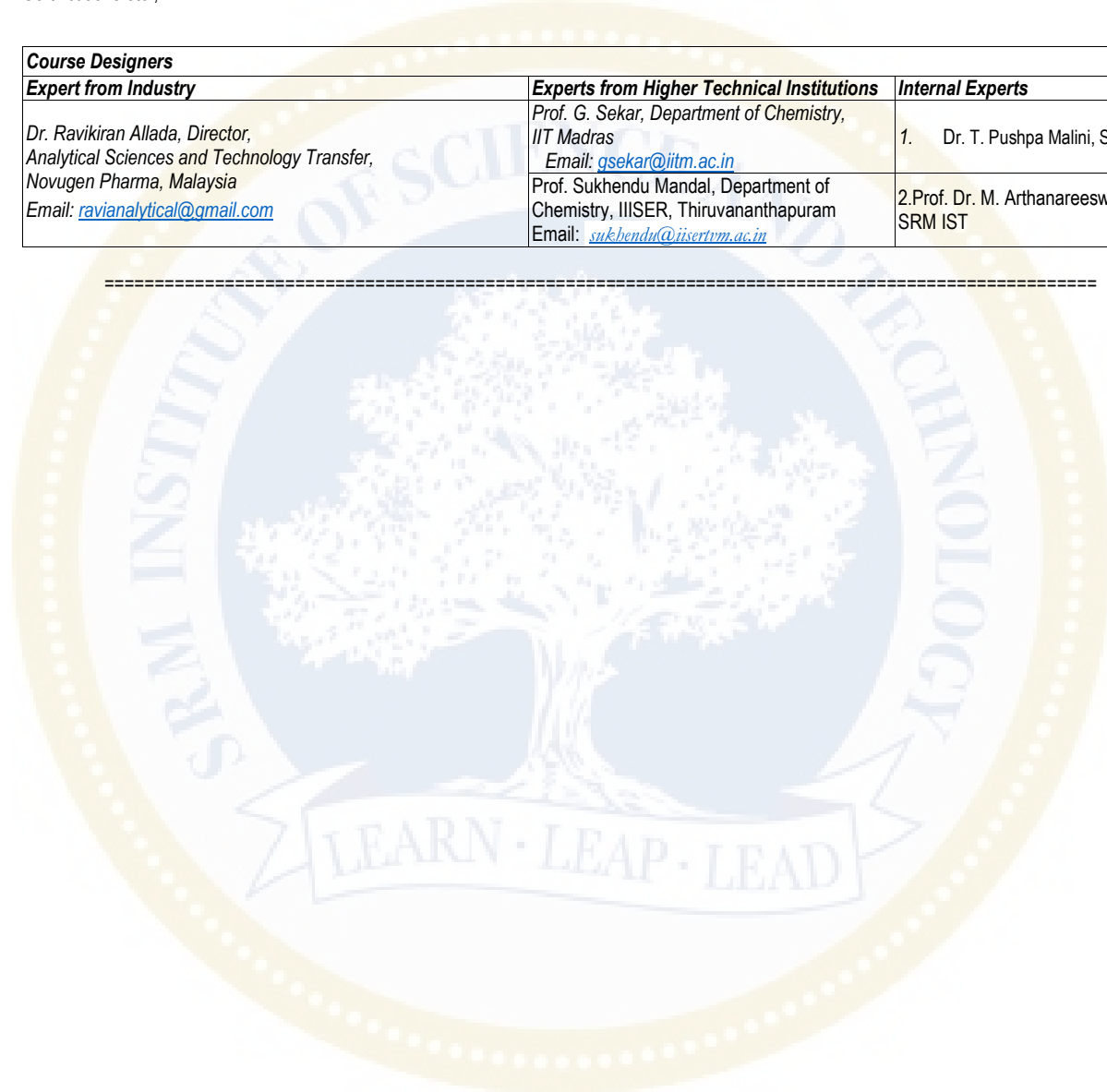
| Learning Assessment             |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |        |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|--------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's<br>Level of<br>Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |        |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                                 | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (10%) |          | CLA – 3 (20%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |        |          |                                   |          |
|                                 | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |

|         |                        |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |
|---------|------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| Level 1 | Remember<br>Understand | 30%   | 30% | 30%   | 30% | 30%   | 30% | 30%   | 30% | 30%   | 30% |
| Level 2 | Apply<br>Analyze       | 40%   | 40% | 50%   | 40% | 50%   | 40% | 50%   | 40% | 50%   | 40% |
| Level 3 | Evaluate<br>Create     | 30%   | 30% | 20%   | 30% | 20%   | 30% | 20%   | 30% | 20%   | 30% |
|         | Total                  | 100 % |     | 100 % |     | 100 % |     | 100 % |     | 100 % |     |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Scientific Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications etc.,

| <b>Course Designers</b>  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <b>Expert from Industry</b>  | <b>Experts from Higher Technical Institutions</b>  | <b>Internal Experts</b>  |
| Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,<br>Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer,<br>Novugen Pharma, Malaysia<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ravianalytical@gmail.com">ravianalytical@gmail.com</a> | Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,<br>IIT Madras<br>Email: <a href="mailto:gsekar@iitm.ac.in">gsekar@iitm.ac.in</a><br>Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of<br>Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sukbendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukbendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a> | 1. Dr. T. Pushpa Malini, SRMIST<br>2. Prof. Dr. M. Arthanareeswari,<br>SRM IST |

=====



## Courses for earning Additional Credits

### SEMESTER – II

|             |           |             |                      |                 |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCD23P01L | Course Name | Internship Report– I | Course Category | IAPC | Internship/Apprenticeship / Project/ Community Outreach | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |                      |                 |      |   | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

|                                  |  |          |                                 |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to, | Learning | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|

|                                 |   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| CLR-1 :                         | Demonstrate skills learnt in the real time environment.                       | 1                         | 2                        | 3                       | 1                      | 2                 | 3               | 4                    | 5               | 6         | 7                    | 8                   | 9                      | 10                       | 11                | 12                   | 13         | 14                | 15                 |
| CLR-2 :                         | Explore the different industries based on chemistry and related areas         | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Disciplinary Knowledge | Critical Thinking | Problem Solving | Analytical Reasoning | Research Skills | Team Work | Scientific Reasoning | Reflective Thinking | Self-Directed Learning | Multicultural Competence | Ethical Reasoning | Community Engagement | ICT Skills | Leadership Skills | Life Long Learning |
| CLR-3 :                         | Enhance the skills in the system aspects                                      |                           |                          |                         |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
| CLR-4 :                         | Understanding the professional connections with the knowledge learnt          |                           |                          |                         |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
| CLR-5 :                         | Applying the skills in problem solving  |                           |                          |                         |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
|                                 |   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:                          |                           |                          |                         |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
| CLO-1 :                         | To get an inside view of an industry and organization/company                 | 3                         | 80                       | 70                      | L                      | H                 | M               | H                    | L               | M         | L                    | L                   | L                      | L                        | L                 | H                    | M          | L                 | L                  |
| CLO-2 :                         | To gain valuable skills and knowledge   | 3                         | 85                       | 75                      | M                      | H                 | H               | M                    | L               | M         | L                    | L                   | M                      | L                        | L                 | H                    | M          | L                 | L                  |
| CLO-3 :                         | To make professional connections and enhance networking                       | 3                         | 75                       | 70                      | M                      | H                 | M               | H                    | L               | M         | M                    | L                   | M                      | L                        | M                 | H                    | M          | L                 | L                  |
| CLO-4 :                         | To get experience in a field to allow the student to make a career transition | 3                         | 85                       | 80                      | M                      | H                 | M               | H                    | L               | M         | M                    | L                   | M                      | L                        | M                 | H                    | M          | L                 | L                  |
| CLO-5 :                         | To get an inside view of an industry and organization/company                 | 3                         | 85                       | 75                      | H                      | H                 | M               | H                    | L               | M         | M                    | M                   | M                      | L                        | M                 | M                    | M          | L                 | L                  |

Students can choose a company of their own interest for internship for a period of minimum TEN weeks (Part-time) to learn about the application of their related field in real time environment. All students have to give a presentation about their observations made by them in internship as per the schedule given. At the end of the internship period, every student shall submit a structured internship report within 15 days from the date of the completion of the internship period.

| Learning Assessment |  |            |                                  |
|---------------------|--|------------|----------------------------------|
| Internship          | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |            | Final Evaluation (50% weightage) |
|                     | Review – 1                                     | Review – 2 | Project Report                   |
|                     | 20%  | 30 %       | 30 %                             |
|                     |  |            | Viva-Voce                        |
|                     |  |            | 20 %                             |

|             |           |             |                  |                 |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCD23P02L | Course Name | Project Work – I | Course Category | IAPC | Internship/Apprenticeship / Project/ Community Outreach | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |                  |                 |      |   | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

|                                  |  |          |                                 |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to, | Learning | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|

|                                 |   |  |    |    |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
|---------------------------------|---|--|----|----|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| CLR-1 :                         | Demonstrate skills learnt in the real time environment.                       | 1  | 2  | 3  | 1                      | 2                 | 3               | 4                    | 5               | 6         | 7                    | 8                   | 9                      | 10                       | 11                | 12                   | 13         | 14                | 15                 |
| CLR-2 :                         | Explore the different industries based on chemistry and related areas         | Level of Thinking (Bloom)<br>Expected Proficiency (%)<br>Expected Attainment (%) |    |    | Disciplinary Knowledge | Critical Thinking | Problem Solving | Analytical Reasoning | Research Skills | Team Work | Scientific Reasoning | Reflective Thinking | Self-Directed Learning | Multicultural Competence | Ethical Reasoning | Community Engagement | ICT Skills | Leadership Skills | Life Long Learning |
| CLR-3 :                         | Enhance the skills in the system aspects                                      |  |    |    |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
| CLR-4 :                         | Understanding the professional connections with the knowledge learnt          |  |    |    |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
| CLR-5 :                         | Applying the skills in problem solving  |  |    |    |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:                          |  |    |    |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
| CLO-1 :                         | To get an inside view of an industry and organization/company                 | 3  | 80 | 70 | L                      | H                 | M               | H                    | L               | M         | L                    | L                   | L                      | L                        | L                 | H                    | M          | L                 | L                  |
| CLO-2 :                         | To gain valuable skills and knowledge   | 3  | 85 | 75 | M                      | H                 | H               | M                    | L               | M         | L                    | L                   | M                      | L                        | L                 | H                    | M          | L                 | L                  |
| CLO-3 :                         | To make professional connections and enhance networking                       | 3  | 75 | 70 | M                      | H                 | M               | H                    | L               | M         | M                    | L                   | M                      | L                        | M                 | H                    | M          | L                 | L                  |
| CLO-4 :                         | To get experience in a field to allow the student to make a career transition | 3  | 85 | 80 | M                      | H                 | M               | H                    | L               | M         | M                    | L                   | M                      | L                        | M                 | H                    | M          | L                 | L                  |
| CLO-5 :                         | To get an inside view of an industry and organization/company                 | 3  | 85 | 75 | H                      | H                 | M               | H                    | L               | M         | M                    | M                   | M                      | L                        | M                 | M                    | M          | L                 | L                  |

Students can choose problems of their own interest for research and analysis in the field of Chemistry. There will be two reviews conducted during the project period for all the students. At the end of the project, every student shall submit a structured project report and will take a Viva Voce examination.

| Learning Assessment |  |                                  |            |           |
|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| internship          | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |                                  |            |           |
|                     | Review – 1                                     |                                  | Review – 2 |           |
|                     | 20%  |                                  | 30 %       |           |
|                     |  | Final Evaluation (50% weightage) |            |           |
|                     |  | Project Report                   |            | Viva-Voce |
|                     |  | 30 %                             |            | 20 %      |

| Course Code | UCD23P03L | Course Name | Apprenticeship – I | Course Category | IAPC | Internship/Apprenticeship / Project/ Community Outreach | L | T | P | O | C |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|             |           |             |                    |                 |      |   | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |           |                      |                             |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses | Nil                         | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry |                      | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil                 |     |

|                                  |  |          |                                 |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to, | Learning | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|

|                                 |   |  |    |    |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
|---------------------------------|---|--|----|----|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| CLR-1 :                         | Demonstrate skills learnt in the real time environment.                       | 1  | 2  | 3  | 1                      | 2                 | 3               | 4                    | 5               | 6         | 7                    | 8                   | 9                      | 10                       | 11                | 12                   | 13         | 14                | 15                 |
| CLR-2 :                         | Explore the different industries based on chemistry and related areas         | Level of Thinking (Bloom)<br>Expected Proficiency (%)<br>Expected Attainment (%) |    |    | Disciplinary Knowledge | Critical Thinking | Problem Solving | Analytical Reasoning | Research Skills | Team Work | Scientific Reasoning | Reflective Thinking | Self-Directed Learning | Multicultural Competence | Ethical Reasoning | Community Engagement | ICT Skills | Leadership Skills | Life Long Learning |
| CLR-3 :                         | Enhance the skills in the system aspects                                      |  |    |    |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
| CLR-4 :                         | Understanding the professional connections with the knowledge learnt          |  |    |    |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
| CLR-5 :                         | Applying the skills in problem solving  |  |    |    |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:                          |  |    |    |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
| CLO-1 :                         | To get an inside view of an industry and organization/company                 | 3  | 80 | 70 | L                      | H                 | M               | H                    | L               | M         | L                    | L                   | L                      | L                        | L                 | H                    | M          | L                 | L                  |
| CLO-2 :                         | To gain valuable skills and knowledge   | 3  | 85 | 75 | M                      | H                 | H               | M                    | L               | M         | L                    | L                   | M                      | L                        | L                 | H                    | M          | L                 | L                  |
| CLO-3 :                         | To make professional connections and enhance networking                       | 3  | 75 | 70 | M                      | H                 | M               | H                    | L               | M         | M                    | L                   | M                      | L                        | M                 | H                    | M          | L                 | L                  |
| CLO-4 :                         | To get experience in a field to allow the student to make a career transition | 3  | 85 | 80 | M                      | H                 | M               | H                    | L               | M         | M                    | L                   | M                      | L                        | M                 | H                    | M          | L                 | L                  |
| CLO-5 :                         | To get an inside view of an industry and organization/company                 | 3  | 85 | 75 | H                      | H                 | M               | H                    | L               | M         | M                    | M                   | M                      | L                        | M                 | M                    | M          | L                 | L                  |

Students can choose a company of their own interest for Apprenticeship for a period of minimum TEN weeks (Part-time) to learn about the application of their related field in real time environment. All students have to give a presentation about their observations made by them in internship as per the schedule given. At the end of the internship period, every student shall submit a structured internship report within 15 days from the date of the completion of the internship period.

| Learning Assessment |  |            |                                  |
|---------------------|--|------------|----------------------------------|
| Internship          | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |            | Final Evaluation (50% weightage) |
|                     | Review – 1                                     | Review – 2 | Project Report                   |
|                     | 20%  | 30 %       | 30 %                             |
|                     |  |            | Viva-Voce                        |
|                     |  |            | 20 %                             |



### SEMESTER – IV

| Course Code | UCD23P04L | Course Name | Internship Report– II | Course Category | IAPC | Internship/Apprenticeship / Project/ Community Outreach | L | T | P | O | C |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|             |           |             |                       |                 |      |   | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |           |                      |                             |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses | Nil                         | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry |                      | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil                 |     |

|                                  |  |          |                                 |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to, | Learning | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|

|                                 |   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| CLR-1 :                         | Demonstrate skills learnt in the real time environment.                       | 1                         | 2                        | 3                       | 1                      | 2                 | 3               | 4                    | 5               | 6         | 7                    | 8                   | 9                      | 10                       | 11                | 12                   | 13         | 14                | 15                 |
| CLR-2 :                         | Explore the different industries based on chemistry and related areas         | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Disciplinary Knowledge | Critical Thinking | Problem Solving | Analytical Reasoning | Research Skills | Team Work | Scientific Reasoning | Reflective Thinking | Self-Directed Learning | Multicultural Competence | Ethical Reasoning | Community Engagement | ICT Skills | Leadership Skills | Life Long Learning |
| CLR-3 :                         | Enhance the skills in the system aspects                                      |                           |                          |                         |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
| CLR-4 :                         | Understanding the professional connections with the knowledge learnt          |                           |                          |                         |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
| CLR-5 :                         | Applying the skills in problem solving  |                           |                          |                         |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:                          |                           |                          |                         |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
| CLO-1 :                         | To get an inside view of an industry and organization/company                 | 3                         | 80                       | 70                      | L                      | H                 | M               | H                    | L               | M         | L                    | L                   | L                      | L                        | L                 | H                    | M          | L                 | L                  |
| CLO-2 :                         | To gain valuable skills and knowledge   | 3                         | 85                       | 75                      | M                      | H                 | H               | M                    | L               | M         | L                    | L                   | M                      | L                        | L                 | H                    | M          | L                 | L                  |
| CLO-3 :                         | To make professional connections and enhance networking                       | 3                         | 75                       | 70                      | M                      | H                 | M               | H                    | L               | M         | M                    | L                   | M                      | L                        | M                 | H                    | M          | L                 | L                  |
| CLO-4 :                         | To get experience in a field to allow the student to make a career transition | 3                         | 85                       | 80                      | M                      | H                 | M               | H                    | L               | M         | M                    | L                   | M                      | L                        | M                 | H                    | M          | L                 | L                  |
| CLO-5 :                         | To get an inside view of an industry and organization/company                 | 3                         | 85                       | 75                      | H                      | H                 | M               | H                    | L               | M         | M                    | M                   | M                      | L                        | M                 | M                    | M          | L                 | L                  |

Students can choose a company of their own interest for internship for a period of minimum TEN weeks (Part-time) to learn about the application of their related field in real time environment. All students have to give a presentation about their observations made by them in internship as per the schedule given. At the end of the internship period, every student shall submit a structured internship report within 15 days from the date of the completion of the internship period.

| Learning Assessment |  |  |            |                                  |
|---------------------|--|--|------------|----------------------------------|
| internship          | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |  |            | Final Evaluation (50% weightage) |
|                     | Review – 1                                     |  | Review – 2 | Project Report                   |
|                     | 20%  |  | 30 %       | Viva-Voce                        |
|                     |  |  |            | 30 %                             |
|                     |  |  |            | 20 %                             |

|             |           |             |                   |                 |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCD23P05L | Course Name | Project Work – II | Course Category | IAPC | Internship/Apprenticeship / Project/ Community Outreach | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |                   |                 |      |   | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

|                                  |  |          |                                 |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to, | Learning | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|

|                                 |   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| CLR-1 :                         | Demonstrate skills learnt in the real time environment.                       | 1                         | 2                        | 3                       | 1                      | 2                 | 3               | 4                    | 5               | 6         | 7                    | 8                   | 9                      | 10                       | 11                | 12                   | 13         | 14                | 15                 |
| CLR-2 :                         | Explore the different industries based on chemistry and related areas         | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Disciplinary Knowledge | Critical Thinking | Problem Solving | Analytical Reasoning | Research Skills | Team Work | Scientific Reasoning | Reflective Thinking | Self-Directed Learning | Multicultural Competence | Ethical Reasoning | Community Engagement | ICT Skills | Leadership Skills | Life Long Learning |
| CLR-3 :                         | Enhance the skills in the system aspects                                      |                           |                          |                         |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
| CLR-4 :                         | Understanding the professional connections with the knowledge learnt          |                           |                          |                         |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
| CLR-5 :                         | Applying the skills in problem solving  |                           |                          |                         |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:                          |                           |                          |                         |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
| CLO-1 :                         | To get an inside view of an industry and organization/company                 | 3                         | 80                       | 70                      | L                      | H                 | M               | H                    | L               | M         | L                    | L                   | L                      | L                        | L                 | H                    | M          | L                 | L                  |
| CLO-2 :                         | To gain valuable skills and knowledge   | 3                         | 85                       | 75                      | M                      | H                 | H               | M                    | L               | M         | L                    | L                   | M                      | L                        | L                 | H                    | M          | L                 | L                  |
| CLO-3 :                         | To make professional connections and enhance networking                       | 3                         | 75                       | 70                      | M                      | H                 | M               | H                    | L               | M         | M                    | L                   | M                      | L                        | M                 | H                    | M          | L                 | L                  |
| CLO-4 :                         | To get experience in a field to allow the student to make a career transition | 3                         | 85                       | 80                      | M                      | H                 | M               | H                    | L               | M         | M                    | L                   | M                      | L                        | M                 | H                    | M          | L                 | L                  |
| CLO-5 :                         | To get an inside view of an industry and organization/company                 | 3                         | 85                       | 75                      | H                      | H                 | M               | H                    | L               | M         | M                    | M                   | M                      | L                        | M                 | M                    | M          | L                 | L                  |

Students can choose problems of their own interest for research and analysis in the field of Chemistry. There will be two reviews conducted during the project period for all the students. At the end of the project, every student shall submit a structured project report and will take a Viva Voce examination.

|                     |  |            |                                  |           |
|---------------------|--|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Learning Assessment |  |            |                                  |           |
| Internship          | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |            | Final Evaluation (50% weightage) |           |
|                     | Review – 1                                     | Review – 2 | Project Report                   | Viva-Voce |
|                     | 20%  | 30 %       | 30 %                             | 20 %      |

|             |           |             |                     |                 |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | UCD23P06L | Course Name | Apprenticeship – II | Course Category | IAPC | Internship/Apprenticeship / Project/ Community Outreach | L | T | P | O | C |
|             |           |             |                     |                 |      |   | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

|                                  |  |          |                                 |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to, | Learning | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|

|                                 |   |                           |                          |                         |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| CLR-1 :                         | Demonstrate skills learnt in the real time environment.                       | 1                         | 2                        | 3                       | 1                      | 2                 | 3               | 4                    | 5               | 6         | 7                    | 8                   | 9                      | 10                       | 11                | 12                   | 13         | 14                | 15                 |
| CLR-2 :                         | Explore the different industries based on chemistry and related areas         |                           |                          |                         |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
| CLR-3 :                         | Enhance the skills in the system aspects                                      |                           |                          |                         |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
| CLR-4 :                         | Understanding the professional connections with the knowledge learnt          |                           |                          |                         |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
| CLR-5 :                         | Applying the skills in problem solving  |                           |                          |                         |                        |                   |                 |                      |                 |           |                      |                     |                        |                          |                   |                      |            |                   |                    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:                          | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Disciplinary Knowledge | Critical Thinking | Problem Solving | Analytical Reasoning | Research Skills | Team Work | Scientific Reasoning | Reflective Thinking | Self-Directed Learning | Multicultural Competence | Ethical Reasoning | Community Engagement | ICT Skills | Leadership Skills | Life Long Learning |
| CLO-1 :                         | To get an inside view of an industry and organization/company                 | 3                         | 80                       | 70                      | L                      | H                 | M               | H                    | L               | M         | L                    | L                   | L                      | L                        | L                 | H                    | M          | L                 | L                  |
| CLO-2 :                         | To gain valuable skills and knowledge   | 3                         | 85                       | 75                      | M                      | H                 | H               | M                    | L               | M         | L                    | L                   | M                      | L                        | L                 | H                    | M          | L                 | L                  |
| CLO-3 :                         | To make professional connections and enhance networking                       | 3                         | 75                       | 70                      | M                      | H                 | M               | H                    | L               | M         | M                    | L                   | M                      | L                        | M                 | H                    | M          | L                 | L                  |
| CLO-4 :                         | To get experience in a field to allow the student to make a career transition | 3                         | 85                       | 80                      | M                      | H                 | M               | H                    | L               | M         | M                    | L                   | M                      | L                        | M                 | H                    | M          | L                 | L                  |
| CLO-5 :                         | To get an inside view of an industry and organization/company                 | 3                         | 85                       | 75                      | H                      | H                 | M               | H                    | L               | M         | M                    | M                   | M                      | L                        | M                 | M                    | M          | L                 | L                  |

Students can choose a company of their own interest for Apprenticeship for a period of minimum TEN weeks (Part-time) to learn about the application of their related field in real time environment. All students have to give a presentation about their observations made by them in internship as per the schedule given. At the end of the internship period, every student shall submit a structured internship report within 15 days from the date of the completion of the internship period.

|                     |  |            |                                  |           |
|---------------------|--|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Learning Assessment |  |            |                                  |           |
| Internship          | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |            | Final Evaluation (50% weightage) |           |
|                     | Review – 1                                     | Review – 2 | Project Report                   | Viva-Voce |
|                     | 20%  | 30 %       | 30 %                             | 20 %      |